

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 01501233 9



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation







*Price 10s. 9d. (\$2.75), post free.*

---

# The International Genealogical Directory

(Second Edition)

---

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE "CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE D'HÉRALDIQUE."

---

Edited by

**CHAS. A. BERNAU**

Member of the Société Jersiaise,

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead in Ireland,

Verein Herold, Surrey Archæological Society,

Bucks. Parish Register Society, Dublin Parish Register Society,

Convention Internationale d'Héraldique, etc.

---

**1909**

PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR AT WALTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND

330927  
31. 8. 36.



CS  
5  
I6  
1909

**The Gresham Press,**  
UNWIN BROTHERS, LIMITED,  
*Printers,*  
27, PILGRIM STREET, LONDON, E.C.



# EDITORIAL.

TO EACH CONTRIBUTOR TO THIS BOOK.

DEAR SIR (OR MADAM),

I am so glad you are reading this Preface. With the exception of the advertisements, it is the only part of the work which is meant to be read right through, and I am quite certain you will understand the Directory much better if you have the patience to read these pages. Please do not misunderstand me; your contribution to the book is very interesting, but none will find the text of the Directory of such absorbing interest that he will read the whole of this book from cover to cover. At least, I hope not, or, like myself at the present moment, he will probably find that genealogy begins to lose its interest. I have been obliged to read and re-read every word of the Directory, but you are spared that torture, so pray be long-suffering with my garrulity in this Preface and my inevitable mistakes in the Text and Index.

Allow me to harp once again on the wisdom of reading prefaces, also, incidentally, of not replying to an invitation to join a scheme like that contained in this book, until you have had the time to master the rudiments of what is required. You took the trouble to discover what was required, but what do you think of the following letter which I received after the publication of the First Edition from a contributor to it:—

*I am very much disappointed in the pamphlet, as it simply gives a list of names and no information whatever. Had I known this I should, of course, not have subscribed to it. I fail to see the use of it to anyone.*

Is it not delightful? Now, had that contributor taken the trouble to read the blank form, or even the Preface to the book itself, what a blunder might have been saved.

**On the change in the arrangement of the material.** Probably the contributor who omits reading these pages will make a similar blunder by writing to me to complain that the present work is not divided into "Parts" as foreshadowed in the circular letter he received several weeks or months ago.

The history of its change into a solid whole with an elaborate Index will perhaps be interesting as showing how even the most obstinate of editors is bound eventually to defer to the general wish.

After posting several thousand copies of the circular letter (to one of which you replied) I was inundated by letters pointing out the advantages of abandoning the arrangement into Parts. This is briefly what they said:—

1. It is necessary for the searcher to see at a glance all the genealogical interests of the contributors. This would lead to more information being exchanged than was possible under the old arrangement.

For instance, A. sends B. useful information about the B. family. B. is grateful and, before replying, would like to know what other families A. is interested in. If he could see at a glance that A. wants data about the C. family, B. would look through his manuscript and printed collections for some notes about C. to send to A. in return for A.'s courtesy in writing about the B. family.

With the First Edition several hours of searching through Part II. would be necessary to find all the entries with A.'s number against them. Those who remember the dark-type reference numbers in that Part will understand the grumble of one contributor who told me that he had carefully searched Part II. to discover in what way he could repay his correspondent for information received, and had then retired to his couch to dream of small-pox!

2. Whilst appreciating the care with which the full names of the contributors were arranged in their proper envelope-order in Part I., in order to facilitate the addressing of a letter to the contributor with whom it was desired to correspond, many thought that there should also be an Index to the contributors' own surnames, so that one might readily discover who among one's friends were co-operating in the scheme.

The present Index of Surnames includes such an Index, and in it hyphenated surnames will be found under each of their component parts. This was not feasible with the strictly alphabetical arrangement of Part I. in the First Edition.

3. It was pointed out that, if I abandoned the alphabetical arrangement of Part I., it would not be necessary to wait with the compiling until the last moment, and that, by indexing the material as it came to hand (an impossibility under the old system owing to the numbers in Part I. being undecided until everybody's contribution was received), the risk of error in the reference numbers would be minimised.



4. The absence of a General Index to the whole work was regrettable as it necessitated frequent and irritating cross-references from one part to another.

Many of these correspondents I answered, and I am sorry to say that the underlying note of my replies was that I knew better, though certainly I was not rude enough to express my meaning quite so crudely.

**Cons.** The chief reasons, apart from obstinacy, which deterred me from agreeing with them at once were :—

1. As is stated already above, I had issued several thousand copies of a circular letter in which it was implied that the arrangement of the Second Edition would be the same as that of the First. Some of the contributors might feel aggrieved if I made a change without first consulting them.

On the other hand, nobody has a right to complain if he is given more than was promised, also it was not feasible to consult all the contributors (some of whom live at the Antipodes) before making the change.

2. The abandonment of the alphabetical arrangement of the names of the contributors may inconvenience some, especially those who (for circularising purposes) wish to compare the list of the contributors to the Second Edition with that in the First.

But it will be only a slight inconvenience as the dark-type entries in the Index will supply at a glance the alphabetical arrangement in another form.

3. The book is costing much more to produce owing to all the surnames appearing twice in it (viz., in the Text and again in the Index) instead of only once (in Part II.) as in the First Edition.

Against this, the cost of printing and paper is only a tithe of the cost of producing a work of this nature, and, all said and done, this is a matter which affects only one contributor to the book, *i.e.*, No. 671.

Therefore, after consulting a few of the leading British genealogists, I decided to make the change of arrangement which you will notice as soon as you open this book; and I feel that all who take the trouble to compare the two methods will agree with me in thinking that I acted in the interests of the majority in making the change, and consequently it is unlikely that any but the superficial will complain, unless they belong to that numerous class—the born grumblers.

There are just a few other points upon which it is necessary to touch before your patience is exhausted.

The names of the contributors are still arranged in their correct envelope-order. Most of us consider it preferable to find a contributor's name entered as "Sir John **Smith**, Baronet, F.S.A.," instead of as the hopelessly absurd and irritating "Smith, Sir John, Baronet, F.S.A."

**The Names of the Contributors.** Placing the surname in dark type leaves no doubt as to which part of the name is surname, and, apart from this, there is now even less reason for the latter of the above forms because of the existence of an Index; and, yet, a few will certainly write asking why the surnames are not "properly arranged, as in the Post Office London Directory."

"Mr." and "Esq." are again, as in the First Edition, left to the imagination. Many Americans appear to prefer the former; on the other hand, many British people undoubtedly resent the absence of the latter on letters addressed to them. An erratic minority (which includes myself) infinitely prefers the absence of both.

The name of none has been included in the Text of this work without a written request having been received from him or her.

One American wrote (I quote from memory) that "Phila., Pa., U.S.A.," lacked dignity and savoured of a tradesman's catalogue. He wanted to see "Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States of America," written in full. This again is a matter of opinion. The form he suggests is undoubtedly elegant, but it would irritate many besides the over-worked Editor and really be a gross waste of space. I think his chief grievance (most courteously expressed in a charmingly sympathetic letter) was that, unthinkingly, I had in the First Edition omitted "England" after absurd little places like "Walton-on-Thames," though I had insulted the intelligence of the public by adding "Ill., U.S.A.," after "Chicago." What will he think when now he finds the name of the country after every place except a few like London?



The First Edition had 1,387 contributors ; this Edition has approximately the same number, but there is a great difference between the two works. Out of the 1,387 in 1907, the names of 561 will be found in the present work, and the remaining 826 can be divided roughly into four classes :—

- A. About 500 who consider that the entry of their requirements in the First Edition is so recent that it is unnecessary for them to appear again in the Second Edition. Many of these, however, have subscribed for a copy of the present work, so fresh contributors may expect to receive correspondence from them.
- B. About 240 who have written to say either that they are now too old or too busy, or have lost interest in genealogy, or have found, by means of the First Edition, all that they wanted to discover. In this class there are also, regrettably, several who have died.
- C. Approximately 70 “undesirables,” about whom I would rather say nothing, except that they have not been invited to contribute to this Edition.
- D. About a dozen who were disappointed in the First Edition, or had bad experiences as a result of the inclusion of the above-mentioned “undesirables.”

Without having made a count, I should imagine that there are several thousand surnames of families in the First Edition which do not appear in this Edition, and I should therefore strongly recommend those who have a copy of the First Edition to keep it by them for reference, though the present work is the better because it is unlikely that any but the most ardent of genealogists took the trouble to master the intentionally complicated instructions for co-operating which were issued.

**Consult the First Edition also.**

**Parts IV., V., and VI. of the First Edition.** In the First Edition, Parts IV., V., and VI. were respectively:—

- A List of Societies, etc., whose Objects or Publications are of Interest to Genealogists.
- An Authors' Exchange.
- Family Histories, Pedigrees, etc., recently printed for private circulation.

Reluctantly I have been compelled to exclude these from the present Edition. It has already grown too bulky. The Supplements to the Directory will perhaps afford the opportunity of bringing up to date the information contained in these three omitted Parts.

Reference has just been made to the Supplements to the Directory. As these form a new departure a few words about them may be acceptable.

As soon as the student begins to search among original documents he will find that the tendency is for them to be arranged territorially. Topography and genealogy are really inseparable, as some knowledge of the history of the place in which a family lived is indispensable to the successful pursuit of the study of the history of the family. An Index of Places, therefore, arranged territorially, is necessary to serve the prime object of this Directory, the solution of problems. Let us take a concrete example or two. You trace back to a family resident in the seventeenth century at, say, Drayton in Berkshire ; and perhaps you are peculiarly conversant with Drayton records and families, having long noted anything you can find concerning them, in the hope of getting more light on your own special family and those families which intermarried with it. You consult the First Supplement, which is an Index of Places mentioned against the families enumerated in this Directory, and possibly find not only a reference to someone interested in a family of that place, of whom you never before heard, but you also see at a glance all the places and families in the immediate vicinity of Drayton concerning which active investigations are at this present time proceeding. The value of this information is apparent, considering the tendency of local families to intermarry. Another example : someone proposes to attack a certain set of records for Berkshire, or even Drayton, material, or intends to print local matter, genealogical or topographical. The Directory, with the assistance of the Index of Places, tells him at once who can help him, and suggests answers to the questions; is it worth doing? Has it been done before? On another occasion your researches may take you temporarily into, say, Oxfordshire, where, at Bampton, a



marriage took place between an ancestor of yours and a person of a common name—concerning whom you want to know more. You turn to the Index of Places under “Oxfordshire” and find, perhaps, not at Bampton, but at some place near by, someone interested in that common surname, who may prove a very useful correspondent. Probably you would never have looked up, on the off-chance, all the many references to that common name in the Directory.

The pleasure of receiving information is only excelled by the pleasure of giving it. How often it happens that one meets with a name a friend is looking for, or a to him unknown document or set of records concerning a place, but one feels a little hazy in one’s memory as to the exact place—whether, for instance, it was Richmond in Yorks. or Richmond in Surrey. The First Supplement to the Directory should soon prove its value in this connection. Frankly, it was too difficult a task for me to undertake, so I placed it in the experienced hands of my friend, Mr. Sherwood, to whom is due all the credit for the idea and the method in which it is being carried out. It would be included as a part of this Directory and not issued as a Supplement were it not that it would delay the appearance of this work and considerably increase its cost; also there may be some who would not know how to value it, and before such I should not care to cast such a valuable appendix to the Directory.

## **The Second Supplement.**

Late in the Summer, or early in the Autumn, of 1909, I hope to publish another Supplement. Experience proves that it will be necessary. It will contain :—

1. Contributions which come to hand too late for inclusion in this present work.

During the printing of the First Edition of the Directory, and for some months after its publication, many contributions arrived. The information they contained would have been of great value to many of those already in the book, but in the absence of a Supplement, it was impossible to place it at their disposal.

2. Corrections of mistakes which have been made in the contributions which have been included, whether caused by :—

### **THE GROSS CARELESSNESS OF THE EDITOR,**

#### **The lack of infallibility on the part of the printers, or**

The illegibility of the contributor’s handwriting.

3. Changes of Address and Obituary Notices.
4. Additions to the contributions already included.

Many have written already that they forgot to include some query or statement of interest.

5. Reviews of any new genealogical works (family histories, parish registers, etc.) which may be sent to me for this purpose.
6. Notices of Societies, whose objects or publications are of interest to genealogists.
7. Correspondence from contributors on subjects of general interest.
8. Editorial Notes and Index.

Further particulars will be sent later to every subscriber to the present work, but I should be glad to receive now promises of support to enable me to estimate soon the scale on which this Supplement can be produced.

Probably further Supplements will appear from time to time, as I do not at present see my way to producing a Third Edition of this Directory for several years.

To return to the subject of the present Edition.

It should be noted that not every professional genealogist has elected to place the word “Professional” after his or her name. It will be remembered that this was left entirely to their discretion on the “blank forms” which were issued for the present **Professional Genealogists** Edition. In this connection, I wish to point out that the remarks I made about professional genealogists in the Preface to the former Directory were meant as a token of esteem for the professional element among us, and by no means as “the deadly insult to all professional genealogists” which, I am told, one Mr. H. considered them to be. I have too many



good friends among professional genealogists to wish to go out of my way to annoy them. I therefore repeat the paragraphs to which Mr. H. took exception, and beg him to read them again slowly and carefully, should a copy of this book come into his hands :—

"Some of my correspondents have expressed the wish that a distinctive mark should be placed against the names of professional genealogists. One amateur even wrote that he feared that a professional might lure him into a friendly correspondence about his family, and then send in a bill!

"My reply to this was that I had never met a professional genealogist who would take such a course, and even if any were capable of it (which I could not for a moment believe), I understood that the etiquette of the profession calls for *all fees and out-of-pocket expenses to be prepaid*.

"In spite of this, and in order to allay any nervousness which amateur genealogists may feel on this account, I hereby notify all the professional genealogists who have been kind enough to complete forms for, and to subscribe for a copy of, this book, that when they correspond with any other contributor to it, using the name of the "Directory" as an introduction, it must be on the clear understanding that they abide by the etiquette of their profession, as expressed above, unless they notify such correspondents to the contrary before any fees are incurred. To my mind, a distinctive mark would be very unfair, because practically every professional genealogist is interested in a non-professional manner in families with which he is connected. A distinctive mark would probably deter fellow-contributors from entering into a 'friendly correspondence' with him about such families."

Please do not feel disappointed if, on turning to the Index, you find only your own reference number against the surnames of the families in which you are interested. I can assure you that some of the best results were obtained from such single-reference entries in the First Edition. It by no means follows that nobody else is interested in your families. Many of us have inserted only the *principal* families in which we take an interest, but that will not deter us from consulting the Index under *all* our surnames, so a single-reference number in many cases will mean only that sooner or later correspondence will reach the contributor bearing that number instead of being initiated by him.

Before entering into correspondence with any other contributors whose numbers you find against the families in which you are interested, please carefully check your entries **Mistakes.** both as regards the Text and the Index, and let me know promptly should you find any mistakes. To those who point out "mistakes" in other contributors' contributions I would say that no notice can be taken of their letters, as what a contributor does not point out himself is probably intentional and no mistake.

Is yours one of the contributions which it was necessary heavily to edit to bring it into line with the general scope of the book? If so, I am sorry. All editing has been **Editing.** done as leniently as possible. It is those contributors who endeavoured to work in an advertisement of themselves or their wares who will discover the strongest trace of the editorial blue pencil.

And yet I was myself tempted in this manner by a contributor and, I blush to confess it, I have fallen. Evidence of my crime will be found in the last three lines of the contribution from No. 594; but I plead the First Offenders' Act and extenuating **A Confession.** circumstances, for how many of us can boast of having been beguiled from the path of virtue by a Judge, who has paid per word, perhaps for the pleasure of seeing a fellow-mortal fall into the errors of self-advertisement? And I did "tone it down," for the written words were: "*Are there any works helpful in tracing genealogies (other than nobility) in Germany, even faintly resembling in merit Bernau's Pocket Library?*" I am afraid I have made it rather worse now by mentioning this in the Preface, but let it stand.

In conclusion, everyone who has the welfare of this scheme at heart may feel thankful that all those who rendered such splendid assistance in 1907 have again helped to make the work a success, and that, in particular, one energetic fresh helper has **In Conclusion.** done her utmost to make the appearance of my name on the title-page an even greater farce than it was in 1907.

Yours faithfully,

CHAS. A. BERNAU.

20th March, 1909.

# The Officers of Arms for the United Kingdom.

## College of Arms,

OR

HERALDS' COLLEGE, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

EARL MARSHAL.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G., G.C.V.O.

### KINGS OF ARMS.

<i>Garter (Principal King of Arms)</i>	.	.	.	.	.	*Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Knt., C.V.O., F.S.A.
<i>Clarenceux</i>	.	.	.	.	.	George Edward Cokayne, M.A., F.S.A.
<i>Norroy</i>	.	.	.	.	.	William Henry Weldon, C.V.O., F.S.A.

### SIX HERALDS.

<i>Chester</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Henry Murray Lane.
<i>Lancaster</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Edward Bellasis.
<i>Somerset</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Henry Farnham Burke, C.V.O., F.S.A.
<i>Richmond</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Charles Harold Athill, F.S.A.
<i>Windsor</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Wm. Alex. Lindsay, K.C., M.A., F.S.A.
<i>York</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Gordon Ambrose de Lisle Lee.

### FOUR PURSUIVANTS.

<i>Rouge Dragon.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Everard Green, F.S.A.
<i>Porcullis</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas Morgan Joseph-Watkin, F.S.A.
<i>Rouge Croix</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur William Steuart Cochrane.
<i>Bluemantle</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Gerald Woods Wollaston, M.V.O.

<i>Earl Marshal's Secretary</i>	.	.	.	.	.	William H. Weldon, C.V.O., F.S.A.
<i>Registrar</i>	.	.	.	.	.	H. Farnham Burke, C.V.O., F.S.A.
<i>Librarian</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Charles Harold Athill, F.S.A.

## Lyon Court of Arms.

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE, EDINBURGH.

### LYON KING OF ARMS.

\*SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, LL.D., F.S.A.Scot., Advocate.

### THREE HERALDS.

<i>Albany</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Robert Spence Livingstone.
<i>Ross</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Andrew Ross, S.S.C.
<i>Rotheray</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Francis James Grant, W.S., F.S.A.Scot.

### THREE PURSUIVANTS.

<i>Carrick</i>	.	.	.	.	.	William Rae Macdonald, F.S.A.Scot.
<i>March</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Capt. Geo. Sitwell Campbell-Swinton, F.S.A.Scot.
<i>Unicorn.</i>	.	.	.	.	.	John Horne Stevenson, M.A., F.S.A.Scot., Advocate.

<i>Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Francis James Grant, W.S.
<i>Procurator-Fiscal</i>	.	.	.	.	.	David Scott-Moncrieff, W.S.
<i>Herald Painter</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Graham Johnston.

## Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

### ULSTER KING OF ARMS.

\*CAPTAIN NEVILE R. WILKINSON, F.S.A., A.R.E.

### TWO HERALDS.

<i>Dublin</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Guillamore O'Grady, M.A.
<i>Cork</i>	.	.	.	.	.	Peirce Gun Mahony, M.R.I.A.

### PURSUIVANT.

<i>Athlone</i>	.	.	.	.	.	George Dames Burtchaell, M.A., LL.B., M.R.I.A.
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	--

\* We are indebted to Garter, Lyon and Ulster Kings of Arms for their courtesy in correcting this List.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 1 A. J. Christopher **Guimaraens**, 115, The Grove, Ealing, London, W., is interested in HODGKINSON, Mattersey and East Retford, Notts. and Derbyshire—†NETTLESHIP, Mattersey, Notts., and of Yorkshire.

---

- 2 John Dymond **Crosfield**, Durley House, Savernake Forest, Marlborough, England, is interested in ASHWORTH—BLAKEWAY—CHORLEY—CROSFIELD—DYMOND—HADWEN—THOMAS—WILKEY.

---

- 3 Rhys P. **Allaway**, Llanbedr, S.O., Merionethshire, Wales, is interested in ALLAWAY, before 1800—DANA, before 1640—BROOKS-KING.

---

- 4 Thomas Stanley **Clack**, Blackheath, Kent, and Bank of England, London, E.C., is interested in CLACK, Berks., Oxon., Devon, Lincs., and Wilts.—COTTINGHAM, any,—SADLER, Garsington, nr. Oxford—MASERA (Count M., of Italy, *d.* abt. 1848)—STABLE, Jamaica, W. Indies, &c.—Wanted antecedents of Thomas CLACK, of Wallingford, Co. Berks., and any references to the family between 1100 and 1500.

---

- 5 Col. F. W. T. **Attree**, F.S.A., late R.E., 53, Albert Bridge Road, London, S.W., is interested in East Sussex families, also in CROSSLEY, Halifax, Bradford—HARDING, Cleveland, Yorks.—TOWN, Thornton-in-Craven.

---

- 6 Count C. Augustin **Ehrensward**, Liatorp, Helsingborg, Sweden, is interested in SCOTT, Rothiemay, Banffshire—DAVEY, Devonshire?—GORTON—ROSS-LEWIN—SCOTT, James, R.N. Col. Surgeon, Tasmania, *d.* 1837. His mother a WALKER from Yorkshire. His ancestors?—DAVEY, Thomas, Second Governor, Tasmania, *d.* 1823; *md.* GORTON, Margaret, *b.* 1767? *d.* 1827. Their ancestors?—Harriet ROSS-LEWIN, *d.* 1870, *md.* Major William DE GILLERN, of Hobart. Her ancestors?

---

- 7 Louis M. **Howland**, 32, rue de la Victoire, Paris, is interested in English HOWLAND families up to 1700.—Wanted information about brothers, Humphrey, Arthur, George, John, Henry HOWLAND and another brother name not known; sister Margaret PHILIPS living in the 17th cent. in or near London.

---

- 8 Prof. Frank Dempster **Sherman**, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

---

- 9 Hon. Francis E. **Woodruff**, 9, James Street, Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A., is interested in †WOODRUFF (WOODROVE, WODEROFE, &c.), Woolley, England, before 1508. In the records of the WOODROVE of Woolley family mentioned on p. 26 of the "Pedigree of WOODROOFE," by S. M. Woodruff, can there be found a Thomas WOODROVE who would have been already an adult in 1508 and who does not appear in these records after that date? If so, what is known of him? (Information could be on a business footing.)

---

- 10 René **Droz**, Vice-Chancelier de la "Convention Internationale d'Héraldique," c/o Sous-Direction de la Société Générale Alsacienne de Banque, Frankfort o/M., Germany, is interested in BOMAN, Stockholm—DROZ, Franche-Comté, Lorraine—especially wants information about arms of these two families, and would be interested in the formation of a British Heraldic Society.

---

- 11 J. G. V. **Wakerley**, 26, Milner Road, Sherwood, Nottingham, England, is interested in WAKERLEY—SPERREY.

---

- 12 Miss E. C. **Abraham**, Riverham, Grassendale Park, Liverpool, England, is interested in ASKEW, Marsh Grange, Furness, Lancs., before 1650—NEWCOMBE, formerly of Leir, Co. Leicester, after 1787—Descendants wanted of John NEWCOMBE, of Leir, clerk (dead 1772), and wife Gulielma-Maria-Frances (née FELL), great-grand-daughter of William PENN. Issue:—John-Springett, William-Hawkins, Gulielma-Maria, Susanna-Margaretta (*md.* Richard CROMPTON, Gent.), Philadelphia (*md.* Thomas BROOKHOLDING, of Worcester).

---

- 13 C. T. **Tallent-Bateman**, Solicitor, 40, Brazenose Street, Manchester, England, is interested in ALDERSLEY, before 1600—BATEMAN, West Riding, Yorks., before 1600—TALLENTS, Derbyshire, before 1780—TUXFORD, Lincolnshire—WEBSTER, Derbyshire, before 1600.



- 14 R. H. Ernest **Hill**, 60, Chancery Lane, London, W.C., is interested in **HILL**, Moretonhampstead, Devon, 16th cent., and Falmouth, Cornwall, 17th cent.
- 15 St. David M. **Kemeys-Tynte**, Bath and County Club, Bath, England, is interested in **TYNTE**—**HALSWELL**—**HASSELL**—**JOHNSON**, Rutland and Surrey. Wanted name of first wife of Colonel John **TYNTE**, of Chelvey, Somerset, who *d.* 1670; she is said to have been "a lady of Devon." His second wife was Jane **HALSWELL**, and his third Frances **TRENCHARD**.
- 16 Ernest **Axon**, Lightcliffe, Hatherlow, near Stockport, England, is interested in **BASNETT**, Cheshire—**CROPPER**, Lancashire—**NICHOLSON**, Dumfriesshire, before 1720—**TURNER**, Lancashire, 17th cent.—**YATES**, Lancashire, 17th cent. Proof wanted of parentage of Matthew **NICHOLSON**, *b.* at Blackshaw, Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire, 1677, *d.* at Liverpool, 1736.
- 17 Theodore **Gregory**, J.P., 3, York Street, Manchester, England, is interested in **GREGORY**, Somersetshire, after 1742; Gloucestershire, before 1742.—Wanted information of William **GREGORY**, of Pucklechurch, Gloucestershire, *md.* Mary **BOULTON**, of Urcot, Gloucestershire, 30 April, 1709. Ancestors wanted.
- 18 Wm. James **Stracey-Clitherow**, Boston House, Brentford, Middlesex, England, is interested in **CLITHEROW** pedigree. Brass in Ash Church, Kent, 1403, *md.* daughter of Sir John **OLDCASTLE**. Also **BOURCHIER** pedigree.
- 19 George **Cadbury**, Manor House, Northfield, Worcestershire, England.
- 20 William Turner **Brendon**, Whistley, Yelverton, S. Devon, England.
- 21 J. G. **Odencrants**, Framnäs, Wimmerby, Sweden.
- 22 Jonkheer E. K. G. **Falck**, The Hague, Holland.
- 23 John W. **Linzee**, Jr., 96, Charles Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in all **LINDSAY**, **LINDSEY**, &c., families, but especially desires the ancestry of **LINZEE**, of Portsea and Portsmouth, Hampshire, England, also of Dorset and London, Middlesex—Ralph **INMAN**, who came to Cambridge, Mass., and *d.* 1788—William **SPEAKMAN**, who came to Boston, Mass., and *d.* 1748—Hannah **HACKEREL**, wife of last-named—Rose **GUISAGE**, wife of John **LINZEE**, of Portsmouth, England, 1740—Rebecca **GOVEN**, wife of John **LINZEE**, of Portsmouth, England, 1716—Mary **ALBECK**, wife of Thomas **LINZEE**, of Portsmouth, England, 1690.
- 24 Dr. W. Sohler **Bryant**, 57, West 53rd Street, New York City, U.S.A., is interested in **BRYANT**, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; Barbados, W.I., Devon, England. Descents wanted, Sampson **STODDARD**, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., *d.* 1710; Elizabeth **LAMBERT**, *md.* William **DAVIES**, 1762, daughter Thomas **LAMBERT** and Elizabeth **NICHOLS**. William **DAVIES**, *b.* 1719, Honiton, Devon, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- 25 Ottmar **von Mohl**, Dr. juris, Kammerherr S. M. des deutschen Kaisers, Königs von Preussen, Wirkl. Geh. Legationsrat, Mitglied der internationalen Schulden-Commission in Cairo, Egypt; Gezireh, Cairo, und Schloss Arnshaugk, bei Neustadt an der Orla, Thüringen, Deutschland.
- 26 Leo **Culleton** (professional), 92, Piccadilly, London.
- 27 W. Harold **Maxwell**, 156, Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, London, S.E., wants marriage of Solomon **FISHER** with Ann **HILL**, probably Gloucestershire, about 1780; marriage of James **BUTT** with Elizabeth **WARE**, about 1780; marriage of Thomas **WHITTARD** with Sarah **MIDDLEMORE**, 18th cent.; marriage of Thomas Frederick **SALTER** with Susan **EWINGTON**, beginning of 19th cent.; marriage of Alexander **MAXWELL** with Elizabeth **MANLEY**, about 1770; marriage of Charles **ELLIOT** with Lydia **BAILEY**, about 1770.
- 28 George F. T. **Sherwood** (professional), 50, Beecroft Road, Brockley, London, S.E., is interested in Berkshire families, also **MOORE**, Burgh, near Aylsham, Norfolk—**COSTAR**—**PLEASANT**—**SHERWOOD**—**TUDOR**.
- 29 Percy C. **Rushen**, 7, Warwick Mansions, 10, Warwick Court, High Holborn, London, W.C., is interested in **NAUNTON**, principally Suffolk.—Information wanted about Isaac **JOHNSON**, of Alderton and Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1780–1835, Antiquarian Artist.—Baptism wanted of Thomas **NAUNTON**, of S.E. Suffolk, about 1740 to 1760. Probably son of William.
- 30 Arno **Boetticher**, Amtsgerichtsrat, Frankfurt a/Oder, Lessingstrasse 6, Deutschland, wünscht Nachrichten über Oberstleutnant **OSWALD** (Mitvertreter Englands auf dem Wiener Congress, 1815) und dessen Familie und Wappen.



- 31 Francis Rooksby **Rushton**, The Holmes, Betchworth, Surrey, England, is interested in GOOD, Wilts., Dorset, before 1650—RUSHTON, Westmorland, before 1780.
- 32 William Maxwell **Batten**, 339, Victoria Park Road, South Hackney, London, N.E., is interested in pedigrees of Cornwall, Devon and Lincolnshire families, and in BATTEN.
- 33 T. K. **Crossfield**, 8, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C., is interested in West Suffolk.
- 34 Arthur Edmund **Garnier**, 53, Priory Avenue, Hastings, Sussex, England, is interested in the GARNIER family of Vitry le François, Champagne, France, Huguenot refugees, 1684—†Frances HOPKINS (or Garnier), *d.* 1819—†Elinor WYNNE (or Garnier), *d.* 1735—†Frances SOPER (or Garnier), living 1739. She re-married Philip HUBERT, Esq., after 1739—PARRY—MILLER—NORTH—HILLIER—RIGBY—EARDLEY—WILMOT—HOBHOUSE—*Re* Charlotte GARNIER, who *md.* Thomas Chambers CECIL, Marquess of EXETER, the latter *d.* 14 August, 1773 (*vide* Burke's Peerage).
- 35 Thomas Henry **Harvey**, Blackbrook Grove, Fareham, Hants., England, is interested in Devon, Cornwall, and Hants.
- 36 Otto G'son **Nordenstierna**, Kammarskrifvare, Helsingborg, Sweden, is interested in FUST, Swedish and German lines—CÖSTER, COSTER, and COESTER, Swedish, German, Dutch.
- 37 A. P. M. A. **Storm de Grave**, Lieut. Hussars, Deventer, Holland, is interested in STORM, Sweden, before 1750.
- 38 Mrs. Fannie J. Platt **Scott**, 20, Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A., is interested in all Huguenot refugee families, also BARDWELL, Suffolk—BOOTH, Shrubland Hall, Suffolk—CAGE, Pakenham, Suffolk—CROFTS, Norfolk and Suffolk—GLENHAM, Suffolk—HOO, Norfolk and Suffolk—LITTLE, Shrubland Hall, Suffolk—THORP, Norfolk and Suffolk—TILLOTS, Norfolk and Suffolk—QUAPLADDE—Nicholas BACON, 1590–1658; Shrubland Hall, Suffolk; *md.* Martha, daughter of Sir Richard BINGHAM, Marshal of Ireland. Descendants wanted.
- 39 Samuel T. **Morrison**, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.A., is interested in CRAWFORD, Ireland, before 1792—WORK, Scotland, before 1750—POOLE, England, before 1750—JAMES, England, before 1794—BURGESS, Truro County; Wales before 1700—WARFIELD, Berkshire, England, before 1700—JONES, Baltimore County, Maryland, U.S.A., before 1750—John S. MORRISON, ancestors wanted, migrated from Londonderry, Ireland, 1792, to Franklin County, Penn., U.S.A., *md.* Anne GILFILLAN.
- 40 A. H. **Arkle**, Elmhurst, Oxtou, Birkenhead, England, is interested in ARKLE, South Scotland, especially Lanarkshire, 1500 to 1750—WILCOX, Liverpool or Essex, early 18th cent.—John ARKLE, *md.* at Robertson, Lanarkshire, 1705, parentage wanted—Capt. Daniel WILCOX, *md.* Liverpool, 1765, parentage wanted, perhaps Essex.
- 41 John **Amphlett**, Clent, Stourbridge, England, is interested in AMPHLETT, any—SPARRY, Staffs. and Worc., before 1650.
- 42 Rev. F. G. **Ackerley**, Grindleton Vicarage, Clitheroe, England, is interested in ACKERLEY, Cheshire—HODGSON—BIGLANDS—TALBOT—LEWIS. Wanted Welsh lineage of Sarah (? LEWIS), wife of John HODGSON, of Shrewsbury, *b.* about 1813.
- 43 Charles Edward **Baker**, Mapperley Rise, Sherwood, Nottingham, England, is interested in BAKER—BRAWN—CARR—GREGORY—LASLETT—ORMEROD—QUINAN—SMERDON—TAYLEUR—TEESDALE.—Books, book-plates, autographs, medals, manuscripts, tokens, portraits, tracts, curiosities, by or relating to BAKER families wanted to purchase.
- 44 Charles Hall **Crouch**, 48, Nelson Road, Stroud Green, London, N., is interested in CROUCH—ASHBURNER—OLD—NIND—HALL, Oughtibridge, nr. Sheffield, Yorks.—RUTLEDGE—SANDERSON (SAUNDERSON)—WAUGH—DE BIE—DE BEDYK, (BIDIK or BYDYK).
- 45 Henry Swainson **Cowper**, Loddenden Manor, Staplehurst, Kent, England, is interested in USBORN Loddenden, Staplehurst, and elsewhere in Kent—COWPER, Aldingham and Urswick, Lancs., before 1550.
- 46 John William **Brown**, Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth, Wales, is interested in BROWN, Dundee, before 1768—HEATH, Warwickshire, Staffs., Worcs., Salop, 1623 to 1721; later parish of St. Luke, Cripplegate, London—HOLM, Allinge, Bornholm, Denmark, about 1762—John BROWN, how related to MACKENZIE family?—Job HEATH, how related to GROSVENOR family?—Job HEATH, how related to MONCK (MONK) family?
- 47 John **Handley**, Hanna Bank, Sedbergh, England.



- 48 Sir Alfred Edward **Pease**, Baronet, Pinchinthorpe House, Guisborough, Yorkshire, England, is interested in Yorkshire and Durham Quaker families, also PEASE, West Riding, Yorks., and Essex before 1700—GURNEY, East Anglia, before 1700—COLDWELL, Yorkshire, before 1700—RICHARDSON, Hull, before 1700—RICHARDSON, Cleveland, before 1700—WHITWELL, Westmorland, Cumberland, before 1750—Wanted date of birth and parents' names of Joseph PEASE, Pease Hall, Shafton, West Riding, who *md.* 3 Sept., 1706, Ann COULDWELL.
- 49 L. O. **Eagleton**, Warrin Wood, Bexley Heath, Kent, England, is interested in EAGLETON, Kent and Bucks., before 1650—DE RIPPE, before 1700.
- 50 G. Arthur W. **Booth**, Hoe Place, Woking Village, Surrey, England, is interested in BOOTH. Information desired as to George BOOTH, Rector of Huntingfield, Suffolk, about 1570–1621, ? from Cheshire. Also Henry BOOTH, of Bruisyard, Suffolk, whose children were baptized there from 1586 onwards. Also family and ? male descendants of BOOTH of Shrubland Hall, nr. Ipswich, Suffolk, early 15th cent., about 1538.
- 51 G. N. J. **Lilliequist**, hofrättsaktuarie, Stockholm, Sweden, is interested in ZAPFF, a German family.
- 52 Reinhart Freiherr **Bachofen von Echt**, Schloss Murstaetten bei Lebring Steiermark, Austria, is interested in BACHOFEN VON ECHT and related families.
- 53 Morgan **Bunting**, Darby, Delaware County, Penna., U.S.A., is interested in early Quaker migration to Pennsylvania and New Jersey, also BUNTING—BLUNSTON—BARTRAM—CADWALLADER—MORGAN—SELLERS—HUNT—FEARNE—TAYLOR—BONSALL. Wanted ancestry of John CADWALLADER (to Penna. from Wales), the Quaker preacher, who *d.* at Tortola, West Indies, 1742, aged near 66.
- 54 Henry Wyckoff **Belknap**, 31, Warren Street, Salem, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in BELKNAP. Wants information especially relating to Abraham BELKNAP and his wife, Mary —(?), who settled in Lynn, Mass., in 1637.
- 55 Direktor Kurt **Liefeld**, Friedrichswalde, b. Pirna a.E., Deutschland, interessiren Heraldik, Genealogie, Burgen betreffende Literatur, Urkunden und Antiquitäten—†LIEFELD.
- 56 Frederick A. **Edwards**, F.R.G.S., 39, Agate Road, Hammersmith, London, W., is interested in BEAUCHAMP, any, especially Somerset—BISS or BISSÉ, Somerset, especially Bath—EDWARDS, Cornwall—PASSMORE, Devon—John BEAUCHAMP, of Burnham or Burrington, Somerset, *d.* 1637.
- 57 Gerald **Fothergill** (professional), 11, Brussels Road, New Wandsworth, London, is interested in American and London families, also FOTHERGILL—WILLEY—PAGE, Nottingham and Leicester—Wanted baptism of Richard, son of Henry FOTHERGILL, *b.* nr. Kendal, 1763.
- 58 W. B. **Gerish** (Hon. Sec. East Herts Archæological Society), Ivy Lodge, Bishop's Stortford, England, is interested in the lesser Hertfordshire families, also GERRISH, Wilts., Somerset, &c.—BLYTH, Norfolk and Suffolk.
- 59 Richard **Howlett**, F.S.A., Park House, Walton-on-Thames, England, has notes on the HOWLETT family.
- 60 Wm. Thos. **Knight**, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset, England, is interested in ADDERLEY, North Staffs., 17th cent.—BUNNELL, North Staffs., 17th cent.—SUTHERLAND, Sutherland and Caithness, 17th cent.—PAUL, Perth, 18th cent.
- 61 William Thomas **Freemantle**, Barbot Hill, Rotherham, England, is interested in FREEMANTLE—SIMMONS, Booksellers, Printers, of London, Kidderminster, and Sheffield.
- 62 Harry **Athill-Crutwell**, M.D., &c., Hunmanby House, Bagshot, Surrey, England, is interested in CROTOLL, CRUTTOLL or CRUTWELL, Berkshire, before 1700—†GUYDICKENS—GUNTORPE, England, before 1660, of Antigua, W.I., after that date—CATANIA, H.E.I.C.S., 18th and 19th centuries; ? origin Malta—CANNING, date of marriage of Mary Anne REDDISH (formerly CANNING, mother of Rt. Hon. George Canning), née COSTELOE, to — HUNN, about 1780–90, probably in West of England. Wanted origin of CRUTWELL arms given in Burke, "Family Crests," Berry, and other authorities (early 19th cent. publications).
- 63 William **Gemmell**, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Avoca, Victoria Drive, Scotstounhill, Glasgow, Scotland, is interested in GEMEL, GEMMEL, GAMBLE, GAMLING, GEMBLING, and any other variation of the name—especially interested in Sir Francis GAMUL, Mayor of Chester *temp.* *Carolus I.*—Wanted information as to descent of John MONTGOMERIE from the House of Eglinton. His lawful son, Patrick, by Janet GRAY, was *b.* 29 Dec., 1723, at Kilbirnie, Ayrshire.



- 64 J. C. **Groome**, 24, Ewell Road, Surbiton, England, is interested in JACKSON, Mark Lane, London and Swine Gate in York, about 1783—BURCHAM, Cornhill, London, and Suffolk, before 1806.
- 65 Dr. H. M. **Chester**, Poyle, Tongham, Surrey, England, is interested in CHESTER, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Herts, Essex, Surrey, before 1800—Was — THOMAS, of Deptford, Kent, in the 18th cent. entitled to bear arms ?
- 66 Emil **Låftman**, Nora, Sweden.
- 67 H. J. **Hansen**, Realskolelærer, Kjöge, Denmark, is interested in Danish and Swedish nobility of the Middle Ages, also TROLLE.
- 68 Thomas A. **Wood**, Aernesholt, Wayne, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., is interested in WOOD, Hunslet, Leeds, Yorks., before 1830—CROWTHER-OGDEN, Hunslet, Leeds, Yorks., before 1830—PENMAN, McTURK and GLENDENNING, all three of Parton, Kirkcudbright, Scotland, before 1830—McCAA, Parish Balmaghie, Scotland, before 1816—McMENZIES and McMINIS, both of Parish Orr, Scotland, before 1800—PENMAN, John, b. Parish Parton, Kirkcudbright, Scotland, about 1792; mother, Margaret-McTurk-Penman GLENDENNING; Further particulars of family desired—WOOD, Thomas, *md.* Hannah Crowther (OGDEN) at Rothwell, near Leeds, Oct. 1813. Further particulars of family desired—McCAA, William, Parish Balmaghie, Scotland, b. 25 May, 1757, d. 13 July, 1816, *md.* Elizabeth McMENZIES (or McMINIS), Parish of Orr, Scotland. Further particulars of family desired.
- 69 V. C. **Sanborn**, Kenilworth, Illinois, U.S.A., is interested in BACHILER, Hants. or Berks., before 1700—BLAKE and HILLIARD, both Norfolk or Suffolk—HUSSEY, Hants.—KIRTLAND, Bucks.—LEVETT, Lincs. or Yorks.—SAMBORNE, any—TOWLE, Lincs.—YENDELL—Stephen BACHILER, St. John's, Oxford, 1586. Ejected 1605 from Vicarage of Wherwell, Hants. Came to New England, 1632. Returned to England, 1654, with grandson Stephen SAMBORNE.
- 70 Heinrich Wilh. **Wallau**, Mainz, Taunusstr. 51, Germany, is interested in DE LUCHET—DUBOIS DE LUCHET.
- 71 W. McB. and F. **Marcham**, 69, Beechwood Road, Hornsey, London, N., are interested in Hornsey and Tottenham topography and genealogy—CHOLMELEY, London and Middlesex, 16th and 17th centuries—ROWE, from 1475—SKEFFINGTON, 1400-1650—SPENCER, 15th and 16th centuries—all four families of London and Middlesex—Owen ROWE (regicide) and Nicholas ROWE (poet), grandfathers wanted.
- 72 Mrs. E. H. **Martin**, The Cottage, Westhope, Craven Arms, Shropshire, England, is interested in DYER, 1500-1666—Wanted baptismal certificate of George DYER, of Heytesbury, and the wills of his two wives, Sara, daughter of Thomas ROLFE, of Endford, Wilts., and Constance, daughter of Rev. William MERVYN, Rector of Boyton, Wilts.; George Dyer *md.* first 1616; also his parents wanted.
- 73 Edward Milward Seede **Parker**, Welford House, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, England, is interested in PASTON, Norfolk and Midland Counties—ROGERS, Bristol and Ireland—ROSEWELL, Devon, Somerset, Wiltshire—RAWLINS, Gloucestershire and Herefordshire—MANSEL—Certified evidence required of relationship (if any) existing between John PASTON, of Norfolk (1421-1466), husband of Margaret MAUTEBY, or of any descendant of theirs, and *either* of the following—Nicholas PASTON, King Swinford, Stafford, 1603-1621; John, same place, d. 1636; William, living at Hales Owen, Shropshire, 1607; Edward, of Hales Owen, son of John, d. 1697; John, his son, Welford-on-Avon, Glouc.; d. 1689. No fee above a total of £5 will be paid for this evidence.
- 74 Mrs. Marshall **Rigby**, White Knowle, Buxton, England, is interested in ABERCROMBY, Falkirk, 18th cent.—BROWN, Falkirk, London, Shropshire—ROSE, York, Sevenoaks, Seal, London, &c.—GORDON—DICKENSON, Shropshire and Staffordshire—YORK, Shropshire—BETTS, Northamptonshire, Bucks, London—WALL, Northamptonshire, &c.—LONSDALE, Kent—Mrs. Elizabeth ROSE, buried at Seal, 1783. Wanted information of her marriage, &c.—ABERCROMBY, wanted marriage with GORDON, 18th cent.
- 75 John Cudworth **Whitebrook** (professional), Palæographer and Record Agent, 32, Upper Park Road, New Southgate, London, N., is interested in CUDWORTH—WHITEBROOK—WASE—PRICE, Radnorshire, 18th cent.—PATTERSON, Alnwick—Wanted places and dates of birth, marriage and death of Wyan and William CUDWORTH (b. about 1720), probably in Westminster.



- 76 Alfred Denton **Cheney**, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., &c., 23, Billiter Street, London, E.C., is interested in CHENEY and DENTON families.
- 77 K. **Baker**, 35, Duke Street, St. James, London, S.W., is interested in KINGTON, Wilts. and Somerset—BARTON, Wilts.—BAKER, Surrey and Hants. (neighbourhood of Guildford and Alton)—KINGTON, wanted information connecting Anthony of Upton Scudamore, Atworth, Corsham, Wilts. and Beckington, Somerset; *md.* 1656, *d.* 1712; brother Richard; *with* Lawrence of Fovant, Wilts.; *d.* 1670; *and with* Lawrence of Upton Scudamore, Corsham, Beckington and Atworth; *md.* 1608, *d.* 1636; Children—Lawrence, Anthony, Richard and daughters; *and with* William, of Atworth and Upton Scudamore, *d.* 1546; Children—Richard (of Jaggards?), William, Lawrence, John, Anthony and Elizabeth.
- 78 Robert **Gray**, F.R.C.P., 4, Charlemont Place, The Mall, Armagh, Ireland, is interested in the Scottish GRAY family of latter end of the 17th cent. of Edinburgh; information (especially birthplace) wanted about three brothers, John, Richard and James, who came to Ireland about 1696, settled in Enagh, Armagh, said to have been born near Edinburgh in middle of 17th cent.
- 79 Henry **Adams**, 60, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C., and The Cedars, Brockley View, Forest Hill, London, S.E., is interested in the family of ADAMS, East Anglia, before 1800—Place and date of marriage wanted of JOHN ADAMS, of Tooley Street, London, formerly of Great Yarmouth, about 1790.
- 80 Reginald **Boucher**, Kempsey House, near Worcester, England, is interested in BOUCHER (or BOUCHIER), especially Wilts. and Oxfordshire—BUTCHER, Wiltshire, before 1800.
- 81 Johannes **Rudbeck**, Stockholm, Sweden.
- 82 Valentine **Hussey-Walsh**, 16, Avenue du Trocadero, Paris, is interested in WALSH, Mount Talbot, Roscommon, before 1787, Cranagh, Roscommon, before 1700—HENLEY (or HANLEY), Malahide before 1810, Co. Tipperary—O'CONNOR, Castleruby and Tuomona, Co. Roscommon; Sellihane, Co. Galway—HINDRY (or HENDRY), Cratloe and Feenagh, Co. Clare—Wanted information about Michael HENLEY, of La Mamba, Co. Dublin (1761–1825), son of Henry Henley, of Malahide, *d.* 1810—Malachy O'CONNOR, of Sellihane, Co. Galway, living in Tuam, 1641, *d.* 1680—Hugh O'CONNOR, freeman of City of London (1730–1801), son of Dominick O'C., of Ballintubber, Co. Roscommon.
- 83 Theodore S. **Lazell**, 184, East 52nd Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
- 84 Heinrich Ewald **Buchholz**, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
- 85 Karl **Kiefer** (beruflich = professional), Frankfurt a. Main Sa., Schulstr. 10, Deutschland.
- 86 Rev. F. H. **Weston**, Lastingham Vicarage, Sinnington, R.S.O., Yorks., England, is interested in WESTON, Berks., Bucks., Oxfordshire, Northants., 1600–1700—Bishop Stephen WESTON of Exeter, *b.* at Farnborough, Berks., 1664; what relations had he? Also parentage wanted of John Weston, probably *b.* at Oxford or neighbourhood about 1690.
- 87 Frank **Ward**, 38, Wordsworth Road, Small Heath, England, is interested in WARD, Staffs., Derbyshire and Notts.—POLE—WRIGHT, Lichfield—HOBBS—Anne POLE, great-granddaughter of George, Duke of Clarence, *md.* about 1550 Thos. HILDERSHAM. Information wanted as to her second marriage to — WARD, supposed to have lived at Burton-on-Trent.
- 88 Francis J. **Cade**, Mosborough, The Park, Cheltenham, England, is interested in CADE, especially Scarsdale Hundred of Derbyshire, before 1750—ANTILL, Derbyshire and Leicestershire, before 1750—Ancestry and date of birth wanted of John CADE, Master of Free School, Quarndon, Derby, *d.* August 1779, greatly advanced in years.
- 89 Lieut.-Col. **Fynmore**, J.P., Wykeham House, Sandgate, Kent, England, is interested in Officers of Sandgate Castle, 1539–1851; also in KEYES, Brockley, Greenwich, Folkestone, 1528–74—REAH, Jamaica, 1750–90—PATTEN, Oxford, 1700–50—MASON, Reading, Oxford, 1585–1620—STUBBS, Basingstoke, 1775–1814—Wanted name of first wife of Thomas KEYES. His second wife was Lady Mary GREY, sister to Lady Jane. He *d.* 1571.
- 90 Harding F. **Giffard**, F.S.A., Lunacy Commission, 66, Victoria Street, London, S.W., is interested in GIFFARD (or GIFFORD)—SCOTT, Essex, and branches in Herts., London and Norfolk—FITZWARINE, any, especially Brightleigh—HILL, on ? counterchanged field a lion passant—CHAMBERS (or DE LA CHAMBERS), Sussex, present representatives.
- 91 J. Nesbitt **Dowling**, 67, Douglas Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, England.



- 92 H. C. **Fanshawe**, 72, Philbeach Gardens, London, S.W., is interested in **MILDMAY**, Chelmsford—**BOURCHIER**, Barnesley, Gloucs.—**HARRISON**, Lancs.—**SNELLING**, London—**LE GRYS**, Norfolk.
- 93 Hellier **Gosselin-Grimshawe**, Errwood Hall, Buxton, England, is interested in **FEERY**, Edworth, Beds.—**GOSSELIN**, Jersey, 1339-1400—**HADSLEY**, any—**HADSLIE**, any—**HUMBERSTONE**, Herts. and Essex—**LAWRENCE**, Herts., 1680-1750—**MANNISON**, Edworth, Beds., 1690-1790—**RAYMENT**, Barkway and Bennington, Herts., 1600-1760.
- 94 Lieut.-Col. W. O. **Cavenagh**, The Red House, St. Margarets-at-Cliffe, Dover, England, is interested in **KAVANAGH** (or **CAVENAGH**), Leinster, 1600-1750—**ODIARNE**, Isle of Oxney, Kent.
- 95 Miss O. M. **Heath**, Albury, Guildford, Surrey, England, is interested in †**SLOMAN**, London, 18th cent.—†**AKENHEAD**, Newcastle-on-Tyne, before 1790—†**FASSON**, before 1750—†**DIXON**, Newcastle-on-Tyne, before 1759—Ancestors wanted of James **BARCLAY**, of Dalkeith, schoolmaster, *d.* about 1769—Parents wanted of John-Fenn **HALFORD** and Thomas **HALFORD**, ? brothers, ? *b.* about 1750.
- 96 Rev. Arthur Hillersdon **Snowden**, Ketton Vicarage, Stamford, England, is interested in **SNOWDEN**, before 1733, when family was living in or near Ripon, especially wants information about ancestors of George **SNOWDEN**, *b.* 1733 at or near Ripon, also Arms and Crest.
- 97 Count Eugène **von Rosen**, Örbyhus Castle, Sweden, is interested in **VON ROSEN**.
- 98 Jhr. W. A. **Beelaerts van Blokland**, Koninginnegracht 62, The Hague, Holland.
- 99 Arthur F. **Bardwell**, 91, Woodside Terrace, Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.
- 100 Mrs. Mary Stevens **Beall**, 1643, Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- 101 Dr. phil. Philipp **Losch**, Kgl. Bibliothekar, Steglitz, Berlin, Kaiser Wilhelmstr. 21, Deutschland.
- 102 John Hobson **Matthews** (professional), Somerset House, Monmouth, is interested in **MATTHEWS**, Norfolk and Cornwall, 18th cent.—**HOBSON**, North Lincolnshire, before 1800—**LEMAL**, France, Cornwall, before 1750—**COLE**, Bristol, about 1820—**ROSEWALL**—Wanted information as to the arms: "Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent," ascribed to **MATHEWS** by Gwillim in 1780; also information of Sir Cornelius **COLE** who *md.* Rachel **REED** of Tenby, 1827.
- 103 F. S. **Snell**, The Ferns, Burroughs, Hendon, London, N.W., is interested in **SNELL**, Berks, Bucks., Oxon—**PILE**, Wilts.
- 104 William **Bradbrook**, M.R.C.S., Bletchley, Bucks., England, is interested in Huguenot genealogy (French) and in Worcestershire families, also in **BRADBROOK(E)** and **BRAYBROOK(E)**, before 1800—**HOOD**, Norfolk and Suffolk, 1600-1800.
- 105 Rev. Edward **Cookson**, 34, Warrington Road, Ipswich, England, is interested in **CHORLEY**, Somerset—**COOKSON**, Yorks.—**HILL**, Yorks.
- 106 Joseph Joshua **Green**, 182, Upper Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells, England, is interested in Quaker and Flemish Huguenot families to 1800, also in **DOLEING** (or **DOLLING**), Bristol 17th cent.—**RUDDLE**, Bristol and District, 17th cent.—**DRAKE**, Clifton and Liversedge, Yorks, 1550-1660—**GURNELL**, Spooner's Close, Cartmel Fell, 1550-1750—**ILBERRY**, Berks., 1600-1700—**MARKES**, Gayton and Pattishall, Northants., 1570-1750—**TUBB**, Bath, 1650-1800—**WILMER**, Co. Warwick, especially Sherborne—**WELFOOT**, St. Helens Auckland—**ALCHORNE**, Sussex—Wanted 17th cent. marriages family of **MARKES**, Gayton, Northants. Wanted parentage of Ann **COLDWELL**, wife of Joseph **PEASE**, of Felkirk, Yorks.
- 107 Henry Hutchins **French**, Sutton, Surrey, England, is interested in **FRENCH**, Essex, Suffolk, Cambs.
- 108 Herbert **Druitt**, Christchurch, Hants., England, is interested in **DRUITT**, any—**BRACEBRIDGE**, Southampton, since beginning 17th cent.—**TORY**, Lincolnshire and Dorset—**GOLDWYER**, Somersford, Hants.—**BUGG**, Dorset—**HARVEY**, Hemsworth, Dorset.
- 109 Joseph Hambley **Rowe**, M.B., C.M., 88, Horton Grange Road, Bradford, Yorks., England, is interested in all Cornish families, Men of Genius, Airedale and Wharfedale families, also in **BRANWELL**, Cornwall—**BRONTË** (or **PRUNTY**)—**BOLLAND**, Wharfedale—**HAMBLEY** (or **HAMLY**)—**HARVEY**, Cornwall—**POLGLASE**—**ROWE**, Cornwall—**LEYLAND**, Wharfedale—**WADE**, Skipton—**WRATHALL**, Wharfedale.



- 110** Henry **Hartopp**, 81, Barclay Street, Narborough Road, Leicester, England, is interested in HARTOPP (or HORTOPP), Kent, before 1530.
- 111** E. **Dwelly**, "Ardmor," Hill Crest, Herne Bay, Kent, England, is especially interested in Somersetshire, Devon and Dorset families, also †SWEET, Devon, before 1784—†DEAN, Salop, before 1804—†HILL, Bucks, before 1761—†DORRELL, Devon, before 1760—†LUCAS, before 1804—†CAMBERS, Hampton, Middlesex, before 1805—DWELLY—DE WELLES—WELLES—†WILLIAMS, Salop, especially Shrewsbury, before 1805—John DWELLY, who *d.* at Kelston, Somerset, 1792, was living there 1744. Wanted place and date of birth of himself and wife Ann (*d.* Kelston, aged 87, 1805), also her maiden name and both their mothers' maiden names, also any data about J. D.'s ancestors.
- 112** Colonel J. V. V. **Baker**, Provis, Batcombe, Evercreech, Bath, England, is interested in all Huguenot refugee families, also in VASHON, London and Waterford, 1685-1739—†VOLANT—BAKER, Bristol, 18th cent.—Descendants wanted of Peter VASHON, Sheriff of Waterford, Ireland, 1735, and of SIMON VASHON, junior, who was mayor three times.
- 113** Govert **Indebetou**, Linnegatan, 81, Stockholm, Sweden, is interested in IN DE BETOU—INDEBETOU—IN DE BETOUW.
- 114** Th. R. Valck **Lucassen**, 42, Koninginnegracht, The Hague, Holland, is interested in MORRIS, Monmouths., Wales, before 1660, afterwards of Morrisania, N.Y., U.S.A., and Holland—Ancestors wanted of James GRAHAM, Attorney-General of the province of New York about 1690; his daughter, Isabella, *md.* Lewis MORRIS, of Morrisania, Governor of New Jersey—Wanted information about Mary WALTON, wife of General Lewis MORRIS, signer of the Declaration of Independence, U.S.A., and her family.
- 115** Geo. W. **Chamberlain**, 29, Hillside Ave., Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
- 116** C. G. **Hubbard**, M.D., Hovnell, New York, U.S.A.
- 117** John T. **Kemp**, Silver Birches, Cotham Grove, Bristol, England, is interested in KEMP, Essex—TABOR, any.
- 118** Henry R. **Leighton**, F.R.Hist.S., East Boldon, R.S.O., Co. Durham, England, is interested in Durham and South Northumbrian (Tyne Valley) families, also in LEIGHTON—BATES, Holywell, Prudhoe, Northumb.—THOMPSON, Guisborough, Upleatham, Yorks.—HINDMARSH, Wallsend, Benton, Northumb.—EWBANKE, any before 1700—BRAITHWAITE, Darlington—SCARTH, Cleveland, Yorks.—FRENCH, Ryton, Durham—FITZWARINE, before 1200—GREEN, Corbridge, Bywell, Northumb., before 1800—Information relative to Richard THOMPSON, R.N., about 1790 desired.
- 119** Vere L. **Oliver**, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, England, is interested in all West Indian families, also in ADEY, Co. Glouc.—BENETT, Co. Wilts.—BROWN, Leesthorpe, Co. Leic.—LANGFORD, Cos. Somerset, Wilts., Dorset—NASH, Portugal—OLIVER, Bristol and Malmesbury chiefly—Information desired about Jonas LANGFORD, a Quaker, who emigrated to the West Indies in 1660.
- 120** W. G. **Richards**, "Holywell," Combe-in-Teignhead, Teignmouth, Devon, England, is interested in West Country families, also in MADDOCK—SEARLE—WALTER—TINCOMBE—GLANVILLE—RICHARDS—HAKEWILL—CALTARD (or COLLARD)—URMSTON—ANNE (or ANN)—DICKINSON—DANGAR—AVERY.
- 121** J. W. **Fawcett**, Satley, Tow Law, Co. Durham, England, is interested in pedigrees belonging to the County of Durham, of which he has over 5,000, also in ASKELL, Durham, Yorks.—CHARLTON, Tyneside—FAWCETT, Corbridge, Northumb.
- 122** Leonard Morgan **May**, 60, Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, Kent, England, is interested in VAUX family, especially wishes to know from whom Robert W., of Harefield, Middlesex, 18th cent., is descended—BARNARD family, and from whom is Francis B., of London, Doctor, about 1800, descended?—GAMES family, and from whom is William-Langhorne G., of Hampstead, *d.* 1732, descended?—Information wanted about any RICHARDS families except those contained in "Berry," especially the Irish branch.
- 123** Rev. W. E. **Bartlam**, Christ Church Vicarage, Wakefield, England, is interested in BARTLAM (or BERTRAM, the earlier name), of Northumb. before 1290, after that date settled at Shell, Worcestershire, and in Warwickshire—Information wanted connecting Robert BERTRAM, "Miles de Beauchamp" (*vide* Chron. of time Edward II.), killed at Bannockburn, and Richard BERTRAM, Shell, Worcestershire, 1292.



- 124** T. **Hoffmann-Baginski**, Hauptmann a.D., Burg Berwartstein-Erlenbach bei Dahn, Pfalz, Deutschland.
- 125** F. W. **Baker**, P.O. Box 256, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in BAKER pedigrees before 1650—†BAKER, of the Weald of Kent before 1660—Antecedents wanted of the brothers, Thomas and Richard BAKER, who, with their nephew John, and their niece Katherine, left England for America about 1640. They were from the Weald of Kent.
- 126** Rev. Wm. Doveton **Keith-Steele**, St. Jude's Vicarage, Mildmay Park, London, N., is interested in STEELE, Cumberland (Bewcastle and Carlisle district), "from Cheshire" originally, about 1700-1750—WHITFIELD, Fck. or Fck. P(arry), son of Thos. and Jane Whitfield, Whixall? or Threapwod, Shropshire; wanted data birth about 7 January, 1827, and other parental details.
- 127** Count Carl **Trolle-Bonde**, Trolleholm, Sweden.
- 128** Friherre Fredrik Magnus **Stackelberg** (professional), Wiborg, Finland.
- 129** Silas Carmi **Wheat**, 987, Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., wishes to trace the ancestors of Joshua Wheat, aged 17 in 1635; certificate from the minister of St. Saviour's, Southwark; returned 1640 to father, then living; his brother, Moses, remained in America.
- 130** Wm. Byron **Handy** (professional), 585, Tremont Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- 131** Oskar **von Koscielski**, Oberleutnant im Infanterie Regiment, No. 31, Wielandstr. 29<sup>f</sup>, Altona bei Hamburg, Deutschland.
- 132** Harry **Speight**, Priestthorpe, Bingley, Yorks., England (author of Yorkshire books), is interested in all Yorkshire families, also in SPEIGHT, Yorks. (wants connection with "Thomas SPIGHT of Yorkshire," Visit. of London, 1634)—CURRER, Yorks., 17th century—SUGDEN, Yorks. (Lord St. Leonard's branch)—MOORHOUSE, Craven, Yorks.—Wants proof of parentage of Thomas HARDCASTLE, who settled at Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs., in or before 1799.
- 133** Bernard P. **Scattergood**, M.A., 7, Cookridge Street, Leeds, England, is interested in KIMBERLEY, Bromsgrove, Worc.—PAGE, Stockton-on-Tees, 1650-1900—WHARTON, Descendants of Thomas, second son of Thomas, second Lord W.—SCATTERGOOD, any, English or American—GILBERT, London, 18th cent.—KEMP, London, end of 18th cent.—AISLABIE, any—JARVIS (or JERVIS, &c.), London, 17th cent.—BURNISTON, Cheshire and East Indies, 17th cent.—Five guineas reward offered for the birth or baptism of Thomas SCATTERGOOD, who *md.* Hannah KIMBERLEY at Bromsgrove, Worc., in 1735. The same for any proof of connection between S. family and Bromsgrove or neighbourhood before that date. The same for the marriage of Thomas S. and Elizabeth JARVIS (JERVIS, &c.), probably in London about 1667; perhaps a Quaker marriage. Two guineas reward for the marriage of Matthias S. and Judith NORTH, in London, about 1655. One guinea for birth or baptism of any of their children. John BURNISTON was Deputy Governor of Bombay at the end of the 17th cent. (*d.* 1704); wanted his parentage, arms, and any information about him or his family. There is reason to think that he had two daughters, Arabella (*md.* firstly — FORBE, *md.* secondly John SCATTERGOOD), and Sarah, *md.* William POWNALL, father of Governor Pownall. Proof is required.
- 134** Percy A. **Bowyer**, A.C.A., 3, Eastcheap, London, E.C., is interested in BOWYER—PAGET, Kent and Surrey—LUXFORD, Sussex. Wanted marriage of Thomas BOWYER and Margaret, daughter of Richard LUXFORD, of East Grinstead, Sussex, in 1666.
- 135** Raymond Tinne **Berthon**, c/o Mr. T. W. Ellis, Treglow Villa, The Lizard, Cornwall, England, is interested in DAVAL, St. Anne's, Blackfriars, and Covent Garden, London—†GELSKERK, The Hague—HARRISON, Limehouse, Stepney—LYON, Liverpool and Thingwall, Lancs.—PARK, Water and Dale Streets, Liverpool—PARR, Westleigh, Lancs.—Wanted maiden name of Ellen BIRCH, of Liverpool, widow, *md.* Chester, 1706, to John PARK, of Liverpool—Wanted first wife of Peter DAVAL, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Gent., *md.* secondly 1695 Priscilla Burges—Wanted maiden name of Mary, Mrs. John LYON, of Liverpool and Thingwall, *md.* before 1713—Identification of Arms: Or, a fesse chequy Argent and Azure, between in chief three cross-crosslets and in base a covered cup with handles Gules. Is this a STEWART or BURGES coat?
- 136** Rev. Reginald Illingworth **Woodhouse**, The Rectory, Merstham, is interested in ILLINGWORTH, Bradford, Yorks.—HALL, Wilts.—Wanted information about James WOODHOUSE, of Rowley Regis, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1820, and kindred relations.



- 137** Ralph J. **Beevor**, Reymerton, Manor Road, St. Albans, England, is interested in AYTON, Norfolk and Suffolk—BEEVER, Penistone, Yorks.—GRIFFIN, Westminster and London—LUBBOCK—POSTLE—Wanted evidence of marriage of Abraham BEEVER and Elizabeth (? SAVILE), about 1650-57, probably in West Riding.
- 138** Rev. F. J. **Badcock**, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, England, is interested in BADCOCK, Ashbury and Pyrton, before 1750—WEST, Hythe, before 1800—RICHARDS, Berks., before 1700—BRADSHAW, Windrush and Kelmscott, before 1700—SMITH, Minster Lovell, before 1750—HATHERWAY, Filkins, Oxon., before 1750—AYLMER, Bp. of London, 16th cent.—SILVESTER, Berks., before 1700—BROOKES, Hanney, Berks., before 1700—DEANE, Hambleton, before 1750—Wanted information about Mary IREMONGER, who *md.* Charles MAY, of Burghfield, in 1741.
- 139** J. Pim **Strangman**, 9, Clydesdale Road, Notting Hill, London, W., is interested in STRANGMAN, 1581-1610—Robert and Thomas STRANGMAN, of Hadleigh Castle, Essex, 1581, of Chilton and Liston, Suffolk, 1610; Robert S. *md.* Susan FORDE, widow of — FORDE, of Stamfordbridge, Essex; Thomas S. *md.* Dorothy —; dates of their marriages?; wanted also information concerning Michael S., of Canterbury, 1160-1180; Michael S. is mentioned in the STRANGMAN pedigree compiled about 1612 by Augustine Vincent, Deputy Keeper of Records in the Tower and subsequently Windsor Herald. This pedigree was deposited in the Heralds' College about 1626. The Strangman pedigree has since been completed up to the present time by this contributor and it has been duly recorded in the Heralds' College.
- 140** Miss Lilian **Dean**, 29, Craven Hill Gardens, London, W., is interested in DEANE, Weare, Somerset, before 1640—BEAKMAN (or BEATMAN?)—FINLAY, Canada, especially before 1796—ROSSER—Wanted connection of Robert DEANE, of Weare, Somerset, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1711, with the DEANE family of Dromore.
- 141** Walter **Markby**, 24, Westbourne Terrace Road, London, W., is interested in MARKBY—MORLEY, 1675 to 1775—Wanted birthplace of William MARKBY, of Cambridge *md.* Elizabeth MORLEY, at Cambridge 1715, and *d.* at Cambridge 1760.
- 142** Ph. **von Platen**, Ystad, Sweden.
- 143** J. J. **Reddingius**, LL.D., Zutphen, Holland, is interested in †REDDING(IUS), England, Westfalen, before 1615. The family is said to have had an English origin. S. Leigh's "Supplementa Critica" is said to include a reference to an author named REDDING or REDDINGIUS. The family has been traced back to Jodocus REDDINCK, *b.* in 1566 on Schultenhouse "Reddingeshove"? (nr. Hamm, Westfalen?; Osnabrück?) His first wife of three before 1615? Since 1603 until the present the family has always been represented among the Dutch clergy. Coat of Arms:—A chevron between three cramps (? azure and argent). Are these Arms known?
- 144** Frank Barnum **Culver**, 1501, Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.
- 145** Bernard A. **Leonard**, De Pere, Brown County, Wisconsin, U.S.A., is interested in families of the following:—Roger AMMIDOUN, Salem, Mass., before 1637—John DEIGHTON, Gloucester, England, *md.* Jane BASSETT—Richard ELLIS, Dedham, Mass., before 1636—Solomon LEONARD, Monmouthshire, England, and Leyden, Holland—Peter NOYES, Penton, Southampton, England, 1638—William ORCUTT, Scituate, Mass., before 1667—John ROPER, New Bucknam, England, before 1637—Who was Sarah, the first wife of Roger AMMIDOUN; any information about him wanted. Who was the father of Solomon LEONARD, the earliest settler in America?
- 146** Otto **Kauffmann**, Fabrikant, Hildastrasse 15, Mannheim-on-the-Rhein, Germany.
- 147** Conway **Dighton**, (professional), 2, Blenheim Terrace, Cheltenham, England, is interested in †HOPKINS, Llanfihangel, Mon., Newland, Glouc.—†HOWELL, Pembroke, 17th cent.—†KEYT, Alcester, 16th cent.—†LISTER, Old Ford, Middlesex, 17th cent.—†MEIN, Madras, 1795-1810—\*NASON, Stratford-on-Avon and Warwick—\*PEMBRIDGE (or PEMBRUGE) Heref. and Glouc. Peds. 1569-1683 with cont.—†WHEAT, Coventry and Walsall, 16th cent.—Sam. ALLEN, Senior, Lisconnan, Dervock, Antrim, *d.* 1820; wanted wife's name, surname and connection with ADAIR family of Loughanmore, Park Gate, Belfast—Rich. BAYLY, Presid. St. John's, Oxon; wanted kinship to Archbishop LAUD (Walker, Suff. Cler.).
- 148** Lieut.-Colonel **Fishwick**, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, England.
- 149** Rev. Allen Stewart **Hartigan**, 56, South Parade, Banbury, Oxon, England.



- 150** Rev. H. L. L. **Denny**, M.A., Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, London, S.W., is interested in **ALEN**, Kildare—**CONINGSBY**, Herefordshire—**DAY**, especially Kerry—**DENNY**, especially Essex, Herts., Norfolk and Kerry—**FOREST**, especially Hunts.—**LAW**, Scotland and Ireland—**LIMRICK**, especially Ireland—**LYSTER** (or **LISTER**), Roscommon—**MAYNARD** especially London and Cork, before 1700—**ROPER** (Viscounts **BALTINGLASS**, &c.)—**TROUTBECK**, Cheshire, before 1550—Did Ruth, daughter of Christopher **ROPER** (brother of the last Viscount **BALTINGLASS**) and wife of Thomas **LANGLEY**, leave descendants?
- 151** Charles Reginald **Haines**, Skeyne House, Pulborough, Sussex, England, is interested in all Baptist literature before 1700, also in **HAINES**, Sussex, before 1550—**HAINES**, **HAYNES**, &c., London and Home Counties before 1780—**MOLINE**, London, before 1700 (? French or Dutch)—**PRICHARD**, Herefordshire and Wales, before 1650—**HOOK** (or **HOOKE**), Charleston, So. Carolina, before 1719—Peter **MOLINE**, *b.* about 1673, London. Will Dec. 1719, sealed with Earl's coronet and monogram, A at back D.C. and H. interlocked.
- 152** Edwin **Richards**, J.P., Heathfield, Nantyberry, Abergavenny, Wales, is interested in all **PERROTT** families of Breconshire, Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, also in **JONES**, Cadoxton juxta Neath—**WILLIAMS**, Bedwellty.
- 153** Rev. M. B. **Wynne**, West Allington Rectory, Grantham, Lincolnshire, England, is interested in Kent, Sussex, Surrey, and Middlesex families, also in **WYNNE**, **STARKEE**, **BACON**, **CRYMES**, **BOVINGTON**, all in 18th cent.—20s. Reward will be given by him for the baptism of Peter **WYNNE**, and Elinor his sister. He was *b.* in 1684; also 10s. Reward for the baptism of **PETER WYNNE**, son of the above, *b.* 1713. He had an elder sister Sarah, *b.* about 1710, and another, Jane. Mother's name believed to have been Gertrude (née **STARKEY**). Also 10s. Reward for marriage of Peter **WYNNE** about 1707. It is believed the above were baptized in Kent or Sussex. Information about the parentage of Gertrude **STARKEY** is also wanted, and place of burial, probably Kent or Middlesex between 1718 and 1724.
- 154** Colonel Edmund Cresswell **Peele**, Cyngfeld, Shrewsbury, England, is interested in **PEELE**, and especially wants information about Joseph P., whose daughter Dorothy *md.* John **COPPENG**ER of Lincoln's Inn, London (*d.* Nov. 1758), and Joshua P. (son of Joseph), solicitor, member of the firm of "Wilson & Peele," London.
- 155** Guy E. **Winthrop**, 42, Fitzgeorge Avenue, Kensington, London, W., is interested in **WINTHROP**, and especially wants proof that Stephen W., who *d.* 1685, was son of Joshua W., of Michells, near Bandon, Co. Cork, also name of Joshua's wife, date of Stephen's birth, likewise Joshua's, and pedigree before 1498.
- 156** Colonel F. A. H. **Lambert**, United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, and Woodmansterne, near Epsom, is interested in **WILMOT**, Surrey, Oxon, London—**THORNHILL**, Notts., Lincoln, Wilts., Kent, Barbados.
- 157** Fil. Kand. Vilhelm **Ljungfors**, (professional), Lund, Sweden, Editor of "Svenska Släkter" (= Swedish Families), is interested in Walloon families, also in **CLERCK** (or **KLERCK**), Scotland (particularly before 1600), England, America, South Africa—**BILLING** (or **BILLINGS**), America, Germany (Elsass), France—**ÅHSBERG**, Germany (Wismar)—**A(A)GA(A)RD**, Denmark, Germany—**WULFF**, Denmark, Germany—**MODEE** (or **MODEER**), America—**SCHREIL**, America—**HENCKEL**, Germany, Denmark.
- 158** R. **Mahon**, Simla, India, is interested in **MAHON**, Barbados, and especially wants information about Michael M., who *d.* in the Island of Barbados in 1744, and is buried in St. John's Church.
- 159** Hon. Charles **Tubbs**, Osceola, Tioga Co., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in early New England families settled in Northern Pennsylvania, also in **TUBBS**, Cambridge, England, before 1635—**WARREN**, Weymouth, Mass., 1638—**BACON**, Roxbury, Mass., 1665—**GLEASON**, Charlestown, Mass., 1653—Wanted maiden name of Mercy, who *md.* Samuel **TUBBS**. He was *b.* 1699, Lyme, Ct.—Wanted maiden name and residence after marriage of Mary, who *md.* Joseph **BACON**. He was *b.* 1731, Woodstock, Ct.—Wanted maiden name of Catherine, who *md.* John **WARREN**. He was *b.* 1745, Plainfield, Ct.
- 160** Walter von **St. Paul Illaire**, Kaiserl. Bezirks Amtmann a. D., Berlin, W. 9, Potsdamerstr. 10, 11, is interested in **VON ST. PAUL** (**DE SAINT PAUL**).
- 161** William Louis **King**, 6, Mill Street, Maidstone, England, is interested in **HENHAM**, East Anglia and Kent, before 1600—**IDEN**, Kent.



- 162** Horace **Ludington**, M.D., Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A., is interested in LUDINGTON—†LUDDINGTON, 1500-1637, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, England—†HAGANS—†HIGGINS—†EGGLESTON—†PIERSON, 1700-1800, Connecticut, Massachusetts—From what port, on what vessel, did William LUDINGTON (*b.* about 1608, *md.* Helen —), sail for America about 1636?
- 163** Colonel H. W. **Pook**, 121, Hither Green Lane, Lewisham, London, S.E., is interested in Nevis and St. Kitts families, also in BLOOD—†BURGES (or BURGESS), East Sussex—BURT, EARLE, JULIUS, all of Leeward Islands—†PECKHAM, East Sussex—†PITCHER, St. Clement Danes, London—SHARRY, St. Kitts, 18th cent.—†SHERRY—VAN POUCKE, Low Countries, 17th cent.—John LUCAS, of Dublin, will 1579; two sons, Peter and Silvester; their children?—Richard PILKINGTON, *b.* Lancs. about 1635; parentage?—John POOKE, *md.* Susanna about 1720; their son John *md.* Sarah about 1755; marriages in or near Devon; wives' names?—Garrett TYRRELL, of Kildangan, *md.* a daughter of John GIFFARD, of Castle Jordan, about 1678; which daughter?—Johannes VAN POUCKE *md.* Maria DERVEAU, Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 1688; children?
- 164** Bellingham A. **Somerville**, Clermont, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, is interested in SOMERVILLE.
- 165** George **Brownen**, Talnas, Grove Road, Christchurch, Hants., England, is interested in BROWNEN (or BROWNING), West of England, chiefly Hants. and Wilts. to Devon.
- 166** H. J. B. **Clements**, Killadoon, Celbridge, Ireland, is interested in CLEMENTS (or CLEMENT) Cardigan, Kent, Somerset, Devon, Dorset—Rev. William MOORE, Rector of Kilternel and Liskenpere, Diocese of Ferns, Prebendary of Clone, 1694, *md.* firstly Elizabeth MASTERSON, widow, secondly Alice, daughter of Henry MARTIN and widow of Thomas WHITFIELD, *d.* intestate, 1705. Parentage wanted.
- 167** William M. **Tapp**, LL.D., F.S.A., 57, St. James Street, Piccadilly, London, S.W., is interested in TAPP—GRIMWOOD.
- 168** Honble. Lady Leighton **Warren**, Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire, England.
- 169** George Percy **Townend**, 39, Heidelberg Road, Bradford, Yorkshire, England, is interested in JOWETT—HOLDEN—TOWNEND. Wishes to obtain particulars of the family of Richard TOWNEND, Town Clerk of York in 1820, and of his brothers' families.
- 170** Henry Elliot **Malden**, 7, South Square, Gray's Inn, London, W.C., is interested in any Surrey Landholders and in MALDEN, Essex—BETHUNE, Fife—WHATMAN—HARRIS, Papermaker, of Kent—Wanted names of parents of James WHATMAN, surgeon, Maidstone—Three sisters *md.* John DAY, of Antigua, John TADDY and Richard HARRIS (of Maidstone), 1734. Surname wanted.
- 171** Mrs. Vincent Wortley **Corbett**, Chilton Moor, Fence Houses, Co. Durham, England, is interested in SWANN, Hull and York, 17th cent.—BRITTON, Forest Hill, Kent—ERNST—CASE, Great Fransham, Norfolk—Descendants wanted of John Swann, of Hull, merchant, *d.* 1638. Also parentage of Thomas S., of York, *b.* 1700, ancestor of SWANN of York and of Askham Hall. Also ancestors of General DE HANN.
- 172** Lieutenant Lennart **Belfrage**, 34, Norr Mälärstrand, Stockholm, Sweden, is interested in BELFRAGE, England, Scotland and Sweden.—BEAUFOY, Normandy and England—Wanted information about William BELFRAGE, of Pennington and Tulliochi, in Scotland, *md.* Margareta, daughter of Lorence MERCER, of Aldrie; his grandson, Henry B., of Pennington, *md.* Joneta, daughter of Jacob BALRAM, Baron of Balram, and Lady Elizabeth STEWART of Buckleve; their son, Hans, *b.* in Culross, 1614, settled with his mother in Sweden, 1624. Present owners and situation of Pennington and Tulliochi?
- 173** Major H. F. **Walters**, 124th D.C.O. Baluchistan Infy., Loralai, Baluchistan, India, is interested in BUDD, Bishops Waltham, Hants., 1750—FLAMSTEAD (or FLAMSTEED)—LANSBALL, Collingham—ROLLE-WALTER—VODIN, Gosport, Hants., 1695-1758, and Guernsey—WALTER, Stalbridge and Blandford, Dorset, before 1745; Worcester Park, Surrey, before 1745; Westminster; Thingden, Northants., before 1515; \*Crawdon; \*Barbados; \*Salisbury \*Sarsden; \*Glamorgan; \*Devon; \*Pembroke; \*Condell, Yorks.; \*Wimbledon—WALTERS, Dorset, Hants.—Peter WALTER, of Stalbridge Park, Dorset, 1663-1746, and John W., of Worcester Park, Surrey, *d.* 1745; wanted any information concerning ancestry and near relations of above—John WALTERS, *b.* about 1670, *md.* Sarah —, both of Blandford, Dorset, moved about 1700 to Portsmouth; wanted any information.



- 174** Mortimer A. **Allen**, 2640, Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
- 175** Charles T. **Caldwell**, M.D., 1309, Ninth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- 176** Edward **Conder**, F.S.A., J.P., The Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire, England.
- 177** Lieut.-Colonel G. S. **Parry**, 18, Hyde Gardens, Eastbourne, England, is interested in PARRY—PERRY—HARVEY, Essex, London—Daniel HARVEY, R.N., *d.* at Wivenhoe, 1793, aged 71, *md.* about 1775, Elizabeth —. Wanted his father and hers.
- 178** C. Davies **Sherborn**, 49, Peterborough Road, Fulham, London, S.W., is interested in SHERBORN—SHIRBURNE—Wanted any SHERBORN information, from MS. sources, not included in "Family of Sherborn," 1901.
- 179** Wm. Dickinson **Keep**, 431, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
- 180** Francis H. **Relton**, 9, Broughton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, England, is interested in AUDLEY, especially Norfolk—†CHURCH, any pedigrees before 1750—DETHICK, especially NORFOLK—RUGGE, Staffs., before 1335—†TANNER, Market Lavington, Wilts., before 1650 (Bishop Tanner's family)—†TILL, any before 1800—†GILBERT, Herts., before 1800—\*KEBBEL, Kilby, Leicester, before 1800—†GODDARD CARTER, Alverscot, Oxon, before 1700—WYNNE, Ancestry Richard W., Bailiff, Shrewsbury, 1616—Ancestry of Joan AUDLEY, *md.* Philip DETHICK, 15th cent., also his mother's name?—Connection between Staffordshire and Norfolk families of RUGGE?
- 181** Arthur Ridgway **Denton**, 22, Richmond Terrace, Whitchurch, Salop, England, is interested in all DENTON families, but especially in those of Oxfordshire; Cardew, Cumberland; Leighton, Cheshire; Kent, about 1600; Suffolk, about 1600—DAVIES, Bronington, Flint, about 1750—DAVIES, Lord Mayor of London, 1677; HUGHES, Coidiog, Denbighs., 1760—COLLEY, Cuddington, Malpas, 1600—COLLEY, Ebnal, Malpas, 1600—RENSHAW, Timperley, Cheshire, 1683—Captain Arthur DENTON, buried Church Coppenhall, 1658—Lancelot COLLEY, Cuddington, Cheshire, buried Malpas, 1602—Arthur DENTON, son of William D. and Anna, daughter of Walter, second son of Baron WINDSOR, *b.* 1590-1610.
- 182** Francis Darwin **Swift**, Denstone College, Staffs., England, is interested in SWIFT, Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, Gloucestershire; 1725-1800—Hezekiah SWIFT (*b.* 1776 at English Bicknor), son of Timothy S., *md.* Mary DUKES at Newland or Coleford 1805, *d.* at Monmouth 10 May 1835; wanted information as to Timothy and his ancestors.
- 183** Edward **Kettle**, Coningsby Villa, Meopham Kent, England, is interested in †CONINGSBY—†CHALLENGER—†TILLBROOK—†PITCHFORD—†LODGE—†PYCH—†HEDLEY—†REDMAN—Who was the father of Edward CONINGSBY (schoolmaster), who *md.* at Meldreth, Cambs., lived there about 1730? He was not a native of the place.
- 184** Basil **King**, 90, Cannon Street, London, E.C., is interested in KING, Suffolk, 1550 to 1650—SHAW, Mortlake, 1730 to 1800—HILL, Newent, 1700 to 1780—UPTON, Putney, 1720 to 1780—Where did Henry SHAW marry Dorothy HILL, 1730-50?—Where did John UPTON marry Elizabeth HILL, 1730-50?—Who were the parents of John HILL, Rector of Monnington, 1760 to 1776?
- 185** Baron Harald **Fleetwood**, Mänsbo, Göteborg, Sweden, is interested in the FLEETWOOD family.
- 186** Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Horsford **Bingley**, Simla, India, is interested in BINGLEY, Broughton, Flint; Blyth, Notts.; Yorks.; Co. Down; Middlesex; London—†GREGORY, London—†PHILPOT, Kent—AUSTEN, Surrey—BINGLEY, wanted information about medical man this name who was practising at East Retford, Notts., first half of 18th cent. Also about BINGLEY family of Blyth, Notts., with which he was probably connected, and BINGLEY, of Broughton, Flint, from whom the Blyth family was derived—Wanted information about family of John Wentworth GREGORY, of London (son of Rev. Thomas G. by Helena, daughter of John THOMSON, 1st Lord HAVERSHAM), whose daughter Frances *md.* Robert AUSTEN, of Shalford, Surrey, in 1772—Wanted information regarding family of Frances ALLEN, wife of John Wentworth GREGORY, of London. She is stated to have been a descendant of patriot HAMPDEN. Alive about 1770—Wanted information regarding parentage of Lieut.-General Philip PHILPOT (1770-1843). He served in India in the 76th Foot and 24th Light Dragoons and took part in the Mysore, Mahratta and Pindari Wars. Believed to have belonged to a Kentish family.
- 187** Harlow **Lindley**, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, U.S.A.



- 188** Colonel William Francis **Prideaux**, C.S.I., I, West Cliff Terrace, Ramsgate, Kent, England, is interested in HAWKINS, Kingsbridge, Devon—ELFORD, South Devon—CHADDER, Totnes, South Devon—JAGO, Dartmouth, Devon—DOTTIN, South Devon—PEARSE, South Devon—BETHUNE, Skye—MACQUEEN, Skye—TONDECLAIR (? Huguenot)—PRIOR, Gloucestershire—Sampson WYSE, Dittisham, South Devon, parentage and wife's name, with any particulars of family and ancestry wanted.
- 189** George West **Maffet**, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.
- 190** Freiherr **von Hodenberg**, Major a.D., Hannover, Meterstr. 8, Deutschland. Interesse für eigene Familie, Freiherr VON HODENBERG, (1) Erbittet Ahnentafeln der angeheirateten Gemahlinnen—(2) Erbittet Nachrichten über ausgestorbene Familie VON HODENBERG in Flandern—(3) Erbittet Nachrichten über seine Familie.
- 191** Sir Charles H. S. **Rich**, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A., Devizes Castle, Wiltshire, England, is interested in RICH, Essex, Norf., Suff., Hants., Middx., London and Bullhouse (Yorks.)—St. LIZE called LE RICHE, Earls of HUNTINGDON and NORTHAMPTON, about 1070—LE RICHE of Riche's Place, Hants., about 1270—RICH, Archbishop of Canterbury, about 1230—BOSTOCK, Bostock, Cheshire—Wanted pedigree of Rev. John BOSTOCK, Canon of Windsor, 1757, *md.* heiress of John HOPSON, of Beenham, Berks.
- 192** Ernest G. Stackhouse **Apedaile**, Sullyngton Cottage, Broadbridge Heath, Horsham, Sussex, England, is interested in APEDAILE, any before 1767—STACKHOUSE, especially Northumb., Durham—HUTCHINSON, Yorks., Staffs.—BURRELL, Cornwall.
- 193** Doctor William **Scot** (of Somerset East, Cape Colony), c/o G. M. Stewart, Talnotrie, Woking, Surrey, England, is interested in STEWART, Wigtownshire, Scotland, and North of Ireland, 17th cent. and beginning of 18th—Wanted parentage and information concerning Anthony STEWART, in Craighdow Farm, near Whithorn, Co. Wigtown, Scotland, say 1714-1721; believed to have been formerly (1683) in Carleton Farm adjoining; possibly from North of Ireland, and of Garlies stock; his wife's name was Barbara MACKINLEY; his children were (1) James, in Craiglemine Farm, Glasserton parish, 1722-1754, *md.* Margaret MILLIGAN; removed 1754 to Boreland of Kirkcowan, and *d.* there. (2) Patrick, (3) Margaret, *md.* July 1727 Alexander ROXBURGH, (4) Jannet *md.* April 1740 Baillie Anthony HOUSTON, of Whithorn, (5) Andrew, (6) John, in Bailliewhirr, (7) Robert.—Wanted also any information as to James STEWART, in Balliquhair, or Anthony STEWART, of Balsmith (sasine thereof, 1687), parish of Whithorn, or their descendants. The above were sons of Alexander STEWART of Physgill, who *d.* 1653.—Also as to Anthony, Andrew and Archibald STEWART, sons of John Stewart Younger of Physgill by a daughter of Captain Stewart, of Ballymoran, Co. Down, see McKerlie's "Lands and Their Owners."—Also as to any connection of the above Anthony STEWART, in Craighdow, with Stewarts in the North of Ireland—Also as to Hugh MILLER, who *d.* in London 13 February, 1762; especially parentage (probably near Glasgow); burial place (probably London); he was Past Master, Blandford Lodge 82 of Freemasons, Scottish Constitution, in "Virginia"; wanted name of his Mother Lodge in Scotland or Virginia—Also parentage wanted of John BAILLIE, merchant, Whithorn, 1691-1758—And parentage of Elizabeth CROWE, wife of another John BAILLIE, merchant, Ramsey, Isle of Man, whose daughter Elizabeth, *b.* 1762, *md.* a Captain John BAILLIE, Liverpool; the Captain *d.* March, 1796, aged 70.
- 194** John B. **Wainewright**, 23, Dryden Chambers, 119, Oxford Street, London, W., is interested in WAINEWRIGHT, London, before 1750; Ferrybridge, Yorks.
- 195** Rev. J. Harvey **Bloom**, (professional), Whitchurch Rectory, Stratford-upon-Avon, England, is interested in Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Gloucestershire families. Wanted any information about the family of BLOOM of Wells-next-the-Sea and the East Coast.
- 196** F. R. **Gurney**, 86, High Street, Hoddesdon, Herts., England.
- 197** William F. **Reynolds**, "Rosemount," Andersonstown, Belfast, Ireland, is interested in all REYNOLDS, especially the following:—REYNOLDS, Counties:—Antrim, Down, Tyrone, Donegall, Londonderry; Towns:—Castlefinn, Magherafelt, Moneymore. Townlands:—Drumrott, Derryloran, Annahavil. REYNOLDS, English settlers in Ireland 16th and 17th centuries.—Wanted information of ancestors of James REYNOLDS, *b.* 1698, *d.* 1758, son of John, of Magherafelt, *b.* 1649; also of ancestors and descendants of James, who *d.* at Annahavil, Co. Londonderry, 1796; also of his son, James, who emigrated to America, probably New York, between 1796 and 1821, with his family.



- 198 Thomas William **Strafford**, "The Bungalow," Cole Park Road, Twickenham, England, is interested in STAFFORD, of Botham Hall, Mellor, Derbyshire—Are there any descendants alive of Richard, John and Joseph STAFFORD, sons of John S. of Winchester, who *d.* in 1784?
- 199 Major George Trevor Harley **Thomas**, F.S.A., F.R.C.S. Ed., 73, Harcourt Terrace, South Kensington, London, S.W., is interested in THOMAS, Breconshire, South Wales—†CHITTY, Leatherhead and Farnham, Surrey—Wanted information about the father of John THOMAS, of Castle Street, Brecon (Statuary). John was *b.* in June, 1793.
- 200 Miss A. E. **Ridley**, 31, Daleham Gardens, Hampstead, London, is interested in RIDLEY—Wanted burial-place of Cuthbert RIDLEY, of Mickley-on-Tyne, *d.* about 1750.
- 201 Mountague Charles **Owen**, 9, South Street, Manchester, England, is interested in BURLEIGH—CLARKE—NEDHAM—O'BRIEN—SEWELL.
- 202 Count Reinhold G. E. M. **von Rosen**, 48, Östermalmsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden, is interested in ROSEN and VON ROSEN, Sweden, Russia, Bohemia, Germany, France and Denmark—MOORE and JESSUP, both of Philadelphia, Penna., U.S.A.
- 203 Rev. Frank D. **Newham**, Chief Inspector of Schools, English School, Nicosia, Cyprus, is interested in NEWHAM, Derbyshire, and branch Dumbartonshire—DARVALL, Huguenot origin desired, before 1750—Wanted to establish connection between Ralph and Thomas NEWHAM of Castleton, Derbyshire, mentioned in County History as entitled to bear arms about 1438 and Roger NEWHAM, Rector of Stavely, Chesterfield, 1642, and other Derbyshire NEWHAMS.
- 204 Miss M. C. **Smith**, 4109, Pine Street, Philadelphia, Penna., U.S.A., is interested in English settlers in the "Three Lower Counties," Penna., U.S.A., before 1700; also in BATES, American Revolution—BRINCKLÉ (any spelling), England, "Three Lower Counties," Penna., before 1780—CUBLEY, before 1683—CURTICE, Phila., Penna., before 1687—CURTIS, "Three Lower Counties," Penna., Penn's Council, 1689-90 and 1697-8—GREGORY, Penna., before 1780—SMITH, London, 1793; Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 1795—MANLOVE—THIBAULT, France, St. Domingo—Wanted ancestry (Virginia, Maryland, Delaware), descendants and death of Elizabeth MANLOVE, who *md.* 1747 Peter BRINCKLÉ, Kent Co., Delaware, U.S.A.—Wanted ancestry (any date) of François Adrien THIBAULT, of France, refugee from St. Domingo, 1792.
- 205 Henry B. **Betts**, R.D. No. 23, Danbury, Conn., U.S.A.
- 206 Karl Georg **Wentzel**, Rittergutsbesitzer, Kemnitz, Oberlausitz, Deutschland (vom 1 April, 1909, Rentier in Leipzig, Livia Strasse, 5), interessiert sich für WENTZEL—STEPHAN—WERTHER—KRIENER—Nachkommen des Elias WENTZEL gesucht, welcher 1745 auf Veranlassung Friedrichs des Grossen von Gross-Schönau nach Schlesien zog.
- 207 E. **Thirkell-Pearce**, 27, Pennard Road, Shepherds Bush, London, W.
- 208 J. A. L. **Beasley**, Friar Lane, Leicester, England.
- 209 R. Freeman **Bullen**, Bow Library, London, E.
- 210 Miss M. **Dryden**, Canons Ashby, Byfield, Northants., England, is interested in †KEARNEY especially K. of Cashill, Rector of Loughgilly, Co. Armagh, *d.* 1771, aged 90—†LORD, especially of York Buildings, London, about 1700—†MARTYN, especially M., grocer, King Street, Westminster, about 1629.
- 211 Rev. W. G. D. **Fletcher**, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury, England, is interested in Shropshire and Leicestershire families generally, also in ALPORT, Staffs., 1500-1700—ARROWSMITH, Gloucs.—DARWALL, Cheshire and Staffs.—DIMOCK, Gloucs.—CHANDLER, Essex, &c., before 1830—FLETCHER, Staffs., 1500-1700—JEVON, Staffs., 1600-1800—KEELING, Staffs., 17th cent.—RUSSELL, Staffs., Wednesbury, &c., 18th cent.—SCARTH, Yorks., &c.—Richard CHANDLER, of Essex, *d.* about 1825; his ancestry wanted—Also wants ancestry of Thomas BROUGHTON, "Oxford Methodist," *d.* 1777.
- 212 Rev. W. E. **Layton**, Newbold House, Tennyson Road, Worthing, England, is interested in LAYTON, especially of Cambs.—†MARTIN, especially of Babraham, Cambs.—GRIFFIN—Amelia GRIFFIN *md.* Charles MILLER. She was *b.* in 1764. Information wanted about her family.
- 213 Herbert E. **Newman**, Carisbrooke, Dynas Powis, Glamorgan, Wales, is interested in NEWMAN—CAMBRIDGE—RADNALL—Wanted names of parents, and dates of birth and death of Thomas NEWMAN, of Mangotsfield, alive 1747, *md.* Martha —.



- 214** Rev. Edwin J. **Marriner**, Ardvoulán, Tor, Torquay, England, is interested in Old Noblesse families Normandy, *e.g.*, LE MARINIER, Marquis DE CANY, extinct 1730, and in descendants of old English families in U.S.A. and Canada, see names below—ALLEN, BENNETT and CANNON, all three families from 1450, especially Hampshire and U.S.A.—CHANDLER, from 1450, Winchester, Wilts., London and U.S.A.—HACKETT, from 1450, especially Hampshire, Ireland and U.S.A.—KELSEY, Hampshire, Kent, Sussex, London, France and U.S.A.—MARTIN (or MARTYN), Edenbridge, Westerham, Kent, and U.S.A., 1470-1558—John CHATTERTON, Governor of Portsmouth, 1545, Hampshire, Sussex, Lancs., and U.S.A., 1490-1556—FLESHER *md.* MARRINER, whose arms indicate the family MARINIER, Lyonnais, date not known. Or, three anchors posées two and one in a sea, Sa.; Crest: Greyhound, ppr., gorged Or—Also FLESHER, U.S.A.—LE MARINER (MARYNER, MARRINER) of Westerham, Kent (from 1200 to 1530), where old Mansion still called "Mariners"; wanted information from any source—MYLLE (or MILLS), Southampton, 1470-1558; intermarried with John CHATTERTON, Governor of Portsmouth, 1545. Also MYLLE (or MILLS), U.S.A.
- 215** John **Wilson**, 241, Pall Mall, Chorley, Lancs., England, is interested in all concerning the CHORLEY and STANDISH families. Also in DUXBURY, of Duxbury—TOOTELS, Lower and Higher Healey—CHARNOCKS, Charnock and Astley—WHITE, Chorley, 1300-1500—RIGBY, Burgh and Layton—GILLIBRAND, Chorley, Lancs.—TRIGGE, Trigge Hall, Chorley—HAWLIE, 14th and 15th centuries—WHITE?, Arms, 1300-1500, Gules, three boars' heads coupé Argent, tusked Or, in engrailed bordure of the second, Chorley, Lancs.
- 216** Miss A. L. **Webb**, 33, Havelock Street, Sheffield, England, is interested in WEBB, before 1640 (Ireland)—LEWER, before 1800—Her ancestor, George LEWER, *md.* at Widley, Hants., Nov. 1794, Martha SIBLEY, widow. Maiden name wanted.
- 217** Col. George D. **Stawell**, c/o Messrs. Cox and Co., 16, Charing Cross, London, S.W., is interested in \*STAWELL (or STOWELL), Cothelstone, Somerset, and Devon, before 1700.—Wanted descent from Stawells of Cothelstone, Somerset, of Thomas STAWELL (STOWELL) of Hatherleigh, Devon, *d.* 1516. Inquisition post-mortem 1532; and of Rev. Thomas STAWELL, of Luccombe, Somerset, *d.* 1732.
- 218** W. **Schove**, Clevelands, 9, Eldon Park, South Norwood, London, S.E., is interested in PEWTRESS—†SCHOVE—†PEACH, Northampton, about 1800—†SCHOOF, (and the like).—Information wanted about Thomas PEWTRESS, *d.* 15 January, 1777, at Radley, near Warden (?), Berks, age 92; and Benjamin Pewtress, *d.* 13 January, 1780, at Northampton.
- 219** Rev. F. W. **Ragg**, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., The Manor House, Lower Boddington, Byfield, R.S.O., England, is interested in all old Cumberland, Westmorland and North Lancashire families, also in HAMMOND, Notts. before 1800—RAGG (or WRAGG), Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Notts. and London before 1760—NEWSHAM, before 1760—BALME, Notts., before 1700—OSGATHORPE, Sheffield, before 1700—ASH, Staffs., before 1790—BRUDENELL, Leicestershire, before 1700—BOARDMAN, Norfolk, before 1800—EDWARDS, Northowram, Halifax, Yorks., before 1760—CLIBURN, before 1750.—Wanted record of marriage of Thomas CLEBURNE (CLIBURN, CLIBRON or CLIBRAN) and (?) Isabel —, about 1680.
- 220** M. **Sahlström**, (Arkivforskare=professional), Liljeholmen, near Stockholm, Sweden, Specialitet: —Arfs- & Släktforsknings; SAHLSTRÖM (or SALSTROM).
- 221** His Honour F. S. **Udal**, Chief Justice's Chambers, Antigua, West Indies, is interested in UDAL (or UDALL), before 1750, Dorset—VEDALE, after 1650, Dorset—SYMONDS, Somerset and Dorset, before 1750—PITFIELD, Dorset, before 1750—ROUTH, Dorset and Yorks.
- 222** Director C. V. E. **Björkman** (beruflich=professional), Prakt. Handelsinstitut, Lübeck, Germany. Spezialität: —genealogische Forschungen betreffs deutscher, dänischer, schwedischer, norwegischer und finnischer Familien. Er interessiert sich für BJÖRKMAN, Gestrikland und Upland—DIERCKS, Herzogtum Lüneburg—MARBURG, Herzogtum Lüneburg—ROTHOFF—RUDA—SCHLIKAU (SCHLIECKAU, SCHLICKAU)—SPARRMAN (SPARMAN)—WIJKSTRAND (WIKSTRAND)—WITTFOOT, Kreis Lauenburg und Hamburg—Was Anders Hansson BJÖRKMAN, "klockare" in Ofvansjö till 1747, a son of Hans Andersson i Björke, "Länsmän" in Hille 1685?
- 223** Rev. S. L. **Ollard**, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, England, is interested in OLLARD, Cambs. and Norfolk; possibly Derbyshire—NICHOLLS, Cambs.—FARMERY, Bolsover, Derbyshire—Wanted information as to John OLLARD living in St. James' Parish, Westminster, London, and his son John, Vicar of Monmouth, 1728-1732.



- 224** Prof. Dr. jur. Michael Baron **Taube**, 11 Mytny Quai, St. Petersburg, Russia, interessiert sich für alle Immigranten-familien in Alt-Zivland (Mittelalter) auch für TAUBE—TUVE—DUVE—DOVE.
- 225** W. Towers **Mynors**, Berry Hill, Tixall, near Stafford, England, is interested in MINORS (or MYNORS), Staffs. (Blakenhall, 1190-1700; Lichfield, 1620-1720; Uttoxeter, 1250-1908), Herts., London, Kent, Army, Naval and East India Company Services, 1580-1700.—Wanted maiden name of Margaret —, who married (probably Home Counties) William MINORS (Captain East India Co.) before 1634. Her father's Arms, Chevron between three martlets.
- 226** Th. **de Maré**, Colonel of Horse, Eksjö, Sweden, is interested in the ancestry of Jacques Le Bel DE MARÉ, who came to Sweden, 1644, from France (possibly Cambrai).
- 227** Miss Eveline **Mellor**, Bayswater, Umbilo, Natal, South Africa, is interested in MELLOR, any, other than from Glover's Derbyshire.
- 228** Leopold Emmrich **von Kleist**, Hauptmann im Grossen Generalstabe, Berlin, N.W., 40, Roonstrasse, 2, Deutschland, interessiert sich für †VON FAVRAT, JACQUIER DE BERNAY—Geburts-tag und Geburtsort von Andreas VON FAVRAT, JACQUIER DE BERNAY, zuletzt Preus. General der Infanterie, Gouverneur von Glatz, Ritter des Schwarzen Adler-Ordens, geboren 1730? in Savoiën?
- 229** Thomas Wm. **Marley**, Marton Grove, Darlington, England, is interested in MARLEY, any—DE MERLAY, any—RAINE, Tees Valley—RAYNE, Tees Valley—FETHERSTONHALGH, Co. Durham—DE WARRENNE, (early)—MORGAN, Milnhouses—MIDDLETON, Tees Valley before 1750—UMFREVILLE (early).—Wanted particulars about wife's name and family in each of the following marriages:—George and Grace MARLEY, *md.* before 1656—Edward and Elizabeth MARLEY, *md.* before 1636—William and Anne RAINE (or RAYNE), *md.* before 1695—William and Elizabeth RAINE (or RAYNE), *md.* before 1737. Both these are South Durham families.
- 230** Perceval **Lucas**, (professional), 188, Marylebone Road, London, N.W., is interested in many Quaker families in Sussex and Northants, also in DREWETT—GORHAM—GRAY—HORNE—NEWNHAM (or NEWMAN), Sussex—RICKMAN—†SOUTHERDEN, East Sussex—VARNHAM—VERRALL.—Wanted any information about HULBERT of Corsham, Wilts.
- 231** Rev. John Hastings **Lloyd**, Hartford House, Winchfield, Hants., England, is interested in HASTINGS, Oxfordshire and Worcs.—FERRERS, Bashall, Yorks., and Warws.—WOODYATT, Herefordshire and Worcs.—TOWNSHEND, any—THOMPSON, Plymouth, before 1800, and Deal, Kent—WILLIAMS, Flintshire, and Thame, Oxfordshire—SALT, North Staffs.—ST. LEGER, Kent, and Annery, Devon—BELLINGHAM, Sussex, before 1660—WHITE, Yorks., Derbyshire and Dorset—Wanted ancestry of Rowland GRAHAM, of Glorum, Northumb., about 1730; and of Weyman LEE, of Middle Temple, London, Barrister-at-law, about 1720.
- 232** Hjalmar **von Wernstedt**, Captain R. Navy, Karlskrona, Sweden, is interested in VON WARNSTEDT, any—VON WERNSTEDT, any—WERNSTEDT, any—VON WERNSTEDT, any—VON WARENSTEDT, any—†COOMEY, Ireland—†RICE, Ireland—Who was the German mother "Walborg" of Lucretia, daughter of Prince Magnus of Sweden, married to Christopher VON WARNSTEDT in 1585?
- 233** Samuel Henry **Good**, care of "The Advertiser" Offices, Adelaide, South Australia, is interested in BRITTEN—CROUGEY—GOOD.
- 234** Gustav H. **Lucas**, Wiesbaden, Kellerstrasse, 15, Deutschland, interessiert sich für LUCAS, in und aus Elberfeld, früher Duisburg—BOEDDINGHAUS—TUNG, in und aus dem Siegerland; 1500 in Zürich, Schweiz—HARTKOP (oder HARTKOPF)—STRÜCKER.
- 235** Dr. Albert Brown **Lyons**, 72, Brainard Street, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., is interested in all LYON immigrants to America, also in LYON, England 1575-1625—What part of England did Henry, Thomas and Richard LYON come from?; they settled in Fairfield Co., Conn., U.S.A., about 1648.
- 236** Charles H. **Chandler**, New Ipswich, New Hampshire, U.S.A., is interested in CHANDLER, before 1635—SHANESBURY (or SHANESBERG), before 1700—Wanted information about Roger CHANDLER and his ancestors, of Colchester, Essex, (or Rochester), who *md.* in Holland, 1615.
- 237** E. N. Ratcliffe **Jarrett**, 22, Somerset Road, Southsea, England.



- 238** F. Vine **Rainsford**, 66, Oseney Crescent, London, N.W., is interested in RAINSFORD—Wanted descendants of Thomas RAINSFORD, elder son of Charles R., of Clifford Chambers, apparently disinherited in 1568—also descendants of Irish branch.
- 239** Rev. T. **Whitton**, Caswell, Towcester, England, is interested in WHITTON, any, especially Shropshire (14th-17th cent.), Northants. (16th cent.) and Bucks. (18th cent.)—PINCKARD—Wanted origin of John WHITTON and Reynes (or Regnes, *Latin* Reina) his wife, who settled at Helmdon, Northants, about 1570. Any instances of REYNES used as Christian name, 16th cent.? Descendants of Robert WHITTON, Chipping Wycombe, *d.* 1712.
- 240** Lieut. J. D. Fredrik **af Sandeberg**, Venersborg, Sweden.
- 241** W. Wijnaendts **van Resandt**, Captain of Cavalry, War Office, Batavia, Dutch East Indies.
- 242** Arthur **Dimpfel**, Leipzig, Nordstrasse, 21, Deutschland, interessiert sich für DIMPFEL—SIEBERT—HOELDER—VILLFORTH—Wo befindet sich das Original des Wappenbriefes (ausgestellt 14. Januar 1556 durch Kaiser Karl V.) für Hans DIMPFEL, Bürger in Regensburg?
- 243** H. S. **Tabor**, Fennes, Braintree, England.
- 244** Llewellyn Lloyd **Simpson**, Brookfields, Littleover, Derby, England, is interested in SIMPSON, before 17th cent.—ANTILL, Derbyshire and Leics.—LLOYD, Northants.—CADE, before 18th cent.—DAKIN (DAKEYNE), before 1700.
- 245** Miss C. D. Honison **Craufurd**, Craufurdland Castle, Kilmarnock, Scotland, is interested in—BLACKWOOD, (merchant), Ayr, about 1670—DOUGLAS of Orbiston—ELPHINSTONE of Calderhall, about 1680—FERGUSON of Castlehill, Ayr, about 1691—FLETCHER of New Cranstoun, Midlothian, 1670—HAY JOHNSTON of Monkton, 1689, and of RANNES, 1810—KERR of Morriston, about 1670—MILLER of Barskinime, Ayrshire, about 1660—MITCHELL of Alderstone, Midlothian, 1707 and before—MURRAY of Blackbarony, about 1685 and before—ORR of Barrowfield, Renfrewshire, 1760—VEITCH of Dawick, before 1800—WHYTE of Newmains, bef. 1808—YOUNG of Craigleith, before 1664—Wanted mother of Janet BLACKWOOD, *md.* Robert HAMILTON of Glengall 1670—and of Ann ELPHINSTONE, of Calderhall, *md.* Thomas GORDON, 1680-1690—and of Mark KERR, of Morriston, *md.* Grizel COCHRANE, about 1670—and of Margaret MITCHELL, of Alderstone, Midlothian, *md.* William HONISON, of Braehead, 1707—Wanted parents, grandparents and great-grandparents of Janet ORR, of Barrowfield and Grugar, Renfrewshire, *md.* John CRAUFURD, second son of Matthew C., and Esther FLETCHER, of New Cranstoun, his wife.
- 246** W. **Kernohan**, M.A., 115, Park Road, Ballynaveigh, Belfast, Ireland, is interested in Ulster and Scotch-Irish families.—Also in KERNOHAN, chiefly Antrim and Scotland—HILTON, Derry, Antrim and America—GETTY, Ulster, Scotland and America—HAMILL, Antrim—STEWART, Antrim—DICKSON, Down, Antrim and America—McCALMONT, Antrim—CHURCH, Derry—Wanted ancestors of KERNOHAN (CAIRNOCHAN) family near Ballymena, Antrim, Ireland; HILTON family, of Derry and Antrim, Ireland; DICKSON, Samuel, emigrated 1790.
- 247** Tönnes **Algren**, professional, Torstensongatan, 11, Stockholm, Sweden.
- 248** Paul G. **de Gore** (de la Goire-Leoa) Attaché au Ministère de Justice, Juge Honoraire, Président du Comité Imperial des Archives de Bessarabie, Delegué de la Noblesse de Bessarabie, etc., Kischineff, Bessarabie, Russie Méridionale.
- 249** Kammerherr und Oberstleutnant **von Enckevort**, Almerswind bei Schalkau, Thüringen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für aus Holland nach Brandenburg ausgewanderte Evangelische, 1600—auch für †VON ENCKEVORT, Niederlande u. Belgien bis 1500—MICHIENSEN, Gerard, echevin, Herzogenbusch, 1537—SHOOTERS, Peter Mathies, Herzogenbusch, 1537—LOMBAERTS, Jean, Herzogenbusch, ✠ 15. April, 1533—BLOEYMAN, Joseph, Herzogenbusch, etwa 1550—†ENCKEVORT, Zeger, canonicus, St. Jean, Herzogenbusch, 1507—†STORBECK, Brandenburg und Prag in 1600—†VON ENCKEVORT, Georg und Daniel, 1647, Officiere in Hessen-Cassel—†ENCKEVORT, Franciscus, pastor, 1707—Erbeten Nachrichten über Arnold von ENCKEVORT, chevalier sous Henry I., Duc de Brabant, 1210; Gerhard, 1301; Henry, 1340; Godefroy, Daniel, Henry, 1380; Henry, Flobergus, 1435; Daniel, 1466; Jean, Pierre, Daniel, 1476; David, Wilhelm, 1420; Pierre, 1568.
- 250** Col. W. F. N. **Noel**, The Great House, North Nibley, Dursley, Gloucestershire, England, is interested in VERNATTI—DE ST. CROIX.
- 251** George **Rickword**, F.R.Hist.S., 38, Wellesley Road, Colchester, England.



- 252** Mrs. Carrie Lucile **Janeway-Monnette**, 911, Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in **JANEWAY** and **RUSSELL**, both London to America about 1800—**SHARON**, **EATON**, **GILL**, **SMILEY** and **MCWILLIAMS**, all Penna., U.S.A. before 1800—**ELRICK** (**ALRICKS**), **RAMSEY** and **ALLEN**, all Penna., U.S.A., before 1775—**WOOD**, Va., U.S.A., before 1800—**POCAHONTAS**, descendants of, Va., U.S.A.—Wanted ancestry of **JAMES JANEWAY**, *b.* London, 1795—and of **Caroline RUSSELL**, *b.* London, 1792.
- 253** Mrs. William Theobald **Butler**, 75, Kensington Gardens Square, London, W., is interested in **BRICKENDEN**, Herts., before 1500, Kent 1500-1600. and Berks. 1580-1779.—Wanted marriage of — **BRICKENDEN** and **Orby HUNTER**, about 1729.—Also ancestry of **Anne PECKHAM**, *md.* — **BRICKENDEN**, in Bath, 1767. Her mother's surname was **WILLING**.
- 254** Arthur Vere **Woodman**, Crafton, Boscombe, Hants., England, is interested in **WOODMAN**, Bucks. and adjoining counties.—Wanted information as to Arms of **WOODMAN** family of Bucks.
- 255** R. Morris **Richardson**, Cathedral Buildings, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, is interested in **HUTON**, Sunderland, about 1840, Cleveland, North Yorks., before 1750—**RICHARDSON**, Appleby, Pooley Bridge, and Hackthorpe, Westmorland, before 1800; Bolton; went to America.
- 256** Harald A. F. **von Wachenfelt**, Upsala, Sweden, is interested in **FLEETWOOD**—**VON WACHENFELT** —†**WACHENHAUSEN**—†**WACHENHUSEN**—**SPENS**.
- 257** H. W. **von Sandick**, barrister, Jan van Nassaustraat, 101, The Hague, Holland.
- 258** Adam, Comte **Lewenhaupt**, Stockholm, Suède—Toutes familles de noblesse Suédoise, spécialement **LEWENHAUPT**.
- 259** Charles Edward **Lamb**, Kettering, Northants, England, is interested in **LAMB**, Ely, Cambs., and neighbouring counties before 1800—**HUTCHINSON**, Hunts—**HOLDEN**, Ely, Cambs., about 1754—Wanted parentage of Elizabeth **LAMB** (*md.* John **WATSON**); of John and Joseph L., Ely; and of William L., Bungay, *b.* about 1700-1714—Also parentage of Rev. Benjamin **HUTCHINSON**, of Kimbolton, about 1770.
- 260** Mark W. **Bullen**, 38, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, London, W.
- 261** Reginald Stewart **Boddington**, 60, High Street, Worthing, England.
- 262** Harry W. **Teed**, 158, Camberwell Grove, Denmark Hill, London, is interested in **BASTARD**—**GARWOOD**—**LITHERLAND**—**PERCY**, (allied with Garwood family), end 18th cent.—**REES**, Carnarvon—**TEED**—**WILLIAMS**, (descended from Oliver **CROMWELL**)—**WILLIAMSON**, Liverpool and Ripon—Wanted ancestors of Peter **LITHERLAND**, 1756-1804—and of **WILLIAMSON**, Daniel (Artist), 1724-1796—Also ancestors and Arms of Richard **TEED** (R.N.), *b.* about 1755.
- 263** Lionel Babington **Ravenscroft**, Perth, Western Australia, is interested in all branches of the **RAVENSCROFT** family, particularly those living in the North of Ireland before 1800—Information wanted about the ancestors of Richard **RAVENSCROFT** of Drumnabreeze, Magharalin, Co. Down, and of Ballinderry, Co. Antrim, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1770; about the descendants of sons of George R. of Bretton in Flint, living 1580, especially of son William, of Lincoln's Inn, who *d.* about 1629; about the ancestors of Varin **DE BIVELIE**, *alias* **BYVELE**, *alias* **BYLEGH**, *alias* **RAVENSCROFT**, who granted lands to Dieulacres Abbey, *temp* Hen. III.
- 264** Heinrich Freiherr **Droste zu Huelshoff**, Schloss Hamborn bei Paderborn, Westfalen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für alle adeligen Familien Westfalens—auch für Freiheit **DROSTE ZU HUELSHOFF**—**DROSTE ZU MOLLENBECK**—**DROSTE ZU UHLENBROCK**—Herren von **DEKENBROCK**—Freiherrn und Herren von **KETTELER**—Herren von **KETTLER** und von **KETTESLAERE**—Margarethe **DROSTE ZU UHLENBROCK** heiratet um 1600 einen schottischen Kapitain **KILPATRICK** oder **KIRPATRICK**, (wahrscheinlich **KIRKPATRICK**); Vorfahren dieses Kapitains sowie Nachkommen aus dieser Ehe.
- 265** Edward H. **Williams**, Jr., Woodstock, Vt., U.S.A., is interested in †**WILLIAMS**, Flint, Lincoln and Norfolk, before 1600—Wanted continuation of **WILLIAMS** (Co. Flint) lines of **WILLIAMS-MATHEW** pedigree, Arms, Sable, a lion ramp. Argent, armed and langued Gules, given in Thoresby's "*Ducatus*," to 1600, and especially to connect with this family Elizabeth **WILLIAMS**, sole daughter and heir of Richard **Williams**, who bore same arms quartered with **ANDERSON**, and also Robert **WILLIAMS** of Yarmouth and Norwich, Norf., and Roxbury, Mass., U.S.A. (1608-93), son of Stephen, whose immediate descendants bore same arms.



- 266** Stanley **Austin**, 43, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, London, N., is interested in AUSTIN, Oundle and district, Northants., before 1800—GILL, London, about 1800—WRIGHT, Kelvedon Mill, Essex, about 1800—Wanted parentage, etc., of William GILL, who was on board H.M.S. Royal George when she sank.
- 267** Lieutenant Carl **Rhedin**, Rviberg, Gothenburg, Sweden.
- 268** Henry Byron **Phillips**, 1311, Grove Street, Berkeley, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in PEMBERTON, St. Albans and York before 1600—MAYHEW—CALVERLY, emigrant to America 1635—RICE, emigrant to America 1635—WILLIAMS, first Governor Rhode Island, U.S.A.—PHELIPE (or FELIPE), Newport, R.I., U.S.A., 1665 and before—HOLDEN, *b.* 1612, emigrant to R.I., U.S.A.—LATHAM, England—CHASE, emigrant to America—SEARLE—Wanted name and parentage of wife of Ephraim WILLIAMS, of Johnnton, R.I., U.S.A., eldest son of Robert Williams, *md.* 1760.
- 269** Miss Matilda I. **Warren-Jenkins**, Bianopa, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.
- 270** Carl **Welcker**, Oberleutnant a.D., Düsseldorf, Scheibenstrasse, 23<sup>1</sup>, Deutschland (beruflich = professional), interessiert sich für WELCKER, aus Hessen—†WELCKER, aus Alsfeld, vor 1563; aus Treysa, vor 1490; aus Butzbach, vor 1600; aus Schlüchtern, vor 1500—†WELCKER, aus Wetzlar, 1400-1500—†WELCKER, aus Kleinern, vor 1725; aus Neuwied, vor 1668; aus Naumburg, vor 1698; im Auslande; aus Giessen, vor 1576—Er interessiert sich für alle Familien WELCKER (oder WELKER), aus Hessen und Nachbargebieten, hauptsächlich Treysa a.d. Schwalm und Alsfeld, etc., vor dem Jahre 1500.
- 271** Carl Johan **Ulrich**, Floragatan, 14, Stockholm, Ö, Sweden.
- 272** Miss O. M. **Unwin**, Town House, Haslemere, Surrey, England, is interested in †UNWIN, before 1566, Essex and Flanders—†PEYTE, from 1800, Warwickshire and Essex.
- 273** Mary Kathleen **Richardson**, Moyallon, Co. Down, Ireland, is interested in GOFFE, Commonwealth period and before—RICHARDSON, Warmington, Warwickshire, and Mollington, Oxon. before 1600—WAKEFIELD—Wanted information of ancestry and end of life of William GOFFE, Major-General of Cromwell and Regicide—also ancestors of — RICHARDSON, (contributor's ancestor) who was Vicar of Warmington, Warwickshire, before 1600.
- 274** Frank Leaman **Rawlins**, Rhyl, N. Wales, is interested in CHAMPION, Croydon, *b.* 1725, M.P. Liskeard—Thomas LEAMAN, Hexworthy, Devon, *d.* 1710—RAWLINS, Cheshunt, before 1750—Is Thomas RAWLINS, Gent., Hanslop, Bucks., who gave evidence at trial of Charles I., identical with the Captain Rawlins referred to in Cromwell's letter to Fairfax, 16 June, 1645?
- 275** Richard **Parsons**, 68, Harold Road, Upper Norwood, London, S.E., is interested in PARSONS, Cavan and Co. Down, 1700—Wanted information as to parentage or descent of Thomas PARSONS, of "Parsons Lodge," Co. Down, Ireland, *d.* 1715—and Joseph PARSONS, of Ballyhaise, Co. Cavan. Ireland, *d.* 1747.
- 276** W. D. **Gainsford**, Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincs., England, is interested in history of Catholic families in Hereford and Monmouth after 1580—and specially interested in the following families only between 1600 and 1750:—GAINSFORD—BRYDGES—PHILPOTT—GWYLLIM of Tregate—POWELL of Usk—Evidence wanted of the marriage of Edward GAINSFORD and Mary PHILPOTT, both Popish recusants, *md.* shortly before 1690.
- 277** Mrs. Percy J. **Mitchell**, St. Expédit, au Rocher, St. Servan, France, is interested in MINOT, Archbishop Dublin, 1363—MINNITT—KENT, Pollrone, Co. Kilkenny—TUTHILL, Co. Limerick—DUCLOS.
- 278** Kurt **Benekendorff**, (Herausgeber des "Archiv Benkendorp"), Berlin, W. 30, Barbarossa-Strasse, 51, Deutschland, interessiert sich für BENCKENDORFF—BENEKENDORFF—BENKENDORF—PENKENDORF (oder PENNECKENDORF)—STAUDE—Nachrichten über BENKENDORFFS (oder BENNECKENDORFFS) gesucht, die ausserhalb Europas und besonders in America leben oder lebten.
- 279** Joshua J. **Foster**, F.S.A., Offa House, Upper Tooting, London, S.W.
- 280** Mrs. George **Fursdon**, 13, Denbigh Road, West Ealing, London, is interested in DEVON, Rackenford—WILLIS, London—HUME, Charlton, Kent—BARTHORP, Suffolk—Wanted ancestry and descendants of Joseph MALPAS, of Ranelagh, about 1760; *md.* Amy WHITTON, née POTTER.



- 281** John **Stuart**, Secrétaire général de l'ordre de la Noblesse Suédoise, Riddarrhuset, Stockholm, Sweden, is interested in all families of the nobility in Sweden.
- 282** John F. **Curwen**, F.S.A., Heversham, Milnthorpe, England, is interested in old Cumberland and Westmorland families—Specially interested in **CURWEN**—**YEO**, Totnes and Newton Abbot, 1617-1699—**BROWN**, Honiton, Devon, 1750—John **CHEROWIN**, constable of Porchester Castle, *d.* 1441; effigy in armour at Brading Church, a **CURWEN**, but how connected?
- 283** F. C. **Beazley**, F.S.A., Fern-Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead, England, is interested in Lancashire and Cheshire families—specially in **PICKANCE**, Lancs. and Cheshire, before 1700—Wanted information regarding John **LITTON**, curate of Snelston, 1654—Samuel **BEAZLEY**, of Ryde, *md.* Jane —, about 1754—Also baptism (about 1675) of John **LITTON**, of Ashbourne, Derbyshire.
- 284** E. Phelps **Leach**, East Highgate, Vt., U.S.A., is interested in descendants of Lawrence **LEACH**, from Devon, England—and in **LEACH**—**PEHELPS**—**HUNGERFORD**—**HAWLEY**—**SHATTUCK**—**BLOOD**—†**WHITE**—**LAWRENCE**.
- 285** Prof. Christopher **Johnston**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., is interested in Dumfriesshire, especially Wamphray Parish—also in **JOHNSTON** and **CORRIE**, Dumfriesshire—Wanted information about Christopher **JOHNSTON** (1664-1724) of Hazlebank, Wamphray, Dumfriesshire; *md.* Elizabeth **CORRIE**.
- 286** Rev. Philip De Lande **Falkner**, St. Patrick's Mission, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa, is interested in **DE LANDE**, South of France—**LONG**, Harwich, Suff., 18th cent.—**FALKNER**—†**DUNNINGHAM**, Suffolk—†**COOK**, Suffolk—**READING**—**TULLY**—**TRUEMAN**—**TODDINGTON**—Wanted pedigree of Rev. William **FALKNER**, D.D., Licensed Preacher of Lynn Regis, who *d.* 1682.
- 287** Colonel Ch. M. Victor **Rehbinder**, Westervik, Sweden, is interested in **REHBINDER**—**VON VIETINGHOFF**—**VON UEXKÜLL**—**DI PIOSSASCO**—**VON NEUBURG**—**SCHÖNMEYER**—Wanted information about — **VON NEUBURG**, who *md.* in 17th cent. Field-Marshal Baron Otto Bernhard **REHBINDER**, and about his daughter.
- 288** Joseph **Coleman**, Rowntree & Co.'s Agency, 529A, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, is interested in **COLEMAN**, Puckeridge, Herts., early 18th cent.—**COLEMAN** (or **COLMAN**), Brent Eleigh—**MORRIS**, Amptill—**FOWLER**, Tamworth and ? Amptill—Hannah **ENGLAND**, Tamworth, *md.* — **FOWLER**—**DECKA**, Poplar, Middx.—**COURTHOPE**, Kent, Quaker branch—**FLOAT**, West Dean, Sussex—**GATES**, Alton, Hants. **TILNEY** (or **TYLNEY**), Essex, Quaker family—Wanted proof of descent of Elizabeth **TWISDEN**, of Folkestone (*md.* Stephen **MARSH**, 1624); supposed daughter of Thomas T., Wye, Kent. Can help inquirers about families permanently settled in South Australia and about nearly all Quaker families or individuals who have lived in *any* of the Australian Colonies.
- 289** R. W. **Twigge**, F.S.A., Reform Club, London, is interested in **MACMAHON**, Co. Clare and France—**MACNAMARA**, Co. Clare and America—**O'BRIEN**.
- 290** Miss Mary H. **Gosset**, The Grey Friars, Chichester, England, is interested in **GOSSET**.
- 291** Rev. C. **Moor**, D.D., Apley Rise, Westgate-on-Sea, England, is interested in **GRIMSTON**—**FREWEN**—**STEVENS**—**KNIGHT**—**TINNEY**—**MOOR**—**LATON**—**TRENCH**—**TOWNSEND**—**PERN**—Wanted origin and connections of John **TOWNSEND**, of Oxford, architect, about 1750—Ancestors of William **TINNEY**, of Gillingham and Salisbury, *d.* 1801—Descendants of John **KNIGHT**, of Ridge, Herts., *d.* 1807.
- 292** Thomas Johnson **Westropp**, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in **BERKELEY**, Croom, Limerick, 1400-1550—**BROWN**, Clanmaurice, Kerry, 1300-1550—**O'BRIEN**, Carrigogunnell, Limerick, after 1660—**WESTROPP**, Yorks., 1500-1700—**STAMER**, Rottendean, Essex, 1500-1640—**DE BURGO**, Limerick, 1400-1600—Wanted information about Thomas, Edward and Montifort **WESTROPP**, of Stainesbye and Brompton, York; 1638-1668. Especially about Edward.
- 293** A. J. **Underwood**, 71, Cambridge Street, Eccleston Square, London, S.W., is interested in **UNDERWOOD**, Bletchley, Bucks., and neighbourhood, also Weston, Herts., before 1579—**DURAND**, Huguenots, settled in Switzerland, after 1685—Particulars wanted of **DURAND** Arms; also all Arms of **UNDERWOOD**.
- 294** Leonhard **von Roth**, Rittergutsbesitzer, Rittergut Waimel-Neuhof per Werro, Livland, Russia,



- 295** Karl Karlsson **Leijonhufvud**, Åängen, Hållsta, Sweden, is interested in LEIJONHUFVUD—ONGERSTEIN—Wanted information about Erik LEIJONHUFVUD, who came to England about 1820 and *d.* about 1835, a military man.
- 296** Gerald John Montgomery **Hamilton**, Agent Bank of Upper India, Ltd., Allahabad, India, is interested in the HAMILTON families of Dublin, about 1700 to 1810. "Francies" HAMILTON (who *md.* CONNELL) had three brothers :—William Dudley H. (*d.s.p.*) ; Joseph H., *b.* Dublin, 1786 (in which Dublin parish was he baptized ?) ; and Tom H. Required Christian name or names of their father. Required relationship or connection between the following:—(a) Joseph HAMILTON (Junior) & Co., Merchants of Lurgan Street, Dublin, 1805-1806, (b) Joseph Gust HAMILTON, Linen-factor in Linenhall Street, Dublin, 1797-1810, (c) Joseph HAMILTON, merchant, in Linenhall Street, Dublin, 1803-1804. Had linen-factors or linen-merchants in Dublin any particular crests, marks, used to designate their business ? Had any of the above-mentioned HAMILTONS any crests, and, if so, what were they ?
- 297** Josiah **Newman**, F.R.Hist.S., Oristano, Hatch End, Middlesex, England, is interested in the ancestry of the early Quaker families before 1650, and specially interested in BAKER, Birmingham, before 1750—COOKE, Worcs., before 1600—NEWMAN, Cambs., Gloucs., Northants. and Kent, before 1650—PUMPHREY (or POMFREY), Gloucs., before 1600 RUSSELL, Warwick before 1650—SOMERFORD, Staffs., before 1650—SHATTERTHAITE, Gloucs. before 1700—STANLEY, Warws. and Staffs., before 1600—WESTCOMBE, Devon and Cornwall, before 1600—WILDE, Worcs., before 1650—Wanted information as to the ancestry of Cardinal NEWMAN, and any NEWMANS using the mermaid and swallow crests before 1650.
- 298** J. L. **Glasscock**, 20, Grange Road, Bishop's Stortford, England, is interested in any Bishop's Stortford families—Also in GLASSCOCK—ARMES—LAYBANK.
- 299** William Asheton **Tonge**, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire, England, is interested in all Lancashire families—also in TONG, (TONGE, TONGUE, TANG)—SLADEN, Yorks.—DUNN, Hunmanby, Yorks.—CRITCHLEY, CROUCHLEY, etc., Lancs.—LANCASHIRE, Lancs., London—DACRE, Cumberland—BLAIN, Cumberland—SOTHERN, Lancs.—RADCLIFFE, Middleton and Prestwich, Lancs.—HILTON (HULTON), Middleton, Lancs.—Wanted marriage entry of Sarah GREGGE (baptized 1691), daughter of Joseph GREGGE, of Chamber Hall, Oldham, Lancs., with Amos OGDEN, probably *md.* 1712-1714 ; also baptism and burial of son Thomas, *d.* before 14 March, 1723-4.
- 300** Alfred **Stapf**, Regierungsbaumeister, Berlin, W., 35, Lützow-Strasse, 62, Deutschland, interessiert sich für STAPF.
- 301** Carl **von Bardeleben**, Generalleutnant z. D. und Vorsitzender des Vereins Herold, Berlin, W. 50, Kurfürstendamm, 240<sup>II</sup>, Deutschland.
- 302** Bertha M. B. **Taylor**, (Mrs. M. Stanton Taylor), 4417, Baltimore Avenue, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in WAINWRIGHT, Lancs., Cheshire, Derbyshire, Co. Armagh—LANSDALE (LANSDALL), Lancs.—WEST, Londonderry, Co. Armagh, Co. Down, Cambridge and Lancs.—HEATHWOOD, Co. Armagh, Co. Tyrone, Cheshire, Lancs.—REED (REID), Co. Louth, Ireland, Boston, Lincs.—BAKER, Lancs. before 1700—HARDMAN, Lancs. before 1700—FROGGATT, Manchester, 18th cent.—RADCLIFFE, Lancs., Cheshire, before 1700—Wanted information about Richard WAINWRIGHT, of Swinton and Monton, Lancs., *md.* (1) Martha LEIGH ; (2) Martha MOSS ; (3) 1774, Betty LANSDALE (or LANSDALL), daughter of Robert LANSDALE, of Drywood and Swinton—Also of John REED (REID), *b.* 1788 (?), Collon, Co. Louth, Ireland (Family of Lincs.), *md.* (1813, Liverpool) Hannah, daughter of Richard WAINWRIGHT ; in Phila., U.S.A., 1822 ; *d.* in Montreal, Canada—Also ancestral data of Samuel WEST, *b.* 1790, Newtown-Hamilton, Armagh, Ireland ; *md.* Ann HEATHWOOD, daughter of William (?), by his first wife. Wests went to Londonderry from England over two hundred years ago—Henry and Margaret-Hardman BAKER with James and Mary RADCLIFFE migrated Lancs. to Penna. about 1683. Last-named (previously Widow RAWSTHORNE) *md.* thirdly in Penna., 1692, Henry BAKER.
- 303** Alfred Brooks **Merriam**, 55 West 44th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
- 304** T. Tindall **Wildridge**, Islip, Oxford, England, wants unprinted details of Mayors, Sheriffs, etc., of Hull, all dates—and is interested in TOMLINSON, Queen's Town to Canada, about 1857—WILDRIDGE, Whitby, Orkney, etc. (Whale Fishery) about 1770—Wants information concerning Leonard WILLAN, the friend of SHAKESPEARE.



- 305** Werner Freiherr **von Mandelsloh**, k.k. Oberst a.D., Freiburg i.B., Marienstrasse, 2, Deutschland, wünscht ungedrucktes Material zur Geschichte und Genealogie der VON MANDELSLOH (MANDELSCHLOH, MANSLO, MANDESLE, MANDELSLOW, etc.), über VON MANDELSLOH in Daenischen, Englischen, Französischen, Polnischen, Hollaendischen, Schwedischen und Spanischen Diensten, speziell über den Feldmarschall Ernst v. Mandelsloh (1522-1602) unter den Königen Heinrich II., III., IV. und Karl IX. von Frankreich sowie dem Prinzen Wilhelm v. Oranien.
- 306** Mrs. A. A. **Snowden**, 15, Mount Avenue, Ealing, London, W., is interested in SNOWDEN, Carlisle and Stroud—Wanted descent of Dr. Samuel SNOWDEN, of Stroud, (d. 1822), from Robert SNOWDEN, Bishop of Carlisle, 1616-21.
- 307** Georgina King **Lewis**, (née Stoughton), Stoughton House, Stanhope Road, Croydon, England, is interested in STOUGHTON—Information wanted concerning Thomas STOUGHTON, buried in Wells churchyard; John DE STOUGHTON (1351) of Guildford is an ancestor.
- 308** Mrs. **Ridout**, Condercum, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.
- 309** Thomas **Gurney**, 79, St. Helen's Gardens, London, W., is interested in all South Bucks. and West Middlesex families—especially in GURNEY, South Bucks. and Middlesex before 1800—WILLIAMSON—NEIGHBOUR—WEEDON, all South Bucks.
- 310** C. F. Egerton **Allen**, Hill Cottage, Tenby, England, is interested in any Pembrokeshire, Carmarthenshire or Cardiganshire families, 1600-1800.
- 311** Maximilian Reichsfreiherr **Raitz von Frentz**, Godesberg, Rhein, Deutschland, interessiert sich für RAITZ VON FRENTZ—†VON GRAND RY—†LE PICARD—VON BOURSCHIEDT.
- 312** W. Graham **Boss**, 16, Union Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in all descendants of the Scotch family Boss—especially in descendants anywhere of Boss, (DE BOYS, BOISS, etc.), Fifeshire and Lothians, Scotland, from early 13th cent. onwards. Some have taken the names BOSWELL—BOYCE; others probably BOWSIE—BOOSIE—BUIST—also in BOSWELLS of Scottish descent who have tradition of change of name ("thereby hangs a tale")—Wanted any descendants of James Boss, hatter, Dunfermline, Scotland, who removed to England about 1775-95—also parentage of brothers Geoffrey and Reginald DE BOIS (DUBOSC), both of Norman Exchequer about 1190-1205. Geoffrey was a distinguished Crusader companion of Richard I., held in Delce, Kent; in Bucks.; in Lothingland Manor, Suffolk (forfeited 1204); in Normandy; probably in Scotland. Reginald held in Mutford, Suffolk (forfeited 1204); in Normandy; in Scotland. They married the sisters Petronilla and Matilda DE CAILLY, co-heirs of Cailly near Rouen. Are the seals of Geoffrey and Petronilla known?—Also wanted the descent of David GRAHAM (farmer), Airth, Stirlingshire, Scotland, about 1760-1820; he is said to be descended from a leading family, father probably James.
- 313** Lewis A. **Weyburn**, Rockford, Ill., U.S.A.
- 314** Frank **Felter**, Huntington, Ind., U.S.A.
- 315** Hauptmann Otto **Benkendorff**, Glogau, Viktoriastr., 2<sup>1</sup>, Schlesien, Deutschland, interessiert sich für Namensträger zu allen Zeiten und an allen Orten—(VON) BEN(EC)KENDORFF—BEHNKENDORF—POISKET, Belgien—GSCHWIND—BOMMERLE—BLOCH, West-Preussen—Bartholomæus BENCKENDORFF, 1580 Pfarrer in Radun bei Arnswalde, studiert 1546 in Frankfurt a.O., aus Salzwedel; wer waren die Eltern?
- 316** Miss Margaret **Wrigley**, Croft House, Netherton, Huddersfield, England, is interested in WRIGLEY—LAYTON—VICKERS—CONNAH.
- 317** Frederick W. **Ryan**, Barrister-at-law, 13, Clyde Road, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in families from Malta and Tipperary—also in TAGLIAFERRO, of Genoa, before 1820 especially—\*MAMO—\*RYAN—DOUBLET—†HILL, of Madeley and Newcastle, Staffs.—Who is the present owner of the former feudal fief of Ronco Campo Cane, near Parma?
- 318** Richard J. **Kelly**, J.P., Barrister-at-law, Vice-President of Galway Co. Antiquarian and Archæological Society, 10, Mountjoy Square, Dublin, Ireland.
- 319** J. H. **Tyrrell**, Castleknock, Twickenham, England, is interested in all TYRRELL families, particularly the Irish branches, and also in DELAHYDE, Meath, Ireland—DOWDALL, Meath, Ireland—VERE, Addington, Northants—Information wanted concerning the Irish baronetcy of TYRRELL (1686)—the children and wife of Sir Edward TYRRELL (second Bart.) who was killed at Cassano, Italy, in the 18th cent.—and TYRRELL first settlers in U.S.A.



THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 320** Lt.-Col. John Glas **Sandeman**, M.V.O., F.S.A., Whin-Hurst, Hayling Island, Havant, England, is interested in GLAS (or GLASS)—SANDEMAN
- 321** Thomas U. **Sadleir**, M.A., Barrister-at-law, 9, Gardiner's Place, Dublin, Ireland.
- 322** Major Oscar **de Lorne de Saint Ange**, Metz in Lothringen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für DE LORNE DE SAINT ANGE, Familie LORNE soll aus Schottland stammen und etwa 1600 nach Frankreich gekommen sein—Wer waren die Eltern von François LORNE, né 1616, secrétaire du roi au parlement de Bretagne 1702 ?—Wer kann ihm sagen wo dessen Bruder Pierre und wann er geboren ist ?
- 323** Rev. Lawrence John **Chamberlen**, Duntisbourne Abbots Rectory, Cirencester, England, is interested in CHAMBERLEN—SAUNDERS—WING—DUNKERLY—PEASNAL—DANCE.
- 324** W. A. **James**, 1, Fleet Street, London, is interested in MOORCROFT, Windsor and Kingham, Oxon.—HUNTER, Yorks., 17th cent.—TODD, Whorlton, Yorks.
- 325** Charles R. **Byram**, Medford, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in BYRAM (BYROM), Kent, England, before 1634—Wanted information about Nicholas BYRAM (BYROM), and his ancestors ; he was b. in Kent, England, and settled in Weymouth, Mass., U.S.A., 1634.
- 326** Rev. John Elliot **Bowman**, Ferrisburg, Addison Co., Vt., U.S.A.
- 327** Rev. John **Wylde**, St. Saviour's Vicarage, Leeds, England, is interested in MASON, Derby, before 1700—PHILPOTT, Blockley, Worcs., before 1650—Wanted ancestry and marriage of Roger PHIPPS, of Hants. (?), once of Roehampton ; d. 1787 ; also marriage of Henry VAUGHAN, of Hergest ; d. 1720.
- 328** Charles Brightwen **Rowntree**, Hazelwood, Saffron Walden, Essex, England, is interested in ROWNTREE, any before 1750, especially Yorks.—ROWNTREE, Ireland, Yorkshire Dales, Cumb., Westmorland, Lancs.—BRIGHTWEN and DE HORNE, Eastern Counties and Kent ; any who emigrated from Holland—Wanted name of publication containing genealogy of Irish ROWNTREE clan, published probably about 20 years ago. Also information about this Irish clan.
- 329** Miss Jaqueline **Hope**, 56, Oakley Street, Chelsea Embankment, London, is interested in TROUBRIDGE, London, Devon, or elsewhere, 17th cent.—CHENEY, Hackney, before 1750—NORTHALL, 17th and 18th cents.—DAVIS, Ham, Richmond, before 1780—TAYLOR, Jamaica, before 1780—BUCHANON, Silverbank, before 1760—BRUCE, Kennet, before 1700—CARR, Etal, before 1780—SCOLLAY and IRVINE, Shetland Islands, before 1800—Wanted information about ancestors of John DE HOPE, who came to Scotland in train of Madeleine of France, Queen of James V., 1537.
- 330** W. M. **Hunnybun**, 62, Oakley Street, Chelsea, London, S.W., is interested in HUNNYBUN before 1800.
- 331** Arthur Reginald **Welchman**, 16, Carlton Road, Putney Hill, London, S.W., is interested in WELCHMAN, Banbury, North Oxon., 1638, and Warws., 1750—WELCH, Warws., 1760—HILL, Banbury, 1670—MAUND, North Oxon., 1593—COKER, London, 1790—LOWTON, Middlesex, 1800—Wanted information about Edward WELCHMAN, of Banbury, a baker, originator of Banbury cakes, 1638 (?), his father (?), wife (?), of Deddington.
- 332** Edwin **Dodds**, Home House, Low Fell, Gateshead, England, is interested in BELLEW—BRYHAM—CAWOOD—DODS (and DODDS)—EMBLETON—HANCOCK—HASTILOW—HENZELL—MAWSON—ROUNTHWAITE—SKEFFINGTON—SMOULT—SWANWICK—TEMPLE—THOMAS—Wanted the Christian name of Dr. DODS, of Bath, about 1750.
- 333** Lieut.-Col. George H. **Johnston**, Kilmore, Richhill, Co. Armagh, Ireland, is interested in CHENEY, Co. Kildare, 1700—KENNEDY, Killarne, Co. Down, 1630—MELVILLE, Isle a Kail, Co. Down, 1600—Wanted the pedigree and relations by marriage of General Sir Adam WILLIAMSON (72nd Highlanders), Avebury House, Wilts., son of General George W. (Royal Artillery).
- 334** John **Langhorne**, Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in LANGHORNE—LONG, Cambs. and Suffolk—BRIDGE, Cambs.—PROCTER, Long Preston—COTTON, King's Lynn—Wanted information about Rev. Joseph LANGHORNE, Schoolmaster, Winton, Westmorland, d. 1739 ; about Richard L., apothecary, Lincoln, 17th cent., and about Thomas L., Citizen and Skinner, London, 1655.
- 335** Henry **Gawthrop**, 516 Bourse, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in GAWTHROP—THOMPSON—NEWLIN—TAGGART.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 336** George F. **Newcomb**, 90, York Square, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
- 337** William **Shackleton**, 5, Clarence Terrace, Pudsey, England, is interested in Quaker families of Craven, Yorks., and especially in SHACKLETON, Craven, Yorks., before 1780, and West Riding, Yorks.—†BRADLEY, (Quakers) Craven, Yorks. before 1760—HUNTER, (Quakers) North Riding, Yorks., before 1780 and Durham before 1790—Wanted parentage and birth-place of Roger SHACKLETON, Lord Mayor of York 1698, *md.* Annabella TEMPEST, of Tong—also parentage of Jonathan SHACKLETON, Rilston, Craven, living 1720.
- 338** Wright **Wilson**, Cottesbrook, Yardley Road, Acocks Green, near Birmingham, England, is interested in WILSON, Northants.—WAYMAN, Suffolk.
- 339** Lt.-Col. H. S. **Jeudwine**, c/o Messrs. Cox and Co., 16, Charing Cross, London, S.W., is interested in Huguenot refugee families—also in JEUDWINE—JUDUIN—JODOUIN—JEDWIN—JEDUIN—Wanted information about the family of JODOUYN (JUDUIN), in La Rochelle or neighbourhood or in Hanover and North Germany about 1700.
- 340** Charles S. **Romanes**, C.A., 3, Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in ROMANES, ROLMANHOUSE, or similar surnames.
- 341** Reginald **Peacock**, 47, West Sunnyside, Sunderland, England, is interested in BLIGH, Devon and Cornwall—ANDERSON, Northumberland and Durham—HAWKINS, Norfolk—DAILLY, London—BUCKTROUT, Yorks.—Connection wanted between BLIGH families of Botathan, Bodmin and Holsworthy.—Also ancestry of Thomas HAWKINS, King's Lynn (*d.* 1789), and his wife Sarah, daughter of Samuel DAILLY.
- 342** George **Minns**, Norwich House, Ely, Cambs., England, is interested in all AUCOCK, ORTON, STUBBS, WAGSTAFF, and WALTON families—also in ACKROYD, Sheffield or neighbourhood, before 1770—MINNS, Norfolk, before 1800—AMATT, Derby or Notts, before 1800—DIMOND and RANDALL, Somerset or adjoining counties, before 1800—STOCKDALE, Ireland, before 1800—ARTHUR, Surrey, before 1800—CORBRIDGE, N. England, before 1800—HEMSLEY, Sussex, before 1800—VIPAN, before 1800.
- 343** Mrs. E. Egerton **Leigh**, Broadwell Manor House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire, England, is interested in HODGES, Shackerston, Leicestershire, about 1640, Stow-on-the-Wold, Swell, and Broadwell, Gloucs., and of Broadway, Worcs.—DOUGHTY, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London—CHADWELL, Broadwell, Gloucs.—DONNE—MARTYN, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London—Wanted information about wife, father's name, and descendants of Rev. John HODGES, Vicar of Shaxton (Thackerston or Shackerston), Lincs., 1630-1649.
- 344** Dr. W. D. **Fales**, 78, T Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in BRILLINGS—BRINTNALL—CLEM—FALES—HOUSE—INGRAHAM—NICHOLS—HEALE—SMITH, Bradford or Haverhill, Mass., 1730—Wanted parents of William Clem HOUSE, *b.* 1805, Brunswick Co., Va.
- 345** James Russell **Gibson**, National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis, U.S.A.
- 346** H. J. **Godbold**, 6, Loris Road, West Kensington Park, London, W., is interested in East Anglian and Sussex families—also in GODBOLD, East Anglia and elsewhere—EYLES, Wilts.—CROWLEY—CROSS, (road and canal contractors), Staffs. (?)—BURSLEM, Cheshire—RUMNEY—DREDGE, Wilts.—McINTOSH, (canal and railway contractors), Staffs. (?)—Wanted parentage of Hugh McIntosh CROSS, *b.* 1801—and of Thomas CROWLEY, (Surgeon), *md.* before 1777; was then in Jamaica or America.
- 347** Rev. Henry Falkner **Allison**, Scothorne Vicarage, Lincoln, England, is interested in ALLISON, Lincs., and possibly Leeds, before 1720.
- 348** Alfred **Newdigate**, 27, Clarendon Square, Leamington, England.
- 349** John **Northmore**, 4, Abbey Mead, Tavistock, England.
- 350** John Morley Jeggo **Dacombe**, 27, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, England, is interested in DACOMBE, (DACKHAM, DACOM), with any variation of spelling—MORLEY, Essex—JEGGO—Information wanted (other than that appearing in Wimborne Registers, Somerset House Wills, Winchester and Blandford), of the DACOMBE family, at Wimborne, Dorset.
- 351** H. Houston **Ball**, 27, Glenmore Road, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W., is interested in dormant or extinct baronetcies—also in ANTRAM—BALL—LANGDON—REEKS—ROCHESTER—SYDNOR—Wanted correct ancestry of William SMYTH, of Dundrum, Co. Down, *temp.* James I. from Lastingham, Yorks., or neighbourhood.



THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 352** Frederick Arthur **Crisp**, F.S.A., "Grove Park Press," 270, Walworth Road, London, S.E., is interested in CRISP—SOUTH, Essex—GOFFE—WITHPOLE—KNOWLES, Northants.
- 353** Rev. Arthur E. **Aldworth**, Milford, Salisbury, England, is interested in ALDORTH—ALDER—Wanted marriage of Robert ALDORTH to Elizabeth —, (1640-1646) and baptism of their children, Robert, Elizabeth, Joan, Anne, before 1660.
- 354** Stephen Francis **Balcom**, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A.
- 355** Isaac H. **Gary**, 200, Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in the genealogy (in England) before and after 1700, of the CARY family. Jonathan and James C., migrated as young men (about 1723), to Charlestown (now Boston), Mass., from Bristol or adjoining county; were boat-builders in America.
- 356** Rev. E. D. **Shaw**, The Vicarage, High Wycombe, England.
- 357** Rev. George Byrom **Shallcross**, East Harptree Rectory, Bristol, England.
- 358** Major H. F. Webb **Poppelwell**, The Willows, Ideford, S. Devon, England.
- 359** Ronald **Dixon**, (professional), F.G.S., F.R.G.S., 46, Marlborough Avenue, Hull, England.
- 360** Col. John **Parker**, F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs., England, is interested in all Yorks. and Lancs. families—also in BLAKEY—CHADDERTON—GOULBORNE—PARKER—REDMAN.
- 361** Alfred Ridley **Bax**, F.S.A., Ivy Bank, Hampstead, London, N.W., is interested in BAX, any—†LEMAN, (or LEMMON), MARTIN, (MARTYN, MARTEN), especially Surrey, Sussex, Kent—Wanted descendants and present representatives of Col. Henry NEEDLER, of Horley, "Holyland," and of Henry N., who *d.* Dec. 17 18, buried at Frindsbury, nr. Rochester.
- 362** R. Sydney **Falkner**, 38, Chaworth Road, West Bridgford, Notts., England, is interested in FALKNER—REDDING, Lincs.—TULLY, Conningsby, Lincs.—COOK, Ashfield-cum-Thorpe, Suffolk—DUNNINGHAM, Ipswich, Suffolk—DE LANDE, about 1688—DE MASSAC, about 1700—COMBETES, (Huguenot), Milan, 1650—TODDINGTON, Leics.—TRUEMAN, London—Information wanted about Bishop GARNER (or GARDNER), of Ireland—also parents of Albert COMBETES, (Sieur de Lande), *b.* Milan, 16 October, 1661.
- 363** Wm. M. **Myddelton**, Spencer House, St. Albans, England, is interested in MIDDLETON, Church-stoke, 1560-1650—CUPPER, Llantisilio, in Yale.
- 364** Spencer P. **Mead**, LL.B., 113, West 43 Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in all families of Greenwich, Conn., and vicinity before 1750—especially in the following—AVERY—BETTS—BROWN—BRUNDAGE—BURLEY—CLOSE—CURTIS—DAVIS—DAYTON—DENTON—FERRIS—FINCH—FITCH—GREEN—HAYS—HIBBARD—HITCHCOCK—HOLLY—HOLMES—HUBBARD—HUSTED—INGERSOLL—JESSUP—KNAPP—MACKAY—MARSHALL—MERRITT—NASH—PALMER—PECK—PURDY—RUNDLE—SHERWOOD—SUTHERLAND—STUDWELL—WORDEN.
- 365** Charles Sidney **Ensign**, Newton, Mass., U.S.A.
- 366** Patrick **Gray**, 5, Blackness Avenue, Dundee, Scotland.
- 367** Mrs. H. E. **Malden**, The Beacon, St. Catherines, Guildford, England.
- 368** Miss Constance **Pitcairn**, Eccleslea, Haslemere, Surrey, England.
- 369** R. Tristram **Harper**, Church Hill House, Merstham, Surrey, England, is interested in ACLAND—WILLIAMS, Dorset—HARPER, London, 16th and 17th cents., Worcs. and Gosport, Hants., 17th and 18th cents.—WEDDELL—STRACHEY—WILSON of Dunbar—HOARE—WOOLDRIDGE, Winchester—Information wanted about John HARPER, Sheriff and Alderman's Deputy for Bread Street Ward, London; arms confirmed Visit. of London, 1634.
- 370** Wm. **Jaggard**, 139, Canning Street, Liverpool, England.
- 371** Aleya Lyell **Reade**, Park Corner, Blundellsands, near Liverpool, England, is interested in families associated with Dr. JOHNSON at Lichfield, etc.—also in JOHNSON, Cubley, Lichfield, Coventry, etc.—FORD, Birmingham and district—CHAMBERS, Kings Norton—CROWLEY, Stourbridge, etc.—DITCHER, Bath—LEAKE, London, Bath—READE, Horton, Staffs.—MELLARD—ENDON—RICHARDSON, Surrey, London—LANE, London—SKRYMSHER, High Offley, etc.—PORTER, Birmingham, etc.—DESMOULINS—JERVIS, Peatling, Leics.—WILLIAMS, Rhôsmarket—TRELEAVEN, Cornwall—HICKMAN, Stourbridge.
- 372** Edward Alex. **Fry**, 124, Chancery Lane, London, W.C., is interested in FRY—BLAGRAVE.



THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 373 J. Paul **Rylands**, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, England, wants parentage and burial-place of Joseph PALMER, London, (probably of Irish family), who was King's Messenger in 1714; *d.* London, December, 1759.
- 374 Mrs. George N. **Clouse**, 403, Henry Street, Geneseo, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in DIGBY, 15th, 16th and 17th cents.—BYERS, Penna., U.S.A., (Origin of family)—CLOUSE (or KLAUS), Alsace, about 1780—STAMM, Canton Schaffhausen, 17th cent.—What ground for the opinion that certain members of the DIGBY family emigrated to Massachusetts Bay Colony about 1640 and reverted to use of their ancient patronymic of "TILTON"? *e.g.*, "Peter Tilton, who did shelter for years, in defiance of Charles II. 'the Regicides,' Goffe and Whalley, at Hadley, Mass.'" Under what circumstances did Peter Tilton (or Digby) leave England?
- 375 S. Fletcher **Weyburn**, P.O. Box 494, Scranton, Pa., U.S.A., interested in †WEYBURN, (WIBURN, WIBORNE, WYBORN, WYBOURNE), Tenderden, Kent, before 1638; Conn., U.S.A., after 1690; and Pa., U.S.A., before 1776—Information wanted about ancestors of Thomas WEYBURN, Tenderden, Kent, who settled in U.S.A. in 1638.
- 376 Michael Forbes **Tweedie**, F.S.A., Rawlinson, Rolvenden, Kent, England.
- 377 H. S. **Saunders**, Kingswood, Weybridge.
- 378 Dr. George C. **Peachey**, 11a, Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Hyde Park, London, is interested in LE GRICE (LE GRYS and variants)—PEACHEY—COLE, Beds., 18th cent.
- 379 Rev. Hugo Richard **Huband**, Kimsbury House, Gloucester, England, is interested in HUBAND—HIBBOTT—Wanted information about the father of Thomas HUBAND (or HIBBOTS), of Inkberrow; Thomas H., was father of Sir Thomas Huband (about 1600), who was knighted in Ireland.
- 380 Lady Elizabeth **Cust**, 13, Eccleston Square, London, S.W., is interested in †FISHER and †BANKES, London.
- 381 Rev. H. A. **Hartley**, Staveley Rectory, Knaresborough, England.
- 382 Rev. H. R. B. **Gillespie**, The Cottage, Piltown, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, is interested in GILLESPIE, North of Ireland, Scotland, before 1650.
- 383 Dr. John **Beddoe**, The Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon, England.
- 384 Hon. Edwin H. **Terrell**, 108, Soledad Street, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., is interested in TERRELL, Va., U.S.A.,—TYRRELL, Essex, Bucks. and Suffolk—Information wanted as to the English ancestry and place of origin of family of TERRELL (or TYRRELL), established in Va., U.S.A., by Thomas, James, Richmond and William T., between 1638 and 1667. Said to be of Essex or Bucks.
- 385 Miss Emily Wilder **Leavitt**, (professional), 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- 386 Miss F. Mary **Marlande**, St. Augustine, East Molesey, Surrey, England, is interested in Huguenot refugee families in Ireland—Especially interested in MARLANDE—†DE LA COUR, IRELAND, from 1700—†SEGUIN, Ireland—†BLANQUIERE, 18th cent.—MANSEL, Wales—†WHITRED—Information wanted about Jean MARLANDE, ? from Bordeaux; *b.* Weisssembourg, 1708, ? relatives, Ireland, 1730—Marie DE LA COUR, ? *md.* Jean MARLANDE, ? family, ? in Ireland, ? Guy pensioner to 1730—Sir John BLANQUIERE; why did he give pension to Jean MARLANDE, of Dublin, in 1760?
- 387 Dr. H. M. **Prins**, London County Asylum, Colney Hatch, London, N., is interested in Dutch East India Co. in Batavia and Ceylon—also in PRINS, Holland, Batavia and Ceylon—Wanted information about Cornelis Arnoldus PRINS, (Justice at Trincomalee), supposed to have been born at Haarlem, about 1680.
- 388 R. F. **Scott**, The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge, England, is interested in all members of St. John's College, Cambridge.
- 389 Henry **Rigg**, 3, Madeley Road, Ealing, London, W., is interested in FAULDER, (FALDER, FOLDER), Cumberland, from 1500—FELL, Cumberland, from 1500—KENDRICK, KENRICK, KENWRICK, Lancs., Salop, etc., from 1500—RIGG, (RIGGE), Cumberland, Lincs. from 1500—RIGGS, Hants., Sussex, from 1500.
- 390 William John **Mercer**, J.P., F.R.Hist.S., 12, Marine Terrace, Margate, England, is interested in ASTON—COSWORTH—MERCER.
- 391 R. Garraway **Rice**, F.S.A., Carpenter's Hill, Pulborough, Sussex, England.



- 392** Mrs. Coreita R. **Davis**, Dover, Delaware, U.S.A.
- 393** Miss Mary Kingsbury **Talcott**, 135, Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in SEYMOUR, Devon and Wilts. 17th cent.—YORKE, Northants, before 1620—FIENNES (or FYNIS), Sussex, 1450-1530—DUDLEY, Northants, and London, before 1620—GAGER, Suffolk, before 1630—KINGSBURY, Suffolk, before 1640—BROWNE, Sussex, before 1630—DOWNING, of Suffolk, before 1630—WOODBIDGE, Oxford and Wilts., before 1620—WARHAM, Dorset, before 1630—Wanted parentage of Rev. Joseph BROWNE, Rector of Rusper, Sussex, 1590-1633. Also the maiden name of his wife.
- 394** Roland **Quinnell**, Dewbrook, Blackboys, Sussex, England, is interested in QUINNELL (QUENNEL), Herts. before 1500, Surrey after 1650—Information wanted about Captain Peter QUYNELL, Surrey, 1695; John QUENYLD, M.P., Herts., 1380; and QUIVILL, Bishop of Exeter, 1280.
- 395** Alfred **Ransford**, Lynwood, Wisbech, England, is interested in all members of the RANSFORD family and alliances—and also in LATHOM—STANLEY—DANVERS—WILLCOTS—EAMES—CHADWICK—KNEVETT—GREVILLE—BROKE—FYNNES—Wanted information about Thomas RAINSFORD, Clifford, Gloucs., (b. 1540), *md.* —, and John RANFORD, Ashleworth, Gloucs., b. 1578, Clifford, Gloucs.; d. 1634, Ashleworth.
- 396** Arthur E. **Stedman**, Dagmar Lodge, Watford, England, is interested in STEDMAN, Cambs., and Suffolk—HASSELL, any—Information wanted of place of marriage, parentage and ancestry of John Mills HASSELL, (Architect), d. 1821 at Canterbury; *md.* Mary HOSKING.
- 397** John **Venn**, Sc.D., Vicarsbrook, Chaucer Road, Cambridge, England, is interested in VENN, Devon and Somerset, before 1600—ASHTON, Penketh, Lancs., 17th cent.—BISHOP, Lincoln, and Lincs., 17th cent.—FRIELL, Ireland, 18th cent.
- 398** Rev. Algernon **Curtois**, 3, Monks Leys Terrace, Lincoln, England.
- 399** T. A. **Vaughton**, Livery Street, Birmingham, England, is interested in ASTLEY, Tamhorn near Tamworth, 1600-1700—HARMAN and VESEY, Warws., and Staffs., 1500-1650—VOUGHTON (or VAUGHTON), Warws., and Staffs., 1450-1660—Information wanted about Walter ASTLEY, (Senior and Junior), of Tamhorn and Whittington, Staffs. Living in 1689. Who were their wives?
- 400** Selah B. **Strong**, The Cedars, Setanket, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., desires information about William SMITH, Governor of Tangier, 1675; his grandfather, Max CONSTANET; and his father-in-law, Henry TUNSTALL.
- 401** Dr. Joseph N. **LeConte**, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A., is interested in LE CONTE DE NONANT, Normandy, before 1700—VALLEAU, Martinique, W.I., about 1700—NISBET, Co. Loudon, Scotland, before 1720—EATTON, England (probably Kent), before 1685—COOPER, England—TRIMBLE, England and Ireland before 1725—NELSON, Rawley, Yorks., before 1640—The following Coat-of-Arms was brought to America about 1698 by a French Huguenot, who taking his mother's name, called himself Guillaume LECONTE (DE NONANT) Quarterly; 1, Argent, a lion rampant, Gules, within a bordure bezantee, of the last. 2, Impaled 1st, or, three torteaux, Gules; 2nd, azure, three fleurs de lis, or, within a bordure engrailed —(?) ; 3rd, barry of eight, argent and Gules; 4th, Azure, a chevron, Argent, in base 3 bezants, or, 1 and 2. Upon all, Azure, a chevron, vert, between ten cinquefoils, —(?), placed 4 and 2 in chief and 1-2-1 in base. The helmet, in profile, has five bars, and the crest is a plume of three feathers. To what French family does this coat belong?—Information also wanted of the family of Thomas JONES, Oxon., England, before 1640.
- 402** Christopher Frederick **Hilton**, 16, South Avenue, Exeter, England, is interested in HILTON (or HYLTON), Durham, Northumb., Yorks., Leics.
- 403** Miss J. **O'Farrell**, (professional), 81, Morehampton Road, Dublin, Ireland.
- 404** F. G. **Chandler**, Jesus College, Cambridge, and Sutton, Surrey, England, is interested in CHANDLER, Melksham, Wilts., prior to 1780—Wants information about any existing pedigrees of any family of CHANDLER in Wilts.
- 405** W. H. **Bramwell**, Bow, Durham, England, is interested in BRAMWELL, esp. Cumb., Westmorland, Lancs., and Cheshire, 18th cent. and before—Record of marriage wanted of George BRAMWELL, and Elizabeth Martha, his wife, in 1807 or a little earlier. Probably in London.
- 406** G. T. Windyer **Morris**, Ryde House, Bisterne Avenue, Upper Walthamstow, London, N.E., is interested in DILLINGTON, Dillington, Norfolk—FORDER, Hursley, Hants.—KNOTT, Winchester and Sussex—MORRIS, Topsham, Devon—MINTER—HART, Rotherhithe, Surrey—SMITH, Hursley and Southampton—Information wanted as to parentage of Ann Minter HART, *md.* at ? St. Mary, Rotherhithe, to William MORRIS, Master R.N.



- 407** Capt. Erskine Eyre **West**, 32, Crosthwaite Park, Kingstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in Anglo-Irish, Scotch, Huguenot, and Jamaican families—and especially in EYRE, Wilts., Ireland—WEST, Dela-Warr, Yorks., London, Ireland—ERSKINE, Forfarshire, North of Ireland—BRISSETT, Jamaica, (said to be descended from DE BRISAC)—MOTTE, (or DE LA MOTTE), South Carolina, Ireland, Holland, France—TURNBULL, Stracathro, Montrose, Forfarshire—HUDDART, Cumberland, Caernarvon—MAGNIAC, France, England—KEYS, (or KEYES), North of Ireland.
- 408** R. D. **Radcliffe**, Old Swan, Liverpool, England.
- 409** Mrs. Ida Murphy **Shirk**, 439, N. Penn Street, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A., is interested in MERRYMAN—BOWEN—BOSLEEY—WATERS—OWENS—BRADY—STONE—Information wanted about Richard EWIN, 1649 Md., U.S.A., wife, Sophia; children, Elizabeth, Richard, John, Susanna, and Ann—Richard TALBOTT, Md., U.S.A., 1652—Robert HOUSTON, (widower), Md., U.S.A., 1714, minor sons, Robert and John—John MORRISON, (wife Margaret DOWNEY), emigrated Ayrshire, Scotland, 1800—James MURPHY, (wife, Nora MALONE, daughter of Bartholomew), emigrated Dublin, 1774, their son (Bartholomew Murphy M.), *b.* on voyage to Phila., 1774—Mrs. Parthenia PHILLIPS, (English doctress), Friderick, Md., 1760.
- 410** Lt.-Col. Francis Lithgow **Payson**, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A., is interested in PAWSON (PAYSON), Essex and Yorks. before 1700—DABNEY, (descendants Theo. Agrippa D'AUBIGNÉ) before 1750—LITHGOW, Ulster and Scotland, before 1730—FARQUHAR, Aberdeenshire, before 1770—STUART, Inverness, before 1720—FOOTE, Cornwall, before 1700—STEWART, Ulster, before 1720—WINTER, Devon, before 1700—Wanted ancestry of Edward PAYSON, Nazeing, Essex, *b.* 1603—of John D'AUBIGNÉ, Huguenot emigrant to Va., U.S.A., about 1700—and of —STUART, who *md.* Lucy, daughter of Sir David ERSKINE of Dun, about 1690.
- 411** Mrs. Eleanor **Carter**, 7, Marlborough Buildings, Bath, England, is interested in FREWEN—HAY of Hopes—CARUS-WILSON—Information wanted about John HAY, who was out in the '45.
- 412** James Liddon **Smithett**, J.P., 45, Highbury Hill, London, is interested in SMETHCOT (or SMYTHCOT), Salop and Kent, about 1180 to 1523—SMYTHEOT (SMITHETT), Kent, 1326 to 1871—Wanted parentage of Bartholomew SMYTHEOT, of Buckland by Dover, Newington, and River; *d.* 1522.
- 413** Mrs. Edward M. E. **Welby**, Norton House, Norton, Sheffield, England, is interested in EVERARD, (EVERED, EVERETT, and EVERITT), Lincoln, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, 1500-1600—Information wanted about John EVERARD, who according to the Fines list 10 Henry VIII., was then holding land in Ingoldsby, Lincs.—and about John EVERED, *d.* 1541; in his I.P.M. of 35 Henry VIII., is then said to have had "Manor of Ingelsby"; also about the parentage of Henry EVERARD, whose son was Thomas E., of Canfield, Essex (*md.* Margaret WISEMAN); Thomas mentions his father, Henry, in his will of date 1551, proved 1552.
- 414** Francis Edmund **Radley**, The Woodlands, Gospel End, Sedgley, Staffs., England.
- 415** Rev. John George **Gibson**, B.D., LL.D., The Rectory, Westwood House, Ebchester, S.O., Co. Durham, England (via Newcastle-on-Tyne), is interested in GIBSON—ROSSITER—†MEANOCK—†COXON—†CHARLTON—Information wanted about George GIBSON, (probably of Jarrow-on-Tyne), *md.* Miss COXON, (probably of Gateshead), about 1825-1830—and about William ROSSITER, who settled in Northumb., about 1790, from Topsham.
- 416** Chas. **Chambers**, 63, Rotterdam Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, England, is interested in all families belonging to Lowestoft or district—Especially in CHAMBERS, Lowestoft and district—INGLOSE, Ashby, near Lowestoft—Wanted information about John CHAMBERS, (son of Samuel, son of Nathaniel), migrated about 1843 to Canada; said to have lived in Hamilton City.
- 417** Mrs. Sarah Drury **Rice**, 110, High Street, Florence, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in RICE, Berkhamstead, England, and Sudbury, Mass., 1638-1800—DRURY, London, England, and Sudbury, Mass., 1640-1800—STONE, Nayland, or London, England, and Watertown, Mass., 1635-1800—BALL, England, and Watertown, Concord, Mass., 1630-1800—Wanted information about Robert YOUNG, *b.* Scotland, lived in Ireland; migrated to Mass., U.S.A., about 1716; his brothers David and William settled respectively in New York State, and near Boston, Mass.—Wants English ancestors and American descendants of Hugh DRURY and Simon STONE, 16th and 17th cents.



- 418** Lionel **Cresswell**, Barrister-at-law, Wood Hall, Calverley, Yorks., England, is interested in ALSTON — CRESSWELL, all, including Colonies and U.S.A. — CROPPENBERGH, London, Holland, 1600-1700—EVELYN—ROSE, Surrey, 1700—1800, ? Kent, Sussex—VERMUYDEN, London, Holland, 1600-1700—WEARRE (or WEARE), Surrey, 1750-1800—NOTT (or NOTTE), Long Ditton, Surrey, 1500-1600—SMYTHE, Thames Ditton, 1500-1600—STANFORD, Kent, 1700-1800, ? Surrey, Sussex—BRISTER, Surrey, 1700-1800, ? Kent, Sussex—Wanted parentage of Sarah the wife of Sir Evelyn ALSTON, (5th Bart.), of Chelsea; she was buried 17 August, 1764, at Reigate, Surrey. In Collin's "Baronetage," (1741), vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 699, Sir Evelyn is described as having married — and having two sons (Evelyn and William), and one daughter.
- 419** Edwin Langdale **Christie**, Charlton Horethorne House, Sherborne, Dorset, England.
- 420** Daniel Brittain **Ely**, Montclair, N.J., U.S.A.
- 421** George **Parker**, M.D., 14, Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol, England, is interested in PARKER, Madeley, Salop, Worcs., and Staffs. before 1750—BICKERSTAFF, Clapham, Settle, Yorks.—HUMPHREYS, Berriew, Montgomery, before 1709 — Wanted information about Walter PARKER, *md.* 1737 at Madeley, Salop, *b.* 1715 (?) either there or near Stourbridge or New-castle, Staffs.; has he descendants in America?—also about Richard P., living at Hagley, 1632—and Anthony P. (Author of "Literary Miscellanies") *d.* 1621—and Richard P., (*d.* 1685), a worker under George Fox—Also information wanted of Christopher PRITCHARD, living at Pool Quay, Montgomery, about 1690.
- 422** William **Downing**, Aldine Cottage, Olton, Birmingham, England.
- 423** C. H. **Jenkinson**, Hon. Sec. Surrey Archæological Society, 122, Palace Road, Tulse Hill, London, S.W., is interested in all Surrey families, and wants information about Martha HENN (*b.* 1723, *d.* 1783) and family, Northampton and London.
- 424** Charles Thornton **Libby**, Portland, Me., U.S.A., is interested in LIBBY, (LYBBE), before 1700—LITHIBY (LETHEBY), before 1700—LARRABEE, England and France before 1700—FURBER, before 1700—GLANFIELD, and PURCHASE, emigrants to New England—TETHERLY, West of England—BRADFORD, before 1700—BROWN, LANCASTER, LANGSTAFF, and TOMPSON, emigrants to New England—Information wanted of John LIBBY (LYBBE, LITHIBY?) and his son John, who was *b.* about 1636; the father sailed in that year from Plymouth to U.S.A., and had been in Mr. John SPARKE's service — of Richard HUBBARD, of Salisbury, Mass., (adult 1666), ancestor of Hon. Thomas, treasurer of Harvard College, Hon. John, Governor of Maine, Governors LANGDON and GOODWIN of New Hampshire, etc.—of that HUTCHINSON, whose widow, Anne, *md.* Adam HAWKS, *b.* 1608, of Lynn, Mass.; Hutchinson children named Francis, Samuel, Edward, Thomas, Elizabeth—of Robert and William BRADFORD, of Beverly, Mass., *b.* 1626-1639, apparently not related to earlier Bradford emigrants. Robert was dead 1706, leaving brother William only surviving relative in equal degree. Robert's wife, Hannah. William *md.*, in Beverly, Rachel RAYMENT—Relationship wanted of Leah KNIGHT, of Dover (wife of John K., who *d.* 1694, leaving sister, Joanne), Leah NEWT, ("Cousin" of John K.), and Leah who *md.* Jethro FURBER and Hatevil NUTTER—also (if any), of Joseph LANCASTER, of Amesbury, Mass., (adult 1666), to Henry LANGSTAFF, of Dover, N.H., *d.* 1705, centenarian. Said by Rev. D. Lancaster to be father and son—Wanted place of origin of Mr. John SPARKE, (apparently merchant), 1636, who released John LIBBY and Nicholas WHITE from service to indenture themselves to Mr. TRELAUNY, of Plymouth.—Is the name LYBBE, (from Devon, settled in Oxon.), pronounced in one or two syllables?—Was there such a similarly pronounced place as Broadstairs in Cornwall or Devon? "Hist. of Scarborough, Me.," calls John LIBBY from Broadstairs, Kent, but its author, in old age, had forgotten authority, probably tradition. Col. Chester pronounced statement erroneous. Libby sailed from Plymouth, 1636—Are the names LARRABEE, LARRABY, LETHEBY, LITHIBY, LYBBE, LIBBY all one and of what origin? In America, LARRABEE or LARRABY (by tradition French) was pronounced and often spelt, LETHERBY. In Cornwall LIBBY is said to be a corruption of Lithiby, (Western Antiquary," vol. 9, p. 15). Dr. H. LETHEBY descended from Brittany emigrant Le TEBÉ, (Lower, p. 193).
- 425** W. P. W. **Phillimore**, 124, Chancery Lane, London, is interested in PHILLIMORE, FINNIMORE, etc., especially of Gloucs., Wilts., and Oxon. before 1500—Wanted parentage of John DUGARD, of Hopton Wafers Court, Salop, who *d.* about 1747; his wife Elizabeth *d.* 1763.



- 426** Philip H. **Lawson**, St. Eilian, Newton, Chester, England, is interested in ANWYL (ANWILL), and all families descending from it—†IMPETT, London and Kent—LAWSON, any, especially neighbourhood of Whitby, Yorks. — LEIGH, Siddington, Cheshire, before 1680—MINSHULL, Chester, Hawarden and district, before 1700—READMAN, Egton, Yorks., before 1770 — †ROOK (ROOKE), Cromer, before 1800—SMITH, Egton, Yorks., before 1600—VAVASOUR, York, 1640-1690—†WATTERSON, Isle of Man—WHITE, Egton, Yorks., before 1770—STORM, Robin Hood's Bay—Wanted descendants of Henry LAWSON, of London, who left Whitby, Yorks., about 1810—of William L., of City of York, Esquire, 1717—also of Wm. L., son of Philip L., of Egton, Yorks., *b.* 1760-1770, *d.* about 1830—of Thomas TURNBULL, of Whitby, Yorks. ; *b.* about 1754. ? Northumb. or Durham.
- 427** Rev. Henry **Paton**, M.A., (professional searcher of Scottish records), 184, Mayfield Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- 428** Hugh Wilson **Holman**, 4, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C., is interested in Topsham (S. Devon) families—also wants the birthplace and particulars of Solomon HOLMAN who migrated to the U.S.A. about 1650.
- 429** Richard **Heape**, Healey Hall, Rochdale, England.
- 430** Ervine Denison **York**, Attorney-at-Law, Flushing, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in YORK and DENISON, any American or emigrants to America—MAGNON, France or Louisiana—Wanted English origin of James YORK, who settled in Braintree, Mass., before 1640—also origin of Bordeaux family of MAGNON, 1700-1800.
- 431** Cuthbert Harrison **Surtees**, Burn Hills, Blaydon-on-Tyne, England, is interested in SURTEES.
- 432** John A. R. **Thynne**, Fort Augustus, Scotland, is interested in English descents from Crusader princes—also in HELON—PEMBRIDGE—WEBB—Wanted pedigree and Arms of wife (WEBB) of 8th Duke of SOMERSET—Arms of wife (BONNELL), of 10th Duke of Somerset—Pedigree of Sir Richard PEMBRIDGE, K.G., and descent to Gatacre.—Particulars of HELON family, whose Arms are quartered by SEYMOUR after MACMURROUGH.
- 433** Campbell M. E. **Wynne**, 67, Torrington Square, London, W.C., is interested in WYNNE—PARRY, Tywysog.—Information wanted about the family of WYNNE of Melai, Co. Denbigh, and of Maenan Abbey, Co. Carnarvon.
- 434** Miss Rita **Wisdom**, c/o R. H. C. O. Wisdom, Esq., Bridge House, Hampton Hill, Middlesex, England, is interested in WISDOM, especially of North Ireland or South Devon.
- 435** Harry A. **Cockburn**, 37, Royal Avenue, Chelsea, London, S.W., is interested in COCKBURN—DEWAR—MACDOWALL—RANNIE, (RENNIE)—Wanted proof of the marriage (probably in August, 1782), of James MACDOWALL and Margaret JAMIESON, possibly New York or somewhere in Va.
- 436** Capt. Bertram Mordaunt **Chambers**, R.N., F.R.G.S., Monkwearmouth House, Clarence Square, Gosport, Hants., England, is interested in CHAMBERS, Cleadon and Whitburn, Durham—WILSON, Ballymagowan and Londonderry—FELTON, Northumb. and Suffolk—BERTRAND, Montpellier, Geneva and Dominica—D'ANGELBERNE (or D'ANGELBERMES), France, Martinique, and Dominica—Information wanted about the ancestry of John Peter D'ANGELBERNE, a French soldier from Martinique who settled in Dominica about 1800—What Arms were borne by the D'Angelberne family ?
- 437** George W. **Younger**, 195, Amhurst Road, Hackney Downs, London, N.E., is interested in YOUNGER—WOODTHORPE—WATER—WORTH—†LE VESCONTE.
- 438** William **Saunders**, 1, Summerbank, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- 439** James **Tyson**, 1506, Spruce Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., desires information about Corneles TEISEN (Cornelius TYSON), who emigrated from Crefeld on the lower Rhine to Germantown, Phila., between 1683 and 1703.
- 440** George W. **Price**, Salem, N.J., U.S.A.
- 441** Miss **Morgan**, 2, Buckingham Place, Brecon, South Wales.
- 442** Mrs. M. **Gamble**, 283, Belgrave Gate, Leicester, England, is interested in all descendants of Mary STUART—also in GAMBLE, Cold Ashby—DAVENPORT, Wigston, Leicester—THOMPSON, Houghton-on-the-Hill—†WARD, 1700 ?—Information wanted about the family of GAMBLE (or STUART-GAMBLE), of Willoughby Waterless, Leics., 1700 and after.



- 443** Miss C. A. **Borlase**, Castle Horneck, Penzance, England, is interested in PETERS, Sussex, before 1800.
- 444** Henry Ince **Anderton**, Huntroyde, Padiham, Lancs., England, is interested in Lancashire families—and especially in ANDERTON—†ASHTON, Lancs., 16th cent.—†BARDSEA—†CLAYTON Clayton and Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs., before 1600—†CROOK, of Whittle-le-Woods, Lancs., before 1700—†HANCOCK, and †HEATON, Lancs., before 1700—INCE—†SCARISBRICK, Lancs.—†STARKIE—†THOMPSON, Esholt, Yorks.—Proof of ancestry wanted of Christopher ANDERTON, of Lostock, Lancs., *md.*, about 1556, Dorothy, dau. of Peter ANDERTON, of Anderton, and *d.* 1592. Father was Lawrence A., ? of Chorley, said to descend from younger son of ANDERTON, of Anderton.
- 445** Miss Edith **Eliot**, Shenstone Lodge, Codrington Hill, Forest Hill, London.
- 446** John W. **Standerwick**, Broadway, Ilminster, England, is interested in MALHERBIE—STANDERWICK.
- 447** Henry M. **Sanderson**, Slack House, Grange-over-Sands, England.
- 448** Rev. T. C. **Dale**, 115, London Road, Croydon, London, is interested in DALE, Co. Durham, 1600-1800—GAUNT, N.E. Yorks., and London before 1800—LYE, Somerset and London, before 1800—TETHERINGTON, Dublin and London, 18th cent.—MADGWICK, Sussex, Hants. and Dorset—STOCKDALE, Berrow, Somerset, 18th cent.—WITTY, Hull—One guinea reward offered for baptism of William DALE, son of Thomas D., *b.* 1765 (or 1756), in Durham, Northumb., London, or suburbs—10s. 6d. reward for any William Dale *b.* in said years in said places—5s. reward for any William Dale *b.* anywhere, 1760-1770. (Some instances of last two are already known)—Parentage wanted of John GAUNT, of Goldsborough, near Knaresborough, *d.* 1757—also of Francis Draper LYE, *b.* before 1757—Baptism and other information of John TETHERINGTON, "Son of James Tetherington late of the City of Dublin, Esq." (So entered at Lincoln's Inn, 1777).
- 449** Dr. Clifford S. **Chapin**, Gt. Barrington, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in †NELSON, Ireland, 1600-1700—CUSHMAN, England, 1500-1600—BURT, England, 1600—LYMAN, High Ongar, England, 1580—ALLERTON, London, 1583—Information wanted of ancestry of Dea. Samuel CHAPIN, who migrated to America from England, about 1638-9; *md.* Cicely —.
- 450** A. C. Mackintosh **Wall**, (Mrs. B. C. Wall), Arlington Heights, North Augusta, S.C., U.S.A., is interested in HEARD, Ireland to Hanover County, Va., U.S.A., 1720—MACKINTOSH, Clan Chattan of U.S.A. and Scotland—MACPHERSON, marriages with Mackintosh family about 1700-1750—DARDEN, in Va., about 1776 and before.—Wanted to know if John HEARD, who came to America about 1720, was Earl of TYRONE—also who was the wife of George DARDEN, of Va., in 1776; was she related to the families of WASHINGTON, LEE, and FAIRFAX?
- 451** Col. J. B. **Irving** of Bonshaw, Bonshaw Tower, Ecclefechan, Scotland, is interested in IRVING (IRWIN, IRVINE, IRVIN, ERWIN, etc.), any.
- 452** Frederick A. **Black**, F.R.S.E., Solicitor, 59, Academy Street, Inverness, Scotland.
- 453** J. Kingsley **Martin**, The Vicarage, Stockton-on-Tees, England, is interested in MARTIN, Rockford, Co. Cork, before 1750, after at Killaloe—KINGSLEY, England and Tipperary—YORK (or YORKE), Warbleton, Sussex, in 1798—LUNN—GRAY, Yorks. and U.S.A.—CRAVEN, High Lofthouse, Yorks.—Wanted connection between the KINGSLEY who settled in Tipperary about 1690-1700 and the family of that name of Canterbury and Herts.—also information about the GRAY family. Lewis G. travelled frequently between U.S.A. and (?) had something to do with the constitution of Mass., U.S.A.—also about the family of Rev. James MARTIN, of Killaloe, about 1780, and James M., of Rockford, Co. Cork, *d.* 1782. Were they related to Martin family of Ross?
- 454** A. Percy **Smith**, F.I.C. (professional), 36, Goodge Street, London, W., is interested in LATON, West Layton, Ebor, time Henry I. to about 1400—SMITH, Sneinton, Ebor, before 1450—MALIÉ, (Nismes), before 1685 and St. Giles Parish 1700-1740—MALABAR, Staffs., and St. James, Clerkenwell, 1690-1750—WALMESLEY, Clerkenwell, 1750—ELWELL, Salop—\*BARTON, Colleshill, Warws.—Information wanted of connection between PERRIER, St. Giles, 1600, with Breton family—also about MALIÉ, Bernis, Languedoc, before 1685—and BAUGHAN, Long Compton, Warws.
- 455** George Rutter **Fletcher**, 22, Causton Road, Highgate, London, N., is interested in RUTTER, Kingsley, Cheshire, 14th cent., and North Wales—FLETCHER, Abingdon, 1650-1720—Wanted information about the children of Captain Reynold RUTTER, Royalist, who attempted recovery of Denbigh Castle; *d.* 1675; his wife, Blanch, *d.* 1693.



- 456 Miss Patricia **Curwen**, Workington Rectory, Cumberland, England, is interested in †PATTON, London, 17th cent.—†CLENMOR, Cornwall, 17th cent.—†BECFORD, Ealing, 17th cent.—TRISTRAM, Belbroughton, Worcs., 17th cent.—†MORRIS, Salop, 17th cent.—Wanted wife's name and further information about Peigné DE LARDINIÈRE, of Rouen, whose daughter *md.* Sir John CHARDIN, 1681.
- 457 Lieut. Henry T. A. **Bosanquet**, R.N., Bourne Cottage, Bexley, England, is interested in BOSANQUET.
- 458 John **Garford**, 21, Emperor's Gate, London, S.W., is interested in GARFORD, before 1660—GARFORTH—Wanted the marriage of Francis GARFORD, (appears of Corby, Lincs., 1660) with Grace—shortly before that date; also his birth or baptism about 1630.
- 459 Mrs. Louise (Blanchard) **Bethune**, 215, Franklin Street, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in BLANCHARD—BETHUNE—Information wanted of ancestry and descendants of Thomas BLANCHARD, (of Charlestown, Mass.), who *md.* Widow Agnes (Bent) BARNES, of Penton, Hants., about 1637.
- 460 Percival E. **Langley**, 206, Belsize Road, Hampstead, London, N.W., is interested in †NEWTON, Notts. and Lincs.—LANGLEY, Notts.
- 461 Thomas Needham **Wilson**, Oak Lodge, Bitterne, near Southampton, England, is interested in WILSON, Cheshire, Salop, Worcs., before 1700, (cf. Crisp's "Visit. of England and Wales," Vol. vi., and Vol. vi. of "Notes," also Burke's "Landed Gentry"—FORDE, Forde Green, Staffs. (cf. "Miscellanea Genealogica," Third Series, Vol. iii., Part 2)—FURNIVAL, Cheshire, Lancs. (cf. "Miscellanea Genealogica," Third Series, Vol. ii., Part 8)—JOHNSON, Chester, before 1800—Wanted information about ancestors of Nicholas WILSON, of Audlem, Cheshire, formerly of Shavington, Salop, who *d.* 1626, aged about 82—also information about Rev. Jonathan JOHNSON, D.D., Minor Canon of Chester, living 1800; his daughter, Elizabeth, *md.* Thomas Needham WILSON, 3rd King's Own Dragoons.
- 462 Col. C. E. **Wyncoll**, D.B.O., E.C., Horse Guards, Whitehall, London, S.W., is interested in Waldingfield, Suffolk, and Langham, Essex and districts—also in Ross and PAGE, Suffolk, Essex, before 1600—GAUDY, Norfolk—SPRING, Suffolk, Essex (particularly Shalford)—Essex, before 1820—Wanted information about Penelope — *md.* Thomas AUSTIN, Kent, before 1820—Wanted information about John AUSTEN, *d.* Ashford, Kent, 1820. WYNCOLL, of Langham, Essex, about 1714—also about John AUSTEN, *d.* Ashford, Kent, 1820.
- 463 Dr. Edwin A. C. **Swainson**, Marple, Cheshire, England, is interested in SERGEANT, Staffs., Lancs., 1850.
- 464 George **Fillingham**, Boston Spa, Yorks., England, is interested in FILLINGHAM, Notts. and Lincs.—BIRBECK, Middlesex and Yorks.
- 465 Frederick **Clayton**, The Elms, Morden, Mitcham, Surrey, England, is interested in CLAYTON.
- 466 Legh **Tolson**, Finthorpe, Almondbury, Huddersfield, England, is interested in BLENCOW Provost of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1618—CRABTREE, Author "History of Halifax," 1836—LEE, a "Bridler" of London, middle 17th cent.—TOLSON, Bridekirke, Tolson Hall, Kendal, and Wath-upon-Dearne—TOUNSON, Bishop of Salisbury, 1620—WARDE, Otley, and Given dale with Mulwith and Newby—Wanted marriages of George TOLSON, with Isabel — about 1677; and of George NUTTALL, with Frances — 1800-1840.
- 467 Rev. N. J. **Miller**, Winestead, Hull, England.
- 468 Mrs. Clara Cozad **Keazel**, Garnett, Kansas, U.S.A., is interested in COZAD—COSSARD—GOSSARD CASSATT—COZART—DE COSSARD—Wanted information about ancestors of David MITCHELL, from North of Ireland, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1805, Scioto Co., Ohio, U.S.A.
- 469 Miss Fanny B. **Hunter**, Alexandria, Va., U.S.A., is interested in BLOW, 1600-1700—WALLER, Newport-Pagnell, Berks., 1600—CHAPMAN, any, 1550-1750—WRIGHT, and BURROUGH, Stepney, 1550-1650—PEARSON, London, 1575-1700—MASON, 1500-1600—CAMM, Hornsea, 1600-1700—DREW, 1550-1650—PHRIPP, 1600-1700—†TREVETHAN, and †RUFFIN, 1500-1700—Information wanted about Rev. William HUNTER, Scotland, (*md.* Margaret COOK, Glasgow), whose son Dr. John Hunter, *b.* 1725-30, emigrated to Virginia.
- 470 Oswald Sinclair **Norton**, 92, Ilfracombe Gardens, Monkseaton, Northumberland, England, is interested in PLOMER—PAGAN—also wishes for any information about Sir William PLOMER, of Snaresbrook, Essex; *b.* 1762, *d.* 12 April, 1812, knighted 1 November, 1809.
- 471 Matthew Thomas **Wigham**, 59, Glenwood Road, Catford, London, S.E., is interested in WIGHAM.



- 472** Leonard S. **Ravenscroft**, Selwyn House, Selwyn Avenue, Richmond-on-Thames, England, is interested in SKINNER, London, 1601—HERRING, London, 1679—WALDO, London, 1702—STYLE, London, 1684—NURSE, London, 1678—SMITHE, London, 1595—PECK, Norfolk, 1680—PARIS, Norfolk, 1664—HILL, London and Marlborough, 1699—BOYCOTT, Wrexham, 1793—RAVENSCROFT, Davenham, 1776, and London 1760—DOWELL, Barnet, 1630—HOUSE, Reading, 1663—STEVENS, Northampton, 1630—Information wanted about the family of Thomas RAVENSCROFT, 1726, maker of Perukes—immediate descendants wanted of George and Thomas Ravenscroft, 1630-1790 (about)—also information as to which branch of the Ravenscroft family entered business in London about 1700.
- 473** Wm. Ridley **Richardson**, M.A., (Trin. Coll. Cambs.), Ravensfell, Bromley, Kent, England, is interested in COSENS, Botley and Southampton, 1600-1800—RICHARDSON, Lascelles Hall, Kirkheaton, and Sheriff-Hutton, Yorks.—RIDLEY, Eastern Counties, after 1500—TWEEDY, Essex and Yorks., 17th cent.—Wanted marriage of Rev. Chris. RICHARDSON, M.A., (Scholar Trin. Coll., Camb., 1618-1698), and Elizabeth — before 1656 ("Dicty. National Biography.").
- 474** Frederick L. H. **Morrice**, Brampton Hall, Wangford, Suffolk, England.
- 475** Henry **Howard**, Stone House, Stone, near Kidderminster, England, desires birth certificate of Stanley HOWARD, *d.* 1735 in Southwark, aged about 59.
- 476** William **Farrer**, Litt.D., Hall Garth, Carnforth, England, is interested in all Lancs. and early feudal Yorks. families, especially in ACKROYD, Yorks., before 1600, and Lancs. after 1500—BACKHOUSE, Lancs. and Westmorland—FARRER, Westmorland and Ewcross Wapentake of Yorks.—Information wanted relating to any Lancs. family of any period, and any Yorks. family from 1086 to *temp.* Edward II.
- 477** Mrs. John P. **Victory**, 129, Garcia Street, Santa Fe, New Mexico, U.S.A., is interested in WALES and WRIGHT, England—VICTORY, Leinster, Ireland.
- 478** James Ogilvy **Fairlie**, Myres Castle, Dunshelt, Fife, Scotland, is interested in Scottish Heraldry.
- 479** Rev. W. F. D. **Curtoys**, Cromhall Rectory, Charfield, Gloucs., England, is interested in CURTOYS, any—DAVIS, London—HUNT, Wilts.—TWEED, Essex.
- 480** Rev. D. H. S. **Cranage**, 8, Park Terrace, Cambridge, England, is interested in CRANAGE.
- 481** H. D. **Baskerville**, 4, Marlborough Villas, Gillingham, Kent, England, is interested in BASKERVILLE, Devon, especially Plymouth, before 1800—Wanted information (especially of the ancestors) of John Bowyer BASKERVILLE, *b.* 1767; *d.* 10 June, 1823, at Plymouth (?), leaving several sons.
- 482** W. C. D. **Whetham**, F.R.S., Upwater Lodge, Cambridge, England, is interested in WHETHAM—DAMPIER (or DAMPORT)—BIDE (or BYDE)—LANGLEY, Southwark—Wanted connection between BYDE family of Herts. and London, and William and Frederick BIDE, at Yeovil, Somerset, about 1800—also marriage certificate of Stephen WHETHAM, with Frances or Fanny—about 1770.
- 483** Rev. W. J. **Stavert**, M.A., F.S.A., Burnsall Rectory, Skipton-in-Craven, England, is interested in CRAVEN, Appletreewick, W.R. Yorks.—RIGBY, Harrock, Lancs.—BROWNELL, Coventry, and later, Cheshire.
- 484** Alan **Stepney-Gulston**, Derwydd, Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, Wales, is interested in STEPNEY, (especially George Stepney, 1663-1707, Poet and Ambassador)—GULSTON, Ealing Grove, Middlesex, before 1800—WARREN, Shepperton, Middlesex.
- 485** Capt. Alexander Graham **Shortt**, The Red House, Bramerton, Norwich, England, is interested in EWART of Dumfriesshire, 18th cent.—BELL of Dumfriesshire, 18th cent.—SCHORTE of Cambusbarron, Stirling, 16th cent.—REYNOLDS, Milford, Hants., 17th cent.—SHORTT, New South Wales.
- 486** Miss H. K. **Morton**, 1342, Spruce Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in MORTON, (MORETON), Queen's Co., Ireland, and Chesh.—COATE, PARSONS, and POLE, Somerset, England—KIRKBRIDE, Cumberland, England, before 1700—WEST, Bristol, England, before 1700—BUDD, Somerset, England—SIMMONS, Isle of Man, Dublin, and Queen's Co., Ireland—PEARSALL, Long Island, U.S.A., before 1649—RICE, Dublin, before 1750—Wanted information about antecedents and family of Rev. Thomas BUDD, Martock, Somerset, England, who became a Quaker, and *d.* in Ilchester Jail, 1670.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 487** Mrs. George Frederick **Ralph**, 5, Plant Street, Utica, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in **RALPH**, and **COLDBROOK**, Kent, England—**MORE**, Ireland, probably Dublin—**KENNEDY**, Westchester Co., New York—Wanted particulars of birth and ancestry of Thomas **BARNES**, of New Haven, and Middletown, Conn., U.S.A., (signed Connecticut Colony Constitution, 1644), whose will was recorded 7 September, 1693—also facts concerning death of John Barnes, *b.* East Haven, Conn., 28 January, 1746; lived in Freehold, New York, 1798.
- 488** Joseph Edmund **Woolley**, The Vines, Syston, Leics., England, is interested in anything bearing upon the history of the Derbyshire family of **WOOLLEY**, especially the Marston-on-Dove and Marston Montgomery branches—Information wanted about †**WOOLLEY**, particularly the father (1650-1700), of Joseph and Margaret Woolley, of Marston Montgomery, Derbyshire.
- 489** Eugène E. **Street**, F.S.A., St. Martin's House, Chichester, England, is interested in **FARINGTON**, Worden, Lincs., and Chichester—†**STREET**, Warws.
- 490** Stephen Robert **Steventon**, 4, New Parks Crescent, Scarborough, England, is interested in **STEVENTON**—**SIMMONS**, Kilworth, Co. Cork, and Devon—**GORDON**, Island Magee—†**LEEDLE**—†**JOHNSON**, Castle Raw, Co. Armagh—Information wanted about Thomas **STEVENTON**, *b.* at Trench, near Wellington, Salop, about 1800—also about William (?) **SIMMONS**, *b.* at Kilworth, Co. Cork, about 1786; *md.* Mary, daughter of Captain **CUDDY**, R.N.
- 491** Richard Beaumont Astle **Ruth**, 63, Hollybank Road, Drumcondra, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in **RUTH** (**ROTHER**), Co. Louth, Ireland, Scotland, France, Spain, and Russia—†**STROGEN**, Ireland—**ASTLE**, Fauld, Staffs.—**BERKELEY**, Co. Carlow, Ireland, 1650-1780.
- 492** John Alfred **Laycock**, L.R.C.P.I., and L.M., The Holme, Sabden, near Blackburn, England, is interested in all North East Lancs. families and in **LAYCOCK**, Kildwick and Keighley, Yorks.
- 493** William **Gilbert**, 8, Prospect Road, Walthamstow, Essex, England, is interested in all Essex families—and in **SHALCROSS**—**SHAWCROSS**—**GILBERT**—**GILBERD**—**SHALLCRASS**—Wanted particulars of baptism of Josiah **SHALCROSS**, *b.* in London, 1771-2; his father's name supposed to be Philip; marriage, etc., of last-named wanted.
- 494** Henry John **Manning**, Beechfield, Watford, England, is interested in **MANNING**.
- 495** Mrs. E. Maynicke **Stillman** (professional genealogist and herald), Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in all Huguenot refugee families—also in **STILLMAN** (**STYLLMAN**)—**MAYNICKE**, of French descent, Huguenot refugees; inter-married in Germany with the Family **MEINECKE**; these are two distinct families, the original spelling of the first name being **MANIQUET**—**BODENDICK**, Germany.
- 496** Fred H. **Benson**, 1526, South State Street, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in **BENSON**, Hingham, Hull, Scituate and Rochester, Mass., since 1638—**PATRICK**, Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N.Y., and Litchfield Co., Conn., before 1760—**IVES**, Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N.Y., before 1781—**WOODWORTH**, Salsbury, Conn., and Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N.Y., before 1755—**HUNT**, Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N.Y., before 1773—**CAMPBELL**, Litchfield Co., Conn., before 1750—Wanted early information about Ephraim **WOODWORTH**, probably *b.* at Salsbury, Conn., lived Stillwater, N.Y., before Revolution; Captain at battle of Saratoga.
- 497** Thos. Gurney **Stedman**, (Solicitor), 108, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, England, is interested in **BROMLEY**, Yorks.—**BROWNE**, Norwich, before 1826—**DEWDNEY**, before 1780—**GURNEY**—**PARSONS**, Sussex, before 1750—**SHOOSMITH**—**SONE**—**STEDMAN**, with variations of spelling—**VIANETTI**—**WHITE**, Northants. and Yorks. before 1800—Wanted ancestors and baptisms of Thomas **STEDMAN**, (*b.* 1738, *md.* Sarah **PARSONS**, of Itchingfield, Sussex), and John S., (buried Itchingfield, 1823, aged 79);—also Arms of **STEDMAN**, Surrey and Sussex.
- 498** Donald T. **Mackay**, United Free Church Minister, Tiree, Scotland.
- 499** Thos. **Middlemore**, Melsetter, Orkney, Scotland, is interested in **MIDDLEMORE**—Evidence wanted showing parentage of (1) Blessed Humphrey **MIDDLEMORE**, Carthusian Monk, martyred 1535; (2) The Franciscan Father, Lewis **MIDDLEMORE** of Douai, flourished 1734-1746; (3) Barbara **AMERONGER**, who *md.* 1722 Robert **MIDDLEMORE**, of Birmingham.
- 500** Arthur Hearne **Tweedy**, Widmore Lodge, Widmore, Bromley, Kent, England, is interested in **NEWMAN**, Bucks. and Oxon, 1600-1800—**TURPIN**, Leics., Cambs., London, 1600-1800.
- 501** Rev. James **Midgley**, M.A. Cantab., Wood Cottage, Todmorden, England.



- 502** Mrs. **Treffry**, (born Henrietta Geldart Kingsley), Place, Fowey, Cornwall, England, is interested in KINGSLEY, especially early settlers in Ireland—LEONARD, Ireland—MELSOP—TOLER, especially 18th cent.—KEARNEY (or O'KEARNEY), Cashel—NELIGAN—TUTHILL—RUTLEDGE, BELL and MATHEW, Ireland—Wanted children's names of John (or James) KINGSLEY, *md.* 1743 to Eleanor, daughter of Nicholas TOLER, of Graigne, Co. Tipperary—name and descent of—MELSOP, who *md.* 25 January, 1780, James KINGSLEY, *b.* 1756—parentage, date and place of marriage (presumably Ireland), of Rebecca, (née KINGSLEY), wife of George BURLEIGH, M.D., *d.* in Ceylon, 21 November, 1855, aged 78—Particulars of James NELIGAN, (rector of Kilmactigue, Co. Clare, 1802-1835), and his wife, Dorinda (née RUTLEDGE).—Margaret LEONARD, daughter of Godfrey L., of Bellpark and Bellgrove, Co. Tipperary, and Rushy Park, Co. Kerry, *md.* 1805-1815 Charles KINGSLEY, Major Royal African Corps ; wanted dates and particulars.
- 503** Bower **Marsh**, 73, York Mansions, Battersea Park, London, S.W., is interested in HOLROYD, Leeds—JALLAND—WOODTHORPE, Essex and Suffolk.
- 504** Miss Clara Wooster Abbie **Blackman**, 25, Sherburne Avenue, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., is interested in BLACKMAN (BLAKEMAN), Staffs., before 1650, Conn. and New York, U.S.A., after that date—BLAKEMAN, (BLACKMAN), Leics., and Derbyshire before 1650—McKILLIPS, Down, Ireland, before 1820—PATTERSON, Down, Ireland, before 1820—FAWCETT and RIGNEY Bath Co., Va., before 1840—WOOSTER, Conn., U.S.A., and Derbyshire, England—Wanted ancestors and descendants of Rev. Adam BLAKEMAN (BLACKMAN), who emigrated from England to America, 1638 ; settled at Stratford, Conn.
- 505** Miss Caroline Ford **Lowery**, 1604, S. Grand Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., is interested in FORD (FOARD, FOARDE) family of New England and New Jersey—Wanted information of Andrew FORD, Weymouth, Mass., before 1650.
- 506** Samuel **Gurney**, 6, Albemarle Street, London, W., is interested in GURNEY, any—KERRISON, Norfolk—MATTHEWS, Norwich—DYBALL, Norfolk—ONLEY, any—DAVIS, Honington, Suffolk—PEARSE, Norfolk and Suffolk—SHEPPARD, Dorset and West Ham—WISEMAN, Diss—HARVEY, Norfolk—Wanted proof that John GURNEY of Norwich, who *d.* 10th month, 12th day, 1721, in his 66th year (from whom the Gurneys of Norfolk descend), was the same person as John, *b.* 7 October, 1655, son of Francis Gurney of Maldon, Essex.
- 507** Col. Francis R. **Twemlow**, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton, England, is interested in TWEMLOW, East Cheshire and North Staffs.—LINGARD (or LINGEN), East Cheshire, 15th and 16th cents.—WILBRAHAM, Cheshire—LEWIS (or LLEWELLYN), Glamorganshire.
- 508** H. C. **Lukach**, 7, Cleveland Row, St. James, London, S.W., is interested in von ZANDER—SANDER.
- 509** The Lady **Carbery**, Castle Freke, Co. Cork, Ireland, is interested in EVANS, Wales, 1500-1600—FREKE, England, before 1750—Wanted to identify the father and grandfather of John and Robert EVANS, who came to Ireland, *temp.* James I. They were possibly grandsons of Rev. Jevan DAVID, Rector of Briddell, 1591, and sons of David EVANS, attorney, Cwmdwr. John Evans was living in Limerick, 1628. His son, Col. Evans of Ballygrenane Castle, bore the Arms of Elystan Gloddryd, from whom the family claim descent.
- 510** Wilfrid **Gutch**, Holgate Lodge, York, England.
- 511** Henry **Ashwell**, 117, Waterloo Crescent, Forest, Nottingham, England, is interested in all families named ASHWELL—Information wanted about Edward ASHWELL (and wife, Mary ?), of Shelford, Notts., whose daughter, Elizabeth, was baptized Shelford, May, 1687, and buried there, March, 1708.
- 512** Josiah Clement **Wedgwood**, M.P., Moddershall, Stone, Staffs., England, is interested only in those members of the following families who lived in North Staffs. before 1600—WEDGWOOD—BOWYER—COLCLOUGH—\*DRAYCOT—\*CAVERSWALL—BURSLEM—EGERTON.
- 513** Col. Henry Gordon **Watson**, Wheaton Aston Hall, near Stafford, England, is interested in WATSON, Carlisle, before 1550 ; Stone Raize, Cumberland, 1630 ; Va., U.S.A., 1740 ; Suffolk, 1770 ; Hants., 1706—HARTLEY, Hunslet, Yorks.—POOLE, Hursley, Hants., before 1750—SKYNNER, Ledbury—STEVENSON, Douglas, Isle of Man—WOOD, Swanwick, Derbyshire, before 1720—Wanted information about Jonathan WATSON, who lived in Va., U.S.A., about 1740—also residence of — Watson, J.P. for Hants., 1706.
- 514** Knud Melf **Hansen**, 416, Livernois Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.



- 515** George B. **Lane**, Security Bank Building, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.
- 516** George H. **Rowbotham**, 11, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, England, is interested in **ARCHER**, any, but especially Cumberland, Westmorland, or Durham—**WHITFIELD**, South Tynedale—**BELL**, Alston, Cumberland—**TINNISWOOD**, Alston, Cumberland—**SAMUELS**, before 1800—Wanted surname before marriage of Isabella, wife of Joseph **ARCHER**, of Alston, Cumberland; *b.* 168-; *d.* 1732.
- 517** W. B. **Lee**, J.P., Chantry, Frome, Somerset, England, is interested in **LEE**, Salop, from about 1150; Virginia from about 1640; Wilts. from 1690; and Bucks. from 1653—Wanted descendants of William **LONG** of Stratton, Somerset, living 1623—or of Lislebone **LONG**, M.P., Somerset, 1656.
- 518** Rev. Edmund H. **Fellowes**, The Cloisters, Windsor Castle, England, is interested in **FELLOWES**—**PACKE**—**TRENCH**, Gressenhall and Hackney—**HODGES**, Stanwell, 18th cent.—Wanted particulars of marriage (about 1772), of James **HODGES**, of Masutipatam, second son of Sir James H., Town Clerk of London. He died 1794. Ann, his widow, *d.* 11 November, 1823. He had three daughters, co-heiresses:—Mary Ann, *md.* 1789, Lord William **MURRAY**; Eliza, *md.* James **DANIELL**, of Carshalton; Aurora, *md.* Kennard **SMITH**.
- 519** Rev. Hubert H. M. **Bartleet**, Hallow Vicarage, Worcester, England, is interested in **BARTLEET** (or **BARTLETT**), Worcs., 16th to 18th cents.
- 520** Thos. Archer Windsor **Other**, (solicitor), 108, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, England.
- 521** Percy B. **Gregson**, J.P., Brownlow, Mayfield Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, England, is interested in **GREGSON**, Whalley and Preston districts, Manchester and Lancaster, before 1700.
- 522** George Richard **Tratt**, Sackville House, Victoria Road, Bridgwater, England.
- 523** H. Murray **Lane**, (Chester Herald), St. Anthony's, Weybridge, Surrey, England, is interested in **BEST**, Hornby Castle, 17th cent.—**WIGHTWICK**, Coventry, 16th cent.—Wanted relationship of Penelope **LANE** of Whittington, Staffs., aunt of Lucy **BURNABY**, (née **DYOTT**), Freeford, Lichfield, to Jane **LANE**, Lady **FISHER**.
- 524** Rev. Roselle Theodore **Cross**, Ft. Collins, Colorado, U.S.A., is interested in **CROSS** and **MURDOCK**, Eastern Mass., 17th cent.—**GRAVES** and **BURBANK**, Eastern Mass., before 1708—**HYDE**, Eastern Mass., before 1725—**BROWN**, Eastern Mass., before 1729—**MURDOCK**, Scotland, before 1685—**HARMON**, Mass., before 1732—**PERRY**, Rehoboth, Mass., before 1759—**SLACK** and **SUTTON**, Mass., 17th cent.—**BILLINGS**, Mass., and Conn., 17th cent.—Wanted ancestry of Ruth **BROWN**, *md.* Samuel **READ**, Uxbridge, Mass., 1729—also of Ruth **GATES**, *md.* Ephraim **HUBBARD**, Rutland, Mass., 1740.
- 525** John S. **Lawrence**, Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A., desires information about all the following:—Lionel **UDALL**, Innholder at Exeter about 1700—John **BAKER**, Norwich, about 1600—John **PORTER**, Felsted, Essex, *md.* Anna **WHITE**, 1620, at Messing, Essex—Robert **WHITE**, Messing and Shalford, Essex, *d.* 1617—Elizabeth **GOODALE**, whose will was proved at Dennington, Suffolk, in 1602—William **ALLGAR**, Shalford, Essex, *d.* 1575—Henry **KELLAM**, whose will was proved at Dennington, Suffolk, in 1631—William and Robert **ALLEN**, *b.* at Manchester about 1600—Ralph **DAYE**, Abbot's Langley, Herts., about 1550—Thomas **SHEPARD**, King's Malden, Beds., about 1580—Mary **MEADE**, wife of Thomas **WHITEMORE**, of London and Hitchin, Herts., *d.* 1614.
- 526** Miss Ethel **Lega-Weekes**, Sunny Nook, Rugby Mansions, West Kensington, London, W.
- 527** Frederick William **Bull**, Risdene, Kettering, England, is interested in **BULL**, Rushden, Higham Ferrers, and Irthlingborough, Northants., before 1750—**SAWYER**, Kettering—**WALLIS**, Kettering branch, before 1725—Information wanted about ancestors and descendants of William **BULL**, Rushden, Northants., who *d.* 1597—and also as to whereabouts of Rushden Court Rolls before 1750.
- 528** Miss D. **Stanton**, 58, Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W., is interested in **STANTON** (or **STAUNTON**)—†**ROBERTSON**, St. John's, Lake Champlain, about 1775—**LEE**, Co. Wexford, especially Enniscorthy—†**KING**, Quebec, Canada, before 1800—†**DRUM**, before 1800—†**ORIEL**, Ireland—†**FITZGERALD**—Wanted parentage of Samuel and Robert **STANTON**, brothers, *b.* about 1738, perhaps in America—also descendants of John **STANTON**, *md.* before 1690, son of Nathaniel, citizen of London—also name and parentage of — **FITZGERALD**, whose daughter by Thomas **BUCK** was *b.* 1734 in Merrion Square, Dublin, and christened Anne.
- 529** James Hewat **Craw**, W. Foulden, Berwick-on-Tweed, England.



- 530** Rev. Thomas **Teed-Heaver**, 35, Wellington Road, Brighton, England, is interested in many old Devon families, especially in **TEED—JENKINS—HAYNE—NORTHCOTE**, (The Artists)—**SPICER—MANSTON—PALMER—EUSTACE**.
- 531** Harold Arthur **Whitcombe**, Garth, Wylde Green, near Birmingham, England, is interested in **CAM** (or **CAMME**), Somerset (Hen. III.)—**CORNORTH—DICKIN**, Salop, to 17th cent.—**EYSAM** (or **ISHAM**), Salop—**HASSALL**, Salop, to 17th cent.—**MALVEYSIN** (**MALVOISIN**), England and France—**MAUVEYSIN** (**MAUVOISIN**), England and France—**NORCOP—POOLE**, Oakley Park, Salop, to 17th cent.—**TYLER**, Hardwick, Salop, to 1600—**WHITCOMBE** (**WHITCOMB**, **WHETCOMBE**, **WITCOMBE**, **WIDCOMBE**, **WYDCOMBE**, etc.)—Wanted Arms and connection of **ASTLEY** of Astley and Nordley Regis, Salop, and **ACTON** of Acton Reyner, Salop, with **MAUVEYSIN**,—also connection between **KYNASTON** and **MAUVEYSIN**, Salop—also arms of **MINTON** (or **MUNETON**), Salop.
- 532** Mrs. Walter **Gurney**, Mangreen Hall, Norwich, England, is interested in **SHAW**, Mosshead, Ayr, 18th cent.—**WOODBURN**, 18th cent.—**NISBET**, Dean, 17th cent.—**RUMBOLD**, before 1728—**BACON**, Staward, 17th cent.—**FREAME**, London, about 1650—Wanted parentage of Sir Andrew MYRTON of Gogar, Bart., 17th cent.
- 533** Oliver **Gaggs**, The Roost, Urmston, Manchester, England, is interested in **GAGGS**, Pontefract, Yorks., 1400-1700—Wanted information about any variant of the name **Gaggs**, and to know whether it is originally Danish.
- 534** Rev. J. Wallace **Taylor**, LL.D., Errigal Glebe, Emyvale, Co. Monaghan, Ireland, is interested in **TAYLOR**, **WALLACE**, **DAWSON**, all of Co. Monaghan.
- 535** Mrs. John **Scott**, Jr., The Gladstone, 11th and Pine Streets, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in **ROBERTS**, Warws. before 1677—**OLIVE** (**OLAVE**), London, before 1677—**PEIRSON**, Mowthorpe, Parish Hutton, before 1616—**FERRÉ** (**FERRIÉ**, **FIRRIE**, **FERRY**), French Huguenots, who emigrated from Steinweiler, Bittingheim, in Palatinate, via England to America in 1708—**FULTON** and **HARRIS**, Rathmelton, Ireland, 1767 or before—Information wanted about Ann **PEIRSON**, who *md.* Edmund **MAUBOERER**, at Kirby, Grindalythe, Parish Hutton, near Scarborough 1616 at Friends' Meeting—about Elizabeth **HARRIS**, who *md.* John **FULTON**, Rathmelton, Ireland, 1767—about the family of John **ROBERTS**, who migrated to America in ship "Kent" 1677—and about the family of William **REYNOLDS**, who migrated to America from Kilgrath, Ireland, in 1760—**MAULEVERER**, N. Engl., bef. 1325.
- 536** A. S. **Abbott**, Bethel, Ohio, U.S.A.
- 537** John **Hewetson**, 32, Cornwall Road, Bayswater, London, W., is interested in **HEWSON**, (**HEWSONNE**), City and County of York—**HEWETSON**, (**HUTSON**), Westmorland, Lancs., Ireland—**HEWSON**, Ireland, Kent, Wales—**HUSON**, Kent, Holland, all 1450-1600—Wanted to know whether Col. John **HEWSON** (the Regicide) had any descendants, 1662—particulars of marriages and issue of Robert, George, "Francis," Nicholas, and Anne **HEWSONNE**, (children of John H., York, and Margaret **LAMBARTE**, Calton, (Glover's "Visitation," 1585, enlarged by W. Smith).
- 538** John Walton **Robinson**, Brokenheugh, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland, England, is interested in **GOWLAND**, Wrekenton, Durham, 1600-1900—**JOWSEY**, (**JOYSEY** or **JOICEY**), Earsdon, Northumberland, 1600-1900—**RIPPON**, Lanchester, Durham, 1600-1900—**ROBINSON**, Stanhope, Durham, 1600-1900—**WALTON**, Alston, Cumb., 1600-1900.
- 539** Eugene F. **McPike**, 1, Park Row, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in **DENTON**, Beverley, Yorks., London, Folkestone and Chicago—**HALLEY**, Derbyshire, Northants., London, Greenwich, Kent—**HAWLEY**, Derbyshire, Northants., before 1650—**MCDONALD**, associated with Halley, **McPike**, Stewart—**McPIKE**, England, Scotland, Ireland, U.S.A.—**PARRY**, Greenwich, Kent, 1740-1825—**PIKE**, (**PYKE**), associated with Halley, **McDonald**, Stewart—**STEWART**, (**STUART**), associated with Halley, **McDonald**, **McPike**—**WARD**, and **WRIGHT**, associated with Halley, 1650-1725—**McPIKE**, (formerly **PIKE**, **PYKE**)—Tradition says one **McPIKE**, (an educated Scotchman, linen merchant), *md.* about 1750, Miss **STEWART**, of Edinburgh, or Miss **HALLEY**, of London, and had one son, James **McPike**, *b.* about 1751; James received a military education and migrated to Baltimore, Md., about 1772, serving in the war of American Revolution, and subsequently *md.* Martha **MOUNTAIN**; he had a sister who *md.* — **MCDONALD**, of Ireland; Further facts wanted.
- 540** John Norrie **Anderson**, J.P., (Solicitor), Stornaway, Scotland, is interested in all Huguenot refugee families, especially those of **NORRIE** and **DOWNIE**—also in **ANDERSON—PEAKE**.



- 541** Peirce Gun **Mahony**, M.R.I.A., Cork Herald of Arms, Office of Arms, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in many Irish families and especially those of Kerry, Cork, and Limerick—Also in COLLIS, Kerry, before 1700—GUN, Kerry, before 1660—MARTIN, Tullyvin, Co. Cavan, before 1800—MAHONY (or Ô MAHONY), Cork, Kerry and Limerick, any before 1800 and especially 1550-1680—MONTGOMERY, any before 1800, especially Cavan 1700-1770 and see below—SEALY, Kerry, before 1760—KENIFECK, Cork before 1800, Wales before 1720—SHERARD, Nottinghamshire, before 1800—CROPPENBURGH—RAYMOND, Dublin, Kerry, Cork and Essex, before 1700—VERMUDEN—LACY (or DE LACY), Limerick any before 1800—MACINTOSH, Scotland, any before 1800—Information wanted as to who was the husband of Mary CROPPENBURGH, who *d.* 1652. See "Notes and Queries," 10 S., Vol. 8, Pages 67 and 112; and "The Genealogist," Vol. 24, Part 1, page 72, July 1907—as to who was the father of John and Mary VERMUDEN; see reference to "Notes and Queries" and "Genealogist" in previous query.—WRIGHT, See "Notes and Queries," 10 S., Vol. 7, page 48—Information wanted as to who are the present representatives of James JACKSON, of 17, Furnivals Inn, London, (Attorney), who *d.* or retired from practice in 1779; he acted for the MOLYNEUX and SHERARD families—Ô MAHONY, See "Notes and Queries," 10 S., Vol. 8, page 148; and the "Journal of the Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead in Ireland," Vol. 7, No. 2 of Part 1, (1907), page 222.—MAHONY, See "Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society," Second Series, Vol. 14, No. 79, Page 156, (Sept. 1908). Information wanted as to parentage of Daniel DUGGAN, of Knocknaseed, Co. Kerry, who *md.* Ellen (or Ellinor), daughter of Cornelius MAHONY, of Knockavony, Co. Kerry; See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. 2, Part 7, page 294, (September 1907)—also as to the parentage of William MONTGOMERY, who *md.* Jane PATTERSON; their second son, Nathaniel, *md.* 1769 Isabella LOVE, and *d.* 1810, aged 68 years.
- 542** Misses A. and C. **Bishop**, 15, Granville Road, Pokesdown, Bournemouth, England.
- 543** Miss Eliza **Woodroffe**, 15, Tower Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, England.
- 544** Matthew A. B. **Gilmour**, Saffronhall House, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland, is interested in Lanarkshire families generally, and especially in †BOWER, Perthshire, before 1800—HAMILTON, Lanarkshire.
- 545** Mrs. T. Hudson **Rich**, 1716, Pine Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in TUNSTALL (especially of Surrey), about 1670-1690—JEFFREY—CONSTAMMET—HOLL and SMITH, Northants.—SAMPSON—TILLEY—LUDDINGTON and STAYNES, Surrey—MASON, all living in England before and about 1600—Information wanted of ancestors and English connections of Colonel William SMITH, last Mayor of Tangiers in 1683, and Chief Justice of New York.
- 546** Edwin A. **Hill**, Ph.D., 1221, K. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in ancestry of all passengers in the "Mayflower," 1620—and in ALDEN, counties near London, 1595-1620—BROWN, Edinburgh, about 1670-80—EATON, Cheshire and London, 1550-1640—HILL, Northants., 1600-1640—HODGES, Somerset, 1750-1820—JONES, London, 1620-1660—LLOYD, Cheshire and Durham, 1550-1630—MULLINS, Dorking and elsewhere near London, 1560-1630—STOKES, Stokesby?, 1700-1800—WOOD, English location uncertain, 1600-1650—Ancestry desired of all the following: John ALDEN, of the "Mayflower," *b.* about 1599—James BROWN, *b.* about 1674—Theophilus EATON, Senr. of New Haven—John HILL, wife, Frances, and children John, James, Ann, Sarah and Elizabeth—Giles HODGES, son James baptized 1785; lived near Leavington St. Mary's, Somerset—William JONES, reputed son of Col. John J., the Regicide—Wanted detailed pedigree of descent from TUDOR family of Bishop George LLOYD, of Chester—Wanted information about William MULLINS, moved from place unknown to Dorking, about 1617; his children, Joseph, William, Priscilla and Sarah who *md.* —BLUNDEN—Information about Jonathan STOKES, of "Stoke Bay," (perhaps STOKESBY)—and Isaiah WOOD.
- 547** Leopold **Choice**, Disley, Cheshire, England.
- 548** Henry Soady **Bell**, Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent, England, is interested in BELL, Essex and Glos.—SOADY, Cornwall and Devon—EALES, Cornwall—BROOKING, Devon—RUNDLE, Cornwall—Information wanted about Robert WILLIAMS, of Charleston, S. Carolina (lawyer), *b.* about 1732-3, in England or Wales (? at Edwinsford, Carmarthen)—Also wanted date of grant or any other particulars relating to the Arms of SODEY.
- 549** Rev. George T. **Shettle**, St. Paul's Rectory, 10, Albyn Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.



- 550** Rev. W. Arthur **Westley**, 251, Apsley Terrace, Seedley, Manchester, England, is interested in **BAKER** and **BARNES**, Norfolk, 18th cent.—**BRADFIELD** and **CUDBIRD**, Norfolk, early 18th cent.—**HEDGE**, and **TATE**, Northants., 17th and 18th cents.—**WESTLEY**, Northants., before 1750—**WILLS**, Northants., early 18th cent.—Wanted ancestors of Thomas **WESTLEY**, (contributor's Great-great-great-grandfather), of Roade, Northants., *b.* about 1700; *md.* about 1726 Mary —.
- 551** W. Morton **Philips**, Weeping Cross, Stafford, England, is interested in **PHILIPS**, Staffs., Warws., Kent, Radnor, etc.
- 552** Henry Swann **Sanders**, 46, Amerland Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.
- 553** Rev. R. B. **Dawson**, M.A. (Oxon), 9, Ramsay Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- 554** Col. Henry L. **Pilkington**, C.B., Tore, Tyrrell's Pass, Ireland, is interested in **PILKINGTON**, and desires information about history of Thomas (*b.* 1605), and James Pilkington, sons of Joseph P., of Middleton, *d.* 1632.
- 555** Mrs. Michel M. **Le Brun**, Montclair, N.J., U.S.A., is interested in **SELDEN**, any, also wants any information concerning men of the name of **SELDEN**, between 1550 and 1750, either in England or America.
- 556** James Hendley **Simpson**, Columbus, Texas, U.S.A., is interested in **SIMPSON**, Va., U.S.A., before 1775—**HARBERT**, Western Va.—**DYE**, N.J., U.S.A., before 1800—**VINSON**, North Carolina, U.S.A.—**HIKSON**, N.J. and Va., U.S.A., before 1800—**JOHNSON**, N.J., 1709-1769—**ISH**—**CROCKETT**, Western Va., U.S.A.—**KING**, Loudoun Co., Va., U.S.A.—**MOORE**, Loudoun Co., Va., U.S.A.—Information wanted about Rut **JOHNSON**, who migrated from Holland to America, before 1709—about Peter **ISH**, who migrated from Germany to Penna. 1749—also about Frierich **SIMPSON**, America about 1760.
- 557** Alfred A. **Mumford**, M.D., Firbeck, 46, Wilmslow Road, Willington, England, is interested in **MUMFORD** and **LANGLEY**, Northants.—**RYLAND**, London and Provinces—**SUTTON**, Dorset—**TOLLER**, Huntingdon and Bedford—**PHILPOT**, Bucks.—**MAYHEW**, Cambs.—Information wanted about Samuel and William **HOLLAND**, (in London, 1729-30), paying interest on money to persons unknown (probably **RYLANDS**);—also of John **RYLAND**, "oylman," of St. Sepulchre's, London, 1749-1774—also of maternal relative of Dorset clergyman named **SUTTON**.
- 558** C. George **Lennox**, Longford, Barcombe, England.
- 559** W. G. **Ferrar**, Mem. Inst. C.E., St. Philip's Vicarage, Bethnal Green, London, N.E.
- 560** Hylton B. **Dale**, 46, Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, London, S.W., is interested in **DALE**, all, especially early N. R. Yorks.—†**STEELE**, 1750-1800—†**DURHAM**, South Shields and Scotland—Wanted marriage of Thomas **DAIL** and Elizabeth **STEELE**, about 1790.
- 561** R. W. **Oldnall**, Portswood, Walliscote Road, Weston-super-Mare, England, is interested in **OLDNALL**—**THORNBOROUGH**—**LLOYD WILLIAMS**—**STRATFORD**, (Earl of Aldborough)—Wanted connection between **OLDNALL** family of Warws. and that of Worcs.
- 562** Dr. Herbert Junius **Hardwicke**, Southfield Mount, Bohemia Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, England.
- 563** Rev. Basil Graham **Bourchier**, 2, Soho Square, London, W., is interested in **SCROPE**—**RODNEY**—**WREY**—**VILLIERS**—**BERNERS**.
- 564** Ralph **Nevill**, F.S.A., Castle Hill, Guildford, England, is interested in **NEVILL**, all, especially Eastern Counties—**TWEED**—**ORIDGE**, Tickhill, Yorks.—**PECKOVER**, Wisbeach, and later London—**TARRATT**, Derbyshire and Leics.—Wanted marriage and particulars of James **SHINER**, brother-in-law of Edward **NEVILL**, (of Wyton, Suffolk, and Boreham, etc., Essex; *d.* 1598).
- 565** Henry **Newbolt**, Netherhampton House, Salisbury, England, is interested in **NEWBOLT**—**CRESWELL**, 18th cent.—**STUBBS**, Staffs. before 1600—**AUDLEY**, 13th and 14th cents.—Information wanted about Frances Estcourt **CRESWELL**, *md.* at Ealing to William **HALL**, 1790—also origin of Francis **STUBBS** of Hatherton and Huntington, Staffs., 1631.
- 566** Chas. **Heape**, High Lane, Cheshire, England, is interested in **SLEATH**, Leics., before 1620—**DAWSON**, Butterworth Hall, near Rochdale, before 1600.
- 567** Robert **Nesbitt**, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts., England.



- 568** Major R. R. G. **Crookshank**, Sloperton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in HOUGHTON, Kilthorpe, Rutland, and Kingscliffe, Northants., before 1580—MORRIS, Mountjoy and Gortneglogh, Tyrone, before 1660—HARDY, Ipswich, Suffolk, before 1780—KENNEDY, Ballymagowan and Londonderry, before 1680—MAXWELL, Strabane, Tyrone, before 1690—CROOKSHANK, Dublin, before 1690, Londonderry, in Scotland before 1630—JONES, Dublin and Louth, before 1680—DOBBIN, Duneane, Antrim, before 1670—BORR, Bormount, Wexford, from Utrecht about 1670—Wanted parentage and birthplace of Hugh GILLESPIE who *md.* Hon. Susanna, daughter of Andrew, third Lord ROLLO, about 1709. Settled in Co. Down, Ireland, about 1715—also parentage, etc., of Owen SWINY (SWEENY, etc.), Kinsale, living 1650; ancestor of SWINY, Ballytiege, Wexford.
- 569** Rev. Harold A. **Harris**, Thorndon Rectory, Eye, Suffolk, England, is interested in all families formerly resident in Thorndon, Suffolk—also in HARRIS, Cambs.—COOPER, Suffolk and Norfolk—SUMPTER.
- 570** Charles **Dickens**, New Oxford Street, Swansea, S. Wales, is interested in †DICKENS, Kent, and vicinity, 1800 and before—Wanted particulars of birth and marriage of ?Charles DICKENS, of Ainsford, Kent, about 1800.
- 571** Rev. Philip E. **Browne**, 35, Lemon Street, Truro, Cornwall, England, is interested in BROWNE—RAVENSCROFT—Wanted information about John YEATS of Dorset, who *md.* about 1780 Elizabeth ?WILLIAMS—also about the father of William RAVENSCROFT, of Hedgerley, Bucks., *md.* before 1748—also concerning descendants of John BROWNE, of Westport, 1590, whose uncle, John, was murdered in 1589.
- 572** Mrs. Eva Scott **Fényes**, 170, North Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in ancestors of the following American families:—BRIGGS, Newport, R.I., before 1638—BURLING, Flushing, N.Y., before 1680—FEAK, Mass., before 1635—BECKET, Penn., before 1682—THURSTON, Newport, R.I., before 1655—MOTT, Boston, Mass., before 1635—SMITH, Smithtown, L.I., before 1643—BRUYN, Fordham, N.Y., before 1711—ODELL, Concord, Mass., before 1635—VOWLES, Fairfield, Conn., before 1656—WARREN, of the "Mayflower," 1620—WILCOX and COOKE, Tiverton, R.I., 1661—FISHER, Portsmouth, R.I., 1638—SHERBURNE, Portsmouth, N.H., 1631—GILES, Casco Bay, Maine—GIBBONS, N.H.—JORDAN and BEAMSLEY, Ipswich, Mass.—MUSE, Westmoreland, Va., 1729—BALL, KERR, HARRISON and DICKINSON, Talbot Co., Md.—LEEDS, Jamestown, Va., 1607—SULIVANE and ENNALS, Dorchester Co., Md.—LOCKERMAN, Governor of Md.—BOYMAN and HOOPER, Md.—HEUSTIS, Fairfield, Conn., 1665—HUNT, Newtown, L.I.—BURROUGHS, Salem, Mass., 1637—FERRIS, Flushing, L.I., 1688—SLOCUMB, Portsmouth, R.I., 1637—DEVÖE, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1743—VERMILYE, 1662, and WALDRON, 1657, both New York—DE TOURNEUR, Flatbach, N.Y., 1654—SCOTT, 1714, and MOSES, 1639, both Portsmouth, N.H.—PERRY, Maine, 1743—BROOKS and WOOLFORD, Dorchester Co., Md.—HIGGINS, MESSIT, and CLARK, Dry Brook, N.Y.—also in CURTIN, Listowel, Kerry, Ireland—ROBERTES, St. Albans, Herts., 1586—FOWNES, Saxby (Saphy), Worcs., 1400—Ancestors wanted of WM. LAWRENCE, of St. Albans, and his wife, Katherine BEAUMONT, *md.* 1559—of Eleanor PERCY, of Northumberland, *md.* Captain BECKET, whose daughter, Mary, accompanied Penn to America—of Joane BURTON, who *md.* Adam WINTHROP, Lavenham, Suffolk, 1460—of Elizabeth NEVILLE, *md.* William CURTIN, Listowel, Ireland, lived in Liverpool about 1825—of Thomas BOWNE, baptized 25 May, 1595, Matlock, Derbyshire—of Agnes SHARPE, (b. 1506), who *md.* Adam WINTHROP, of Lavenham, (daughter of Robert)—of Jane and Walter ANTROBUS, whose daughter, Joane, *md.* Thos. LAWRENCE of St. Albans, 23 October, 1609—of Walter ANTROBUS, (see last query), who *md.* Jane ARNOLDE—of Sir Robert HYELTON, whose daughter *md.* Wm. FONES, of Saxby, about 1460—of — MILBRANCK, of Malpas, whose daughter *md.* George FONES, of Saxby, son of William F.—of — JELHAM, whose daughter *md.* William FONES, of Saxby, son of George F.—of — LEWELL, of Lewell, whose daughter *md.* John FONES, of Dadford, parish of Barnsgrove, Worcs.—also wanted to find the wife of Thomas FONES, Mayor of Plymouth before 1604; their son, Thomas, *md.* Anne, sister of Governor WINTHROP, of Mass., U.S.A.—also the wife of Joseph LAWRENCE, son of Elizabeth SMITH-LAWRENCE, (Cartaret.Townley).
- 573** Mrs. Ernest **Williams**, Thorpe End, Salisbury, England, is interested in Cornish names—also in SMEATON, 1553-1670—VESSEY (VESEY or DE VESCI), Lincs., 1300-1500—A'GLOW (or U'GLOW), Cornwall, before 1750—BATCHELOR, before 1706—WEST, Ireland, before 1730—Information wanted about the name A'GLOW in or near St. Austell, or borders of Devon and Cornwall.



- 574** Jennie T. **Lane**, M.D., 23, Hudson Street, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in CUNNINGHAM, Spencer and Brookfield, Mass., U.S.A., after 1717—Wanted ancestry of Prudence SPELMAN who *md.* (1)—William WRIGHT, and (2)—Joseph WOODRUFF, Mass. and Conn. 1800—also of Joseph WOODRUFF, who *md.* Prudence (SPELMAN) WRIGHT, Granville, Mass., about 1810—also ancestry and all descendants of Robert CUNNINGHAM, (*b.* Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, Ireland, 1677), and his brother Hugh, (*b.* in Scotland, about 1675); both came to Mass., U.S.A., in 1717.
- 575** Chas. W. **Pidduck**, Glebelands, Bowdon, near Manchester, England, is interested in BICKERTON, Cheshire, Salop—HILDITCH, Salop—PIDDOCK (PIDDOCKE, PIDDUCK), any—SWANWICK Cheshire and Salop—Wanted information about John PIDDOCK of Kidderminster, yeoman, who *md.* Catherine WATKINS, 1702, and *d.* 1718, or any relative.
- 576** Frank T. **Gent**, 27, Portman Street, Whalley Range, Manchester, England.
- 577** Joseph Carter **Eisdell**, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, England.
- 578** Edward **Hughes**, J.P., Glyndwr, Wrexham, Wales, is interested in pedigrees of Welsh families—especially in HUGHES, Llansilin, Denbighshire—RICHARDS, Montgomeryshire.
- 579** Wm. George **Fernie**, Wood Thorpe, Osterley Park Road, Southall, London, W., is interested in FERNIE.
- 580** W. C. **Jackson**, Woodcote End House, Epsom, England, desires information about the descendants of Alexander and Archibald ERSKINE, younger sons of George E., (*d.* 1647), of Kirkbuddo, and of Elizabeth, daughter of David GUTHRIE, of Kincaldrum, both of Co. Forfar—also descendants of David, Archibald, Patrick and Alexander ERSKINE, younger sons of David E., (*d.* 1690), of Kirkbuddo, and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James OGILVY of New Grange in same county—also descendants of Sir Francis OGILVY of New Grange, living in 1703; his grandchildren David, James and Jean were minors in 1703. It is believed that a family SKENE-OGILVY were descended.
- 581** Mrs. **Montgomery**, Benvarden, Dervock, Co. Antrim, Ireland, is interested in NEWLAND.
- 582** John Stillwell **Applegate**, Red Bank, New Jersey, U.S.A., is interested in founders of Monmouthshire, N.J., U.S.A., also in APLEGATE, N.J., U.S.A.—BRAY—Ancestry wanted of John BRAY, Monmouthshire, N.J., 1688, emigrated from England—also of Thomas APLEGATE, Weymouth, Mass., 1635; *md.* Elizabeth SMITH; with Massachusetts Bay Colony; he is supposed to have emigrated from England.
- 583** Dr. Herman S. **Davis**, Dover, Delaware, U.S.A.
- 584** Richard B. **Grosse**, 52nd Light Infantry, c/o Messrs. Cox and Co., 16, Charing Cross, London, S.W., is interested in †BRADDOCK, Styperson Park, near Bollington, Cheshire.
- 585** Rev. B. **Barrett**, Braunston Vicarage, Oakham, England, is interested in BARRET, Norfolk, East Suffolk, 1600-60.
- 586** Richard W. Read **Reeve**, 2, Nene Parade, Wisbech, England, is interested in all REEVE genealogia—also in †GLADWYN, Moor Mill, Ross, nr. Hereford, about 1800—†REDDINGTON, Sawbridgeworth, Essex, and †JENNINGS, both related to Sarah, Duchess of MARLBOROUGH—†DAWELL, living in Essex about 1800—Wanted parentage of John REEVE, (wife, Rose), who lived at Mellis, Suffolk, 1642, and owned lands called Tripps.
- 587** W. **Blair-McGuffie**, Ash Lawn, Leamington, England, is interested in BLAIR-MCGUFFIE—MCGUFFIE—MCGUFFOCK.
- 588** Miss **Sherard**, Eastholme, Wantage, Berks., England, is interested in all members of the SHERARD family, Notts., especially Car Colston, 1700-1800—Information wanted to prove that Denton SHERARD of Car Colston, *d.* (1767) unmarried; his niece, Margaret MOLYNEUX, widow of James More M., of Losely, Surrey, survived him.
- 589** Howard Meuric **Lloyd**, Delfryn, Llanwrda, S.O., Carmarthenshire, Wales, is interested in LLOYD, Ffos-y-Bleiddig, Cardiganshire, Pound, nr. Tavistock, Devon, and Danyrallt, Carmarthenshire, before 1825—LONGLEY, Kent—ATKINS, Portsmouth, 1691-1784—SARLE (or SEARLE), Falmouth, 1787 and before—Wanted earlier personal history of John LLOYD, Clerk of Survey 1755-1762, also of Cheque 1755-1801 at Plymouth; latterly of Pound, Tavistock, Devon—also of Charles SARLE (or SEARL), *md.* 9 April, 1787, Patience ROGERS at Falmouth Parish Church.
- 590** W. **Braithwaite**, The Hill Top, Meanwood, Leeds, England.



- 591** Raymond **Gorges**, 15, Royal Terrace East, Kingstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in GORGES—KELLY (O'KELLY), Cargins, and Turrock, Co. Roscommon.
- 592** Mrs. A. **Stuart**, Lochrin House, Craiglockhart Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in all STEWART (or STUART) pedigrees—also in ATKINSON, York, before 1750—CAMPBELL of Lix—BRADESTONE—HAIG of Bemersyde, and cadets—HEPBURN of Waughton—MACDOUGAL of Makerstoun, before 1600—PRICE of Trengwainton, before 1655—RYDER, Reigate, before 1760—SMITH, York, before 1700—STEWART, round Lochearn, Callander, Doune—Wanted any information about John COSSINS, architect, Brompton, Yorks., 1708-1743—also about Richard FRANKLAND, M.A., Yorks., 17th cent.—also names of wife and family (if any), of Alexander STEWART, fifth son of the first Lord DOUNE.
- 593** Mrs. J. Clarke **Brush**, (professional), Box 246, Danbury, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in CLARKE, and allied families—BLACKMAN, and allied families—BLAKEMAN, Staffs., any before 1650—NORTHROP, any—ADAMS, 1600-1800—SEELEY, any—BRUSH, N.Y., U.S.A., 17th cent. and ancestry—FOWLER—KEELER—PORTER—CROSBY—SHERMAN—ODELL—Wanted ancestry and Coat-of-Arms of James CLARKE, first settler (1639) New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
- 594** Jacob C. **Ruppenthal**, Judge, 23rd Judicial District, Russell, Kansas, U.S.A., is interested in RUPPENTHAL, between River Rhine and France—IMMENDORF, Thüringen and Hessen, Germany—WENCK, Hessen, Germany—SPALDING—MYERS, North Carolina, before 1825—WHITAKER—BARTON—also wants information about ancestry of Samuel Engle Oakford WILSON, Md., U.S.A., before 1835—and James JORDAN, Rockbridge Co., Va., about 1800—and Hannah LEE, 1778, Patrick (later Henry), county, Va., U.S.A.—also wanted to know what works are helpful in tracing genealogies (other than those of nobility) in Germany, say somewhat after the style of the "Genealogist's Pocket Library."
- 595** Rev. Joseph **Meehan**, C.C., Kilmore, Co. Cavan, Ireland, is interested in all Leitrim families—and especially in O'ROURKE, REYNOLDS, and \*MEEHAN, Leitrim—HAMILTON, Leitrim, 17th cent.
- 596** G. I. H. **Lloyd**, 8, Claremont Place, Sheffield, England, is interested in DILLWORTH, Lancaster, before 1750—FUNSTONE, Mile End, London, 18th cent.—PARKES, Wednesbury, 18th cent.—RIGGE, Kendal, before 1750—SANDERSON, S. Yorks., 18th cent.—Parentage wanted of John SANDERSON, of the Old Jewry, London, b. at Armthorpe, near Doncaster, 16 of 3rd mo. 1749. Belonged to S. Yorks. family.
- 597** W. J. **Gadsden**, Senr., 17, Mannoek Road, Westbury Avenue, Wood Green, London, N., is interested in Dormant Chancery Suits and Genealogy connected therewith—also in GADSDEN, England and U.S.A.
- 598** The **O'Connor Don**, H.M.L., (Denis Charles Joseph **O'Connor**), Clonalis, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.
- 599** J. H. **Montgomery**, Dolier Chambers, Dolier Street, Dublin, Ireland.
- 600** A. M. **Mackintosh**, The Hermitage, Nairn, Scotland, is interested in MACKINTOSH—SHAW, Highlands of Scotland—MACBEAN—MACGILLIVRAY—MACPHAIL—MACPHERSON—MACQUEEN—MACLEAN, Dochgarroch—DAVIDSON—FARQUHARSON.
- 601** Chas. M. **Drury**, Barraderry, Kittegan, Ireland.
- 602** Robert Marshman **Watson**, 32, St. Andrew's Road, Stoke Newington, London, N., is interested in MARSHMAN, Wilts. and Somerset, before 1750—WATTSON, any (with two T's), before 1750.
- 603** D. T. Newton **Wade**, Solicitor, Newport, Mon., England, is interested in WADE, Gloucester, Somerset, 1560-1800—LANE, Gloucester, Bristol, 1580-1680—ROGERS, Bristol, and Lota, Ireland—CROMWELL, any, 1500-1700—LLOYD, Cardiff, Bristol, 1600-1800—NEWTON, Barrs Court, Glos.—CHILD, Gloucester, Bristol, 18th cent.—SHORT, Bitton, Gloucester, 18th cent.—WHITING, Somerset, Bristol, 1650-1750—CARELESS, Gloucester, Bristol, 1600-1750—Genealogical particulars wanted of Captain Woodes ROGERS, Bristol; will proved 1732—also of Francis ROGERS, of Lota, Cork, 1657 (see Burke)—also of Robert Rogers, Mayor of Bristol, 1621.
- 604** A. Albert **Campbell**, Solicitor, 4, Waring Street, Belfast, Ireland, is interested in all Co. Tyrone families—also in CAMPBELL, Tyrone and Derry—McFARLAND, Badoney, Co. Tyrone—MOORE, Ardstraw, Co. Tyrone.
- 605** Sidney S. **Carr**, M.A., Tynemouth, Northumberland, England.



- 606** Edward **Tylee**, The Chantry, near Frome, Somerset, England, is interested in DE TILLI, TYLLY, TILLY, TYLLEY, TILLEY, TILY, TILEY, TYLEY, TYLY, TYLEE, DU TILLET, DE TILLY, any—Wanted information about ancestors of John TYLEE, of Roade, Somerset, and Martha, his wife, *md.* 1660; their son, John, (of Lincombe and Widcombe, Somerset), *md.* Ann BARTHOLOMEW.
- 607** W. Edmd. **Beale**, Folkington, Polegate, Sussex, England, is interested in TEKELL (TEAKELL, TEAKLE)—BERRIMAN—Wanted Coat-of-Arms and Crest of the TEKELL family.
- 608** Rev. D. R. **Pelly**, Buckley Vicarage, Chester, England, is interested in LARKINS, before 1720, —DOUGLAS, Dumfriesshire—PELLEY, Dorset—LE PELLEY, Guernsey—HERBERT—BLAKE, Watcombe, Devon—Wanted descendants and collaterals of Rev. George HERBERT, Poet—also father and mother (Lady Mary DOUGLAS?), of Isabella DOUGLAS of Penpont, Dumfries, who *md.* Robert CARNACHAN in 1800 and *d.* about 1852—also connection with Admiral BLAKE with Blake, of Watcombe, Devon.
- 609** Alfred **Molony**, 48, Dartmouth Park Hill, London, N.W., is interested in families of Cos. Clare and Limerick—and in MOLONY, Co. Clare from 1600—Wanted particulars of the descendants of John, Thomas, and Ralph, younger sons of William CHARTRES, Mayor of Cork, 1692.
- 610** Sir John **Brickwood**, Brankesmere, Southsea, England, is interested in BRICKWOOD—also wants date and place of birth of William BRICKWOOD, who *md.* Ann WALLER, at St. Nicholas, Guildford, 1706.
- 611** Benj. J. **Wattson**, Clairville, 22, St. Kilda's Road, Stoke Newington, London, N., is interested in †WATTSON, any, (with two T's), before 1576—Information wanted about Thomas WATTSON Milton Manor, Whiston, Penkridge, Staffs., 1576-1613. (John and Elizabeth CLEAVES, servants to Mr. WATTSON, of Whiston, were buried November 1 and 2 respectively, 1613)—also about Rowland WATTSON, of Whitwell's parish, Enfield, Middlesex, (Bar.-at-Law and Clerk of the Crown), Lord of Pattingham, 1591-1595—Information also wanted of the WATTSON (WATSON) family, Pattingham branch; the last Lord of Pattingham was William, second son of Francis, Lord of Pattingham; the Manor was sold to Sir John ASTLEY, Bart., of Patteshall, 1732. Both the one and two T's were used in this family, notably by Rowland. (See "Genealogist," January, 1896).
- 612** Miss Margaret R. **Musgrave**, Duncow, Dumfries, Scotland.
- 613** T. Griffiths **Jones**, Cyffin, Llansantffraid, near Oswestry, England, is interested in Montgomeryshire borderland families—and in GRIFFITHS, Llanfyllin, Llanfechain, Llandisilio, Meifod, before 1800—EDWARDS, Hendre Hen, Burgedin, Mont., before 1760—JONES, Clarach, Aberystwyth, Meifod, Llanfyllin, before 1800—HUGHES, Waenfawr, Carnarvonshire—MORGAN, Bishop of St. Asaph—LEE, New York, U.S.A.—KYFFIN, any—OWEN, Llanblodwel, Bath—DAVIES, Mathrafal, Trewyllan, New York—Information wanted about the family of PRYCE (or PRYS), of Guilsfield, Meifod and Burgedin, Montgomeryshire and of Beddgelert, Carnarvonshire, before 1760.
- 614** James Archibald **Campbell**, Barbreck, Loch Gilp Head, Argyllshire, Scotland, is interested in all Highland genealogies, especially in CAMPBELL of Loch Nell—CAMPBELL of Achanduim—Information wanted about John Chancellor HYDE, about 1725, (*md.* Anne HEIGHTON) *b.* Ireland; he was engaged in the Rebellion, 1745, received a pardon, left Ireland and settled in Aberdeen about 1750—also about Richard HYDE, *b.* about 1750, Aberdeen; *md.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Dr. BARTLETT, Aberdeen.
- 615** Gabriel O'Connell **Redmond**, M.R.C.P.I., etc., Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, Ireland, is interested in all Norman families in England and Ireland, and in REDMOND—REMON—REDMAN—FITZ REDMOND—FITZ RAYMOND—RAYMOND—FITZ SIMON—FITZ GERALD—DE COUTANCES (or DE CONSTANCE)—QUINLAN—WATERS—VERLING—PARKER.
- 616** Rev. Canon **Beanlands**, The Rectory, Victoria, B.C., is interested in BENELANDES, Yorks., Norfolk, Monmouth, 14th, 15th, and 16th cents.—SWILLINGTON, Yorks., Norfolk, 13th and 14th cents.—PEMBERTON, Lancs., and Ireland, 17th and 18th cents.—Wanted information about John BENELANDES, of Yorks., "gentilman," 1418; son or grandson of Robert B., the only one of the name in Yorks. tax, 1378—also about Robert BENLANDE, 1390-1400, holding a manor in Rockland, Norfolk, half fee, of the heirs of the Countess of Pembroke—also about John BENLANDE, esquire, son of Matthew B., holding Porskewet, one fee, of the heirs of the Countess of Pembroke, 1422-1430.
- 617** James **Watts**, Abney Hall, Cheadle, Cheshire, England.



- 618** Francis R. N. **Haswell**, J.P., Monkseaton, Northumberland, England, is interested in HASWELL, Durham, Northumb., and South of Scotland—BRAMWELL, Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancs.
- 619** Charles E. B. **Bowles**, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, England, is interested in BOWLES, Kent and Essex, before 1630—HUXLEY, Cheshire and Middlesex, before 1630—DOCURA, Herts. and London—Wanted information and parentage of John DOCKREY, citizen and armourer of London, (parish of St. Olave's, Old Jewry), *d.* 1650.
- 620** Mrs. George Hough **Appleton**, 1303, Church Street, Lynchburgh, Va., U.S.A., is interested in ARCHER—CALLAWAY, Va., before 1750—HART, Edward, Col. of the "Jersey Blues"—HOUGH, Sir Francis, Burgess, 1634—PUSEY, Caleb, Delaware, 17th cent.—WADE, Armiger, Burgess, Va., 1657—Wanted Coats-of-Arms of Daniel ALLEN, Scotland—and of Jacob GILES, Maryland—relatives of Thomas CLIFFORD, Cowgills, Blackshaws—wife's name of Lt. John LANGHORNE—also information about John SCARSBRICKE, Va., 1658, officer in Colonial army; wife probably Mary, daughter of Captain MARTIAN; children, Jane Mountfort, Elizabeth, Martha, Mary, John.
- 621** Alan **Stewart**, 23, Willingdon Road, Eastbourne, Sussex, England, is interested in MADAN, any, especially before 1710—Information wanted as to the parentage and ancestry of Martin MADAN, who was living in Nevis, Leeward Islands, in 1698; *md.* (?date) Penelope, daughter of Sir James RUSSELL, Governor of Nevis, and *d.* in London, March, 1704, leaving four children (1) Martin, Col. Royal Horse Guards, and M.P. for Bridport; *md.* Judith, daughter of Sir Spencer COWPER, a Judge of the Common Pleas, and niece of Lord Chancellor Cowper; *d.* at Bath, 1756. Dr. Sp. Madan, Bishop of Peterborough, was his second son. (2) James Russell, Col. R.H.G. *d.* 1788. (3) Richard. (4) Penelope, wife of Baron SCHUTZ, of Shotover, Oxon. In his will he refers to his brother Robert Madan, and his sisters "Giraldine in Dublin" and Margaret. His descendants have always borne Arms:—Sa. a falcon, or, trussing a duck, arg: on a chief, or, a cross botonné, gu. Was this family connected with the Irish family of MADDEN, or O'MADDEN? And, if so, how? To whom were these Arms granted originally? And when?
- 622** Mrs. G. E. **Chester-Master**, Knole Park, Almondsbury, Bristol, England, is interested in MASTER—CHESTER—EGERTON—CANN—KIRKE—also desires information about Robert KIRKE of Eastham, Essex, chosen Principal of — 1773, appointed agent and Consul general at Algiers, 14 December 1764—about Sir William FLETCHER, 18th cent.—about Antoine (1725-1811) and Charles Benjamin SALADIN, of Crans, Geneva; the latter *md.* 1783?—about Lord BERKELEY of Stratton—about CANN, Bart. of Compton Green, Glos., and Brislington, and Bream, Somerset—and about Ann EGERTON of Frogmore.
- 623** A. C. S. **Christopher**, 94, Piccadilly, London, W., is interested in CHRISTOPHER, any, but especially of Co. Durham, Lincs., and Worcs.—ASHINGTON, Kent.
- 624** Noël Brooks **Livingston**, (Solicitor), 68, Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., is interested in HARRIS, BROOKS, and WALLIS connecting with families of same name in Jamaica—CARPENTER, Sussex—LIVINGSTON—LOVIBOND—BRODBELT—VIRGO—ORRETT, vicar of Standish, Lancs., about 1820.
- 625** Samuel **Warburton**, Egerton Lodge, Bury Old Road, Manchester, England.
- 626** Miss Gertrude Williford **Wright**, Campfield House, Malton, Yorks., England, is interested in WRIGHT, Notts., before 1800—Wanted information as to parentage of Philip WRIGHT, *b.* about 1759; had brother Robert *b.* about 1764, and is believed to have had two other brothers, John and George; all believed to have been born in Notts.
- 627** Robert Randal **Montserrat**, c/o S. P. Wilmot, Esq., 1 and 2, Foster Place, Dublin, Ireland.
- 628** Miss Marion **Sedgwick**, Grantham House, Grantham, England, is interested in SEDGWICK, Bucks., 17th cent.—and wants parentage of John SEDGWICK, *md.* at Chalfont St. Giles in 1653.
- 629** Gilbert **Cope**, West Chester, Pa., U.S.A., is interested in the migration of Quaker families to America—also in EAVENSON, Over Peover?, Cheshire—GILBERT, Dewloe parish, Cornwall—HAINES, Harwell, Berks.—MALIN, Great Barrow, Cheshire—NOOKES, Bromsgrove, Worcs.—TAYLOR, Little Leigh, Cheshire and Didcot, Berks.—TRUMAN, Salisbury, Wilts.—WALMSLEY, Wadington Eaves, Yorks.—WALTON, Ochill, Warws.—Wanted ancestry of James DILLWORTH, of Bradley Hall, Chipping parish, Lancs., and Ann WALN, spinster, *md.* 5 Mo. 9, 1680, at Nicholas Waln's house, Chappellcroft.



- 630** Mrs. **Reynolds**, The Mullens, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Ireland, is interested in †**DEVEREUX**, Norwich, before 1780—†**LAMBERT**, Northumberland early; Pinchbeck, Lincs., 1600-1700; Newbrough, 1700-1800—†**SMYTH**, Tyrone, Fermanagh, 1700—†**WHITFIELD**, Northumberland—†**REYNOLDS**, Castlefinn and Donegal about 1600, or when first in Co. Donegal—also wanted ancestry of Francis **DEVEREUX**, of Norwich; *md.* Bridget **TILLS**; daughter Elizabeth *b.* 1784, *md.* Mark **LAMBERT**; son Francis, *d.* unmarried—any particulars of Daniel **ECCLES**, whose daughter, Mary Jenny, (*b.* 1746), *d.* America—Origin of ancient Barony of **LOUVAINE**—derivation of the Clan **RANNALL**, Scotland—Ancestry of Robert **REYNOLDS**, 1660; William; Colonel Francis and of William, Capt. Gen. Abercorn's foot, about 1760—ancestry of Edward Reynolds, Bishop of Norwich, 1661; Richard R., Bishop of Lincoln, 1723—Ancestry of John **SMYTH**, who *md.* Margaret **ECCLES**, Ecclesville, Co. Tyrone, 1755—And ancestry of Richard **LAMBERT**, of Newbrough, Northumberland.
- 631** Wm. R. **Stackhouse**, Moorestown, Burlington Co., N.J., U.S.A., is interested in **HASTINGS**, any—**STACKHOUSE**, any—†**GIBSON**, Scotland and Ireland—Information desired and offered about Joshua **HASTINGS**, of Swerford, Oxon., and his wife, Elizabeth, Quaker; went to Penna. before 1683, and died there.
- 632** H. J. T. **Wood**, 32, Clanricarde Gardens, London, W., is interested in Breconshire families—also in **WOOD**, Fulbourn, Cambs., before 1500.
- 633** John **Ô Mahony**, Brosna, Co. Kerry, Ireland, is interested in all branches of the **MAHONY** or **Ô MAHONY** family, especially of Brosna, Kerry, 1720-1830—Information wanted as to the names of the nine members of the **MAHONY** family mentioned in the Census of 1659 as being of the principal family in parish of Brosna, Co. Kerry—also the name of the wife and children of Denis Mahony, junior—also the name of the wife of David Mahony, of Derra, Brosna, Co. Kerry.
- 634** John Nicholson **Bramwell**, St. Helens, Lancs., England, is interested in †**RHODES**, Gomersal, Yorks., to 1797—**BILLINGE**, Billinge, Lancs., to 1830—†**BLINKHORN**, Bolton and St. Helens, Lancs., to 1850—†**MARSH**, Deane, (Bolton), Lancs., to 1830—Wanted pedigree of Zekaniah **RHODES**, merchant, 1797, Gomersal, Yorks.—father's name of — **BILLINGE**, of Billinge, Lancs., who *md.* William **BLINKHORN** about 1830—information wanted concerning the marriage of a descendant of George **MARSH**, (martyr 1555), with — **NICHOLSON**, of Bolton.
- 635** E. H. **Myddelton-Gavey**, M.R.C.S., Grand Hotel, Eastbourne, Sussex, England, is interested in **MYDDELTON**, Gwaenynog, Denbigh—**GAVEY**, Jersey.
- 636** Thomas A. J. **Pile**, 55, Holland Park Avenue, London, W., is interested in **BLACKALL**, 1680-1800—**CHILDE**, 1700-1820—**FRENCH**, England, 1680-1810—**GWYNN**, Berks., London, Salop, 1660-1860—**PILE** (**PYLE**), any—**PIPER**, Berks., Culliton, Devon, 1660-1780—**ROGERS**, Hants. from Wilts., 1700-1860—Wanted evidence showing identity of families variously spelt, e.g., **PILE**—**POYLE**—**POOLE**—**PUILLE**, etc., with or without "de la" prefixed.
- 637** Rev. J. A. **Halloran**, Eastwell Rectory, Boughton Lees, Ashford, Kent, England, is interested in Huguenot, Canadian, West Indian, Devon and Irish families—especially in **BOUTCHER**, Devon and Somerset, before 1750—**HALLARAN**, West Indies, Canada, and Ireland before 1770—**PEARCE**, Devon and Cornwall, before 1780—**WINTER**, Devon—**SLADE**, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, before 1780—**GRIGG**, Devon and Cornwall, before 1780—**HUGGINS**, Devon and Somerset—**PEDDLE**, Somerset and Dorset—**WIPPELL** and **TREMLETT**, Devon.
- 638** Rev. R. E. **Broughton**, Prestbury Vicarage, Macclesfield, England, is interested in **BROUGHTON**, Staffs. and Berks., 18th cent.
- 639** Mrs. **Bennett**, 134, Elm Park Mansions, London, S.W., is interested in **ROMNEY** (**RUMNEY**) Colby Appleby, Cromwell and before—**ABBOT** (**ABBOTT**), Kendal, 1730 and before—**LEWTHWAITE**, Broadgate, Furness and Cumberland, 17th and 18th cents.—**KENNAL**, Kendal and Colton, latter end 18th cent.—**ROMNEY**, any, especially Ireland (William III. and later), from Westmorland; and Tetbury, 1400-1600 earlier and later—**ORDE**, Longridge, Norham, Northumberland—**DEALTRY**, Edmonton, 1780 and before—**BENNETT**, Bridport, 17th cent.—Who was Lady Alice **ROMNEY** of "Boradall Manor," Cumberland, (22 Elizabeth)—Lancelot **Romney** of Yanwath, Westmorland, 16th cent.—Lucas **DE RUMARE**, 13th cent.—and Baldwin **DE ROMENEY** and Alan de **Romeney's** heir?
- 640** John Ronald Moreton **Macdonald**, Largie Castle, Tayinloan, Argyll, Scotland, is interested in †**TEWES**, Aix la Chappelle—†**PURVIS**, Shepton Mallet—**HUME**—**MACNEILL** of Arichonan and Gallochoille—†**PRESTWICK**.



- 641** Thomas Chamberlin **Tims**, 6, Parc Bean Terrace, St. Ives, Cornwall, England, is interested in CHAMBERLEN—CHAMBERLIN—CLIFFORD—HOPKINS—HOPNER—MEYER—ROLLS—SNOW—Wanted parentage and ancestry of Hugh CHAMBERLIN, who *d.* at Redhill, Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Notts., in 1709, aged 70.
- 642** Francis P. Leyburn **Yarker**, 67, Hills Road, Cambridge, England, is interested in MANGLES, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Wapping, Surrey, before 1787—CAMDEN—TULLY, and KIRWAN, Co. Galway—WHEELER, Hungerford, Berks.
- 643** Alfred W. **Johnston**, F.S.A. Scot., 59, Oakley Street, Chelsea, London, S.W., is interested in Orkney, Shetland, and Caithness families, especially in JOHNSTON, Orkney—HALCRO—BEATTON, Orkney—CRAFTS, London, 17th cent.—TAYLOR, Quebec, 18th cent.—BOSWELL, GORDON, and ROBERTSON, Orkney—BLACK, Orkney, 17th cent.—SANDISON, Aire and Orkney—Wanted parentage of David BOSWELL, burgess, Kinghorn, (wife Marjory GORDON), whose daughter *md.* — BEATTON, Orkney, whose daughter *md.* 1666, — HALCRO, Houton, Orkney.
- 644** W. Sandford **Cottrill**, Athenæum Club, Johannesburg, S. Africa, is interested in COTTRILL (COTTRELL, COTTERELL), Norfolk, 1500-1600; Worcs., 1600-1800—PIGEON, Norfolk, 1600-1700—WITHAM, Great Camfield, Kent?, 1750-1850.
- 645** Rev. William Alexander **Fleming**, B.A. (Dublin), Buslingthorpe Vicarage, Leeds, England, is interested in Ulster FLEMING families and their collaterals—also in ADAMS, Cavan and Monaghan, 1700-1795—ARMSTRONG, Monaghan, 1750-1800—BLACKLEY, Monaghan, 1710-1800—BURSTEARD, Derry, 1700-1750—CRAWFORD, Tyrone, Monaghan, Fermanagh, 1760—CHARLTON, Ulster, Dublin, 1750-1830—DARROCH, Monaghan, 1680-1730—DOIG, Dublin, Limerick, and Australia, 1800-1850—FIXTER, Monaghan and Tyrone, 1560-1750—FORESYTH, Aghnacloy and Monaghan, 1700-1765—SCOTT, Monaghan and Tyrone, 1700-1770—STEWART, Davogh, 1740-1760—HAMILTON (or DACRE-HAMILTON), Monaghan, 1680-1730—IRWIN, Monaghan and Tyrone, 1750-1800—MCCLURE, Monaghan and Dublin, 1710-1800—MCDOWELL, Monaghan and Cavan, 1700-1800—MONTGOMERY, FORESYTH maternally, 1754—MITCHELL, Drumreask, Tuninvinrey, Co. Monaghan—RICHARDSON, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan, and Tyrone, 1700-1820—ROBERTS, Cavan, and Blessmount, Monaghan, 1709-1800—ROSS, Monaghan, 1750-1880—REILLY (or O'REILLY), Cavan, 1709-1800—WILDRIDGE, Cavan and Monaghan, 1730-1795—WELD, Ulster, 1750-1810—WRIGHT, Monaghan, 1690-1750—Contributor's great-great-great-grandfather was Rev. Alexander FLEMING, Drumcrue, Co. Monaghan, and Cootehill, Co. Cavan; *md.* 1709 Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Samuel FIXTER, Esq., Corick, Co. Tyrone; information wanted *re* the parents of Alexander (probably son or grandson of Alexander, fourth son of 1st Earl of WIGTOWN).
- 646** Henry Thomas **Crofton**, Oldfield, Maidenhead, Berks., England, is interested in CROFTON, Cumberland, Ireland, commonwealth and before—CRIRIE, Lancs. and elsewhere—STRATFORD, London, 1770, and before.
- 647** William Edward **Robinson**, Tithebarn Street, Poulton-le-Fylde, England, is interested in any family of FYLDE.
- 648** Mrs. Orville Dwight **Baldwin**, 1000, Green Street, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in BALDWIN, Dundridge—ROHÉ, Alsatian family—VON GLÖDE, Prussia—PARMELEE—STANLEY—Ancestry wanted of Sir John BALDWIN, and his father William, *temp.* Henry VII.
- 649** Professor T. W. **Edmondson**, B.A., Ph.D., University Heights, New York, U.S.A., is interested in EDMONDSON—LUDLAM—PLETTS—PETYT, Yorks.
- 650** Miss S. I. A. **Hammond**, Central Hall, Philpot Street, Commercial Road, London, E., is interested in SAVAGE, 1450 onward—BUNYARD, Kent, 1750-1830—HAMMOND, Kent, 1750 onward.
- 651** Joseph **Torbock**, Crakenthorpe Hall, near Appleby, Westmorland, England, desires information of the TORBOCK family, Lancs., 1704-1798, and especially the marriage of John and Hannah T., about 1797.
- 652** Henry C. **Dann**, The Beeches, Stroud, Glos., England, is interested in DAN, DANN, DANY, DENE, DE DENE, DE DEN, DE DAN, DANNY, DANE, DANNE, all East Grinstead, East Sussex—also wants descendants of Robert DE DENE, Buckhurst, 1066, and Hamo DAN, East Grinstead, East Sussex, 1319.
- 653** Rev. Herbert E. D. **Blakiston**, D.D., President of Trinity College, Oxford, England.
- 654** Miss **Lamont**, Knockdow, Toward, Argyllshire, Scotland.



- 655** Edward Arthur **Hardwicke**, L.R.C.P., etc., J.P., Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal, S. Africa, is interested in **HARDWICKE**, Staffs., *temp.* *Edward II.*, and after, and Derbyshire before *temp.* *Elizabeth*—**PERTON**, Staffs., after Richard II.—**FEWTRELL**, Salop—**CALVERT**, Craven, Yorks.—**PITCHFORD**, Salop.
- 656** Rev. Edmund **Nevill**, (professional), 43, High Street, Salisbury, England, is interested in **NEVILL**, Notts. Suffolk and Essex—†**HULL**—**PERFECT**—**PAULL**—**HART**—**FLOWER**—**BALLARD**—all Somerset, Dorset, Hants. and Wilts.—Wanted origin or locality of Nevill Coat of 3 bustards. 1. az. rising, or, (Notts.) 2. az. flying, arg. 3. az. rising, arg. 4. gu. chevron bet. 3, rising arg.
- 657** A. W. Gray **Buchanan**, Parkhill, Polmont, Stirlingshire, Scotland, is interested in †**BECK**, Cumberland—**BOGLE**, West of Scotland—**BUCHANAN**, any—**CUNYNGHAME**, Lanarkshire—†**FOXCRIFT**, Notts.—**GIBSON**, **GOVAN**, **GRAY** and **HAMILTON**, West of Scotland—**KINCAID**, any—**PARKES**, Warws. and Worcs.—**RAMSAY**, Perthshire and Stirlingshire—**ROWAND** (**ROWAN**), any—†**TURTON**, Staffs.—Parentage wanted of William **CRAWFORD**, merchant, Glasgow, *md.* 1699 Mary **GOVAN**, and *d.* 1734—also of Samuel **WILSON**, merchant, Hatton Garden, London, *d.* 1769, founder of *Wilson's Bequest* (see "Gentleman's Magazine," 39, 511.).
- 658** George Alder **Blumer**, M.D., Duncan Lodge, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., is interested in **ALDER**—**BRADFORD**—**COLVILLE**—**BREACKENRIDGE**—**HENDERSON**—**BONE**—**SPRIGGS**—**BLUMER**—Wanted information about James **BREACKENRIDGE**, *b.* 1696, who sailed from Ireland, 16 July, 1727, as one of a company of emigrants, to take up land on the Elbow Tract, (now Palmer), Mass., under claim of Joshua **LAMB**, of Boston.
- 659** E. M. **Blake**, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A., is interested in **FEARMAN**, Norwich, England, before 1800—**LEADBETTER**, early New England—**FIRTH** and **VICERY**, New England, early—**WITTICHEN**, **REYNAUD**, **NICOLA**, and **LE JEUNE**, any—**BROUGH**, Shelton, Notts., before 1700—**MURDOCH**, Armagh, Ireland, before 1736—Wanted to verify tradition that Cornelius **SWEERS**, was in the British Army, about 1770—also information about Mary **HAMMOND**, (*md.* William **MURDOCH**), Phila., 1740, cousin of British Minister, George Hammond.
- 660** Henry **Tod**, W. S., 45, North Castle Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in **BANKS**, **BLYTH**, and **RAIT**, Scotland—**BARTLETT**, Aberdeen—**TOD**, Scotland, especially Lothians and Fifeshire—**WALKER**, Kincardineshire and West Indies—**WILLIAMSON**, Kincardineshire—Wanted descendants of Henrie **TOD**, "Factor," Dieppe, France, 1540—and of — **WALKER**, captain of a ship wrecked near Aberdeen 1600-1700.
- 661** Norman **Lamont**, M.P., 4, Queen Street, Mayfair, London, is interested in **LAMONT** (**LAMOND**)—**DENYS**—**FULLARTON**, Greenhall, Argyllshire—**CAMPBELL** of Inverliver, Argyllshire—**STEWART** of Ascog, Buteshire—**STEWART** of Kelspoke, Buteshire—**CHRYSTIE** of Balchrystie, Fife—Wanted arms of **CAMPBELL** of Inverliver.
- 662** George Edward **Roebuck**, Central Library, Walthamstow, Essex, England, is interested in **ROEBUCK**, any, especially Sheffield, Doncaster, Mexborough, since 1750.
- 663** Mrs. J. H. **Sladdin**, Manor Drive, Halifax, Yorks., England, is interested in **BOWES**, Durham (City and County), Yorks., Skipton, 1650-1750—Wanted ancestry of George **BOWES**, Attorney-at-Law, Westminster, 1718.
- 664** S. Percy **Smith**, F.R.G.S., Matai-Moana, New Plymouth, New Zealand, is interested in **BARLOW**, Lincs., or Huntington—**STEPHENSON**, Holland, Lincs.—Wanted parentage of Elizabeth **BARLOW**, who *md.* Thomas **SMITH**, of Waddington, Lincs., about 1763—also of John **STEPHENSON**, of Brothertoft Hall, near Boston, Lincs., *b.* 1743; *d.* 1812.
- 665** Mrs. W. C. D. **Whetham**, Upwater Lodge, Cambridge, England, is interested in **DURNING** (or **DORNING**), Lancs.—**HOLT**, Lancs.—**POTTER**, Tadcaster—**ORMEROD**, Rossendale—**HEYWORTH**, Bacup, and Mackery End, Herts.—**SEDDON**, Prestolee and Bakewell.
- 666** Percy S. **Godman**, Muntham, Horsham, England, is interested in **GODMAN**, Sussex, Norfolk, Suffolk, before 1590.
- 667** Rev. Reginald C. **Dudding**, Saleby Rectory, Alford, Lincs., England, is interested in all Lincolnshire families, especially **PASTON**, Norf., after 1674—**BUTTERVANT** (or **BUTTERFIELD**), Norf.—**COLEPEPER**, Kent and Exton, Rutland—**HARRINGTON**.
- 668** Orrin Peer **Allen**, Palmer, Mass., U.S.A.
- 669** Mrs. John Baird **Clotworthy**, Hillman, Taliaferro Co., Ga., U.S.A.



- 670** Charles Fortescue **Osmond**, Hern, Thicket Road, Sutton, Surrey, England, is interested in DACRES, Leatherhead, Surrey—FOULKES, Medland, Devon—OSMOND, Halberton, Tiverton, and Morebath, Devon, before 1800—WISE, Woolston, Loddiswell, Devon—Ancestry wanted of Stephen WESTON, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, 1724-42—also ancestry and descendants of Phillip DACRES, who presented a book of hours to the Parish Church, Leatherhead.
- 671** Chas. A. **Bernau**, Walton-on-Thames, England, is anxious to correspond with an amateur or professional genealogist living in or near Stolp, Pomerania—is interested in BERNAU, any, but especially those of Stolp—wants parentage of (1) Elizabeth CRUEGER, *b.* about 1691; *md.* in or before 1713, Samuel Bernau; *d.* at Stolp, 1763; (2) of Maria HOEFT, *b.* about 1715; *md.* at Stolp, 1738, Samuel Bernau; (3) of Maria-Dorothea BESCH, *b.* about 1783; *md.* at Stolp, 1802, J. J. Bernau—Rietstap ("Armorial Général") gives the arms of the Barons Bernau of Switzerland and of Bernau of Castellet, wanted any information about these families—Wanted names and addresses of any Bernaus mentioned in current Directories of places in U.S.A.—Is also interested in any of the names PASCHE, VON DER OHE, BENEST, MILLAIS and LE GEYT, living or dead—Wants ancestry of William MATTHEWS and of Mary LUCE, his wife, their daughter, Sarah-Mary M., *md.* John Millais, of Jersey, grandfather of the late Sir John E. Millais, Baronet and P.R.A.—Ancestry also wanted of Sarah DENTON, Isaac CHANVAL-dit-PELIER, and Gabriel-Antoine PELIER, Huguenot refugees from Condé-sur-Noireau to Jersey, probably related to each other; Isaac's daughter, Anne, *md.* — ASSELIN, and settled in London; are any of her descendants living?—Wanted a modern description of, and an early reference to, the village of Benest, department of Charente, (ten miles West of Confolens), France—The MOULE family (that of the present Bishop of Durham) quarters the arms of BLACKETT and VANNECK; is any connection known between these families?—Is interested in the genealogy and topography of Walton-on-Thames.
- 672** Mrs. Dowdall **Cooke**, Cappagh House, Ballinagrane, Askeaton, R.S.O., Co. Limerick, Ireland, is interested in the PEPPARD, STUKELEY, DOWDALL and PACKE families. Peppard family said by Sir William Betham to have been founded in Ireland by Sir Philip D'ANGULO, otherwise PEPPARD, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 11th cent.—Wanted connecting link between him and Philip DE PEPPARD, who *md.* Ellen LUTTRILL and had issue (besides two daughters) three sons:—John, Patrick and Richard. Said Patrick *md.* about 1400 Catherine RUSSELL, and had issue Walter P., who *md.* Elizabeth STUKELEY, of an old English family. Patrick P., grandson of the last-named Walter, granted lands (called Peppard's Castle) in Co. Wexford; his wife's name wanted; his son *md.* Catherine DOWDALL, of Cappagh House. Wanted maiden name of Margaret "Lady Dowdall," mentioned in the will (dated 1604, proved 1613) of Sir John DOWDALL, "Queen Elizabeth's Captain," her husband. The PACKE family inquired about is that of Sir Christopher P., Lord Mayor of London, 1654-5, member of Cromwell's *other* house of parliament, ancestor of contributor's mother, Mrs. Peppard, née Packe.
- 673** Paul Georg Baron **Lüttwitz**, Kais. Deutscher Legationsrat a. D., Herischdorf, Schlesien, Deutschland, interessiert sich für alle Seitenlinien der CAMPBELLS of Cawdor und die Familien SIMSON und COGHILL.
- 674** William Braylesford **Bunting**, The Courses, Chapel-en-le-Frith, near Stockport, England, is interested in High Peak families, especially those of Chapel-en-le-Frith, also in BRAILSFORD, (BRAYLESFORD, etc.), Derbyshire, 15th-18th cents.—BUNTING, Ashover, Derbyshire—DETHICK, New Hall and Hartshorn, Derbyshire, 17th and 18th cents.
- 675** Commander M. J. **Harrison**, R.N., Temple Elfande, Capel, Surrey, England, is interested in HARRISON, Lancs. before 1600—also desires information about Laurence MARSHALL, whose daughter, Grace, was in 1526 the wife of George HARRISON, Lancs.—also maiden name of Bridget, wife of Richard HARRISON, of Freckleton, Lancs., about 1620.
- 676** Arthur L. **Cooper**, 17, Friar Street, Reading, England, is interested in COOPER, Maidenhead, Bray, Oxon., before 1750—HOBSON, Northants. before 1750—MOXON, Fishlake, York, before 1700.
- 677** Alexander **Wedderburn**, The Hoo, Willingdon, Sussex, England, is interested in MELVILL of Caskerdo, Ceres, Fife—SCRYMGEOUR of Balmakewan, Aberdeenshire—SCRYMGEOUR of Sonahard, Aberdeenshire, esp. David SCRYMGEOUR, of (a) Balmakewan (b) Sonahard, about 1450.



- 678** Richard **Hawke**, 11, Rue des Ruisseaux, Laval, Mayenne, France, is interested in **HAWKE**, any —**PORTER** and **HOWE**, Newport, Isle of Wight, 18th cent.—**FINCH**, (**FYNCH**, **FFYNCH**), Havant, Hants., 18th cent.—Information wanted about John **Hawke**, *b.* at Havant?, Hants., or neighbourhood, about 1759; described as son of Edward? **Hawke**, and S. **FINCH** (? **Sophia**); his baptism wanted, also marriage of parents and information about them.
- 679** Dr. Joseph C. **Bridge**, M.A., F.S.A., Christ Church Vicarage, Chester, England.
- 680** Charles Reginald **Byrom**, The Laurels, Langland Bay, South Wales.
- 681** Miss Helen **Gurney**, Eaton, Norwich, England, is interested in **YEAMANS**, Antigua—**BACON**, Staward—**FREAME**, London Bankers—**BELL**, Cockermouth, 1653—**COLLINSON**, Westmorland, 1600—**SWANTON**, Grundisborough, 1615—**BOURNE**, Lincs., 1600—Information wanted about John **COOK**, the Regicide; and Roger **POPE**, Oswestry, 1680.
- 682** Rev. J. P. **Day**, St. Cuthbert's Vicarage, Durham, England.
- 683** Lieut. Col. E. V. D. **Pearse**, Hurstbourne Priors, Whitchurch, Hants., England, is interested in **PEARSE**—**SWANTON**, 17th and 18th cents.—†**BUTLER**, Eastern Counties, 17th and 18th cents.—Information wanted about Thomas **SWANTON**, M.P., Comptroller of the Navy, *d.* 1723; and James **PEARSE**, Surgeon General, surgeon to Charles II.
- 684** George B. Louis **Arner**, Ph.D., 24, Chambers Street, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A., is interested in **ARNER**—**UDALL**, **UDELL**—**BRUCE**, Mass. and Vt.
- 685** Howard Macklin **Askew**, 78, South Pryor Street, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A., is interested in **ASKEW**, **CONNEL**, **DICKINSON**, Va. and N.C. — **HARRISON**, Stafford and Prince William, Va.—**LUNDIE**, Va. and England—**MACLIN**, Scotland and Va.—**PENDER**, N.C.—**SHORT**, **SIMMS**, **YATES**, Va.—Information wanted concerning ancestry of Thomas **LUNDIE**, who became pastor of Brunswick and St. Andrew's Parish, Va., in 1773.
- 686** Edwin Bruce **Story**, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.
- 687** Stephen **Simpson**, M.A., Parkside, Preston, Lancs., England, is interested in **SIMPSON**, of any spelling—also in **SIMPSON**, Yorks.—**HESKETH**, Ringey, Hale and Morley, Cheshire, 17th cent.—**IRVING**, Dalreogh, Dunning, Scotland, and Walton, Cumb., 18th cent.—**GREGSON**, Liverpool—**BARNES**, Lancs.—Information wanted as to the ancestry of John **SYMSONE**, otherwise **JENKINE**, of Mearesicke, Gisburne, Yorks., husbandman, whose will was proved at York, 1586.
- 688** Lady **Chapman**, Beech Hurst, Lingfield, Surrey, England, is interested in **BELL**, Cockermouth, 17th cent.—**CRUSH**, Essex, especially Felsted—**TEMPLE** of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland—**CORNWALL**, Hull, early 18th cent.—**WILSON**, Bonhill, nr. Glasgow, early 18th cent.—**CHAPMAN**, Whitby or Sneton, before 1600—Ancestry wanted of John **CUMMING**, Fairfreed, near Glasgow; *b.* 1714; *md.* 1746 Janet **WILSON**, of Bonhill.
- 689** Col. Charles Edward **Yate**, C.S.I., C.M.G., 17, Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, London, W., is interested in all families of **YATE** or **YATES**, especially of Berks., Oxon., Kent, London, etc., 1500-1700, and more especially Cuxham, Oxon., 1608-1662; Gravesend, Kent, 1660-1708; Rotherhithe, Surrey, 1734-1760; St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 18th cent.—Information wanted regarding parentage, marriage, place of death or burial, of William **YATE**, surgeon, Mayor of Gravesend, Kent, 1667, 1676, 1693, and 1703; *d.* 1707-8.
- 690** Edward Lyon **Taylor**, Clifton, Falinge Road, Rochdale, England, is interested in **CHADERTON**, Lees, Oldham, Lancs., 1500-1700—**DENTON** and **PLUMPTON**, Lees, Oldham, Lancs., 17th cent.—Wanted ancestors and collaterals of Brion (Bryan) **LYON**, Prescott, Lancs., 16th cent.
- 691** Dr. Stephan **Kekule von Stradonitz**, (beruflich = professional), Marienstrasse, 16, Gross-Lichterfelde, near Berlin, undertakes genealogical work, claims to titles in Germany and Austria, etc., is interested in †**DRORY**, 1600-1800 and †**DRURY**, Ireland, same period. Baptism wanted of Leonard **DRORY** (or **DRURY**), *b.* probably in Ireland, *d.* in London, 30 April 1815, aged 38.
- 692** Miss A. F. Jocelyn **Ffoulkes**, St. Melangell, Rhyl, N. Wales, is interested in **SALUSBURY**, Petruel, Denbighshire—†**POWELL**, Llanfairfechan, Carnarvonshire—†(DE) **CHAPPELLIN**, Huguenot family now extinct, where resident?—**CONWAY**, Ystrad, Denbighshire, early 19th cent.—Wanted descent of Thomas **SALUSBURY** of Petruel from Llewenni family; his daughter *md.* before 1614 — **POWELL** of Llanfairfechan, about which family further data is required.



- 693 Abel **Bridge**, J.P., 82, Greengate Street, Oldham, Manchester, England.
- 694 Rev. Evelyn **Young**, Fen Drayton, Cambridge, England, is interested in BRECKNOCK—CRAYLE, Newark, Notts., London, Lincs.—DODSLEY, Notts.—FLAMSTEAD—HOBMAN, Notts. and Lincs.—LANSDALL, Collingham, Notts., Lincs.—†LEY, Mayfield, Staffs.—RASTALL, Notts. and Lincs.—†TEMPLER—YOUNG, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs.—Mrs. Elizabeth TEMPLER and Mr. John FLAMSTEED, of Little Hallam, *md.* 1701; registered at Ilkeston, Derbyshire; who was she?
- 695 R. H. **St. Maur**, Stover, Newton Abbot, Devon, England, is interested in †WILLIAMS, Bristol, before 1485—†KILLEGREW, Cornwall, before 1603—†BONNELL, Stanton Harcourt, Oxford, before 1730—†WEBB, Monkton Farleigh; and Seend, nr. Devizes, both before 1730—†BROCKBURY, Hereford, before 1360—SEYMOUR, 1640—†RASHLEIGH, 1640—†POPHAM, Littlecote, before 1740—†WALE, before 1707—†WALSH, before 1590—†COKER, Laurence Lydiard, Somerset, before 1472—Wanted pedigree of Dorothy KILLIGREW, *md.* a Sir Ed. SEYMOUR of Berry Pomeroy, 1603—Arms of T. BONNELL of Stanton Harcourt, Oxford; formerly a London merchant; 1730—pedigree and arms of WEBB of Monkton Farleigh, son of Daniel W., of Seend, nr. Devizes; 1730—any information concerning Richard SEYMOUR, fourth son of Sir E. SEYMOUR of Berry Pomeroy, who *md.* Mary RASHLEIGH (a Cornish family) and is believed to have gone with her to Conn., U.S.A., about 1640, though most books mention him as having died in Devon in 1640—pedigree of Sir Francis POPHAM, of Littlecote, 1730—pedigree and arms of a Sir William WALE, before 1700—pedigree of John WALSH, a Justice of the Common Pleas, 1580—pedigree of Sir Robert COKER, of Laurence Lydiard, Somerset, 1460—pedigree of Mark WILLIAMS of Bristol, 1420—pedigree and arms of Simon DE BROCKBURY of Hereford, about 1360.
- 696 S. H. **Scott**, M.A., (Oriel College, Oxford), The Yews, Windermere, England, is interested in SCHOTT, Braunfels and other places in Hesse, before 1700—†WILMOT, Baronets, of Chaddesden, before 1660—†KINDER, Cheshire and Derbyshire—†HOLT, Mottram-in-Longdendale, Cheshire—Information required about Johann SCHOTT, of Braunfels, Archer of the Guard at Nancy in Lorraine, ennobled 1570, afterwards of Hadonville near Metz; particularly original of pedigree entered 1570 as printed in Pelletier's "Nobiliaire de Lorraine," see "Ancestor," 5, 169.
- 697 Harry Shelmire **Hopper**, 611, Weightman Building, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in HOPPER, Co. Durham, before 1700—COFFEE, Ireland, before 1760—COLLINS, Ireland, before 1750—HUDSON, Sheffield, before 1770—FETTER, Germany, before 1750—CART, KEHRT, Bavaria, before 1750—MYERS, Hanover, Germany, before 1776—Wanted ancestors of John HOPPER, Co. Durham, migrated to New York, about 1675—Ancestors and marriage of Thomas GARWOOD, lived in Acton, Suffolk, 1680—Ancestors and family of Richard HANCOCK, upholsterer, of Bromley, nr. Bow, Middlesex, who went to N.J., U.S.A., about 1675—Ancestors and family of John DENN, turner, migrated from London to Salem, N.J., U.S.A., about 1678—William GARWOOD, son of Thomas G., mariner, lived at Chalmondiston, Suffolk, 1680; his second wife was Jane STEVENS; who was his first wife by whom he had sons Thomas and John?
- 698 Major William Eliot **Furness**, 883, Evanston Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in ELIOT—DAWES—THWING—GREENLEAF—WADSWORTH—FAIRFIELD—Information wanted as to family of FURNESS before 1730 and in London after 1776.
- 699 Carlos Parsons **Darling**, Lawrenceville, Tioga Co., Pa., U.S.A.
- 700 Herm. Friedr. **Macco**, Humboldtstr. 2, Steglitz-Berlin, Deutschland, interessiert sich für Aachener und aus Aachen stammende Familien, auch für MACCO (oder MACKUY), vor 1600—Rudolf MACKUY, 1594, prot. Emigrant in Schrozberg (Wttbg.), Herkunft unbekannt.
- 701 Lieut. General Sir Reginald **Hart**, c/o Messrs. Cox and Co., 16, Charing Cross, London, is interested in HART, Dorset, 1500-1600, Somerset 1500-1600—Wanted dates of birth, marriage and death of Elizabeth HOOD, *b.* about 1743, Dorset; *md.* — Hart—also of Richard HART, living near Beaminster, 1601.
- 702 B. Courtenay **Gidley**, Seymour Lodge, Totnes, Devon, England.
- 703 Colonel Henry R. Lloyd **Howard**, C.B., Wygfair, St. Asaph, North Wales, is interested in HOWARD, Croglin, Cumberland, after about 1640—Wanted whereabouts of Henry or other sons of Sir Charles HOWARD, of Croglin, Cumberland, after about 1640.



- 704** Rev. Francis A. **Haines**, M.A., West Itchenor Rectory, Chichester, England.
- 705** Ernest **Francis**, Fir Croft, Southcote Road West, Reading, England, is interested in WINCH, Berks, Bucks., Essex, and Middlesex—ROUS, Berks., Essex, Middlesex, before 1650—ADAMS and NELSON, Bray and Cookham, Berks., 18th cent.—FRANCIS, Southern Counties—Richard WINCH of Maidenhead, *md.* about 1770 — CARR; where? She is said to have been the daughter of a Scotch naval officer.
- 706** J. H. Mayne **Campbell**, 24, King Street West, Toronto, Canada, is interested in CAMPBELL, Perthshire (Murthlie, Edramuckie, Easter Shian, Garrows)—CARGILL, co. Perth—MAYNE, cos. Stirling and Clackmannan—FISHER, cos. Perth and Aberdeen—McDUFF, Ballinloan, Perthshire—BACHOPPE, in Stirling—DON of Seabegs, co. Stirling—KEAY of Kincairnie, co. Perth—STEWART of Arnagag, co. Perth—Ancestry wanted of John BROWN, merchant in Glasgow, *md.* Jean MAYNE, before 1760—and of both Rev. John DRUMMOND, St. Madoes and Crieff, 1677-1754, and his wife—Rev. John STARK, Lecropt, Stirlingshire.
- 707** Richard F. E. **Ferrier**, Hemsby Lodge, Norfolk, and 33, Hall Plain, Great Yarmouth, England, and John A. H. **Ferrier**, 33, Hall Plain, Great Yarmouth, are interested in FERRIER (FERRER or FERROUR), Norfolk, particularly Norwich, Yarmouth, Rollesby and country district adjacent—DAVY, Rollesby, Burgh and Flegg district, 1450-1550—GOURNAY (GURNEY), Norfolk, before 1690; in addition to information given in "The Records of the House of Gurney"—Particulars wanted showing that DAVY of Eston, Norfolk, and Davy, Burgh, Norfolk, were the same family—Information wanted showing additional connection between the Norwich family of FERRIER (FERROUR, FERRIOR, FERRER), and branches settled in Yarmouth, and Flegg Hundreds, in addition to that between Robert Ferrier, Sheriff of Norwich, 1507, and Mayor 1526, 1536, and the Yarmouth family; it is believed that several members of the Norwich branch settled in Yarmouth, see local records, 1450-1550—also information about Thomas LADD, mentioned in will of Henry Ferrier, of Yarmouth, proved 29 May, 1573, as "My Godson Thomas Ladd"—and about Ann LADD, who *md.* Robert FERRIER of Norwich at St. Nicholas Church, Great Yarmouth, 19 November, 1617; particularly desired to know what was the relationship between her and Thomas LADD—Also information wanted about John FERRIER (FERROR or FERROUR) of Drayton, whose Will was proved 6 May, 1517.
- 708** M. Graham **Coltart**, 21, Lynedoch Street, Glasgow, W., Scotland, is interested in ADAMSON, Perth 1540, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, 1580—COLTART, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1720—CAMPBELL, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1750—GILLESPIE, Edinburgh, 1645—GODFREY, Edmond-bury, London, Romsey—GRAHAM, relations of CLAVERHOUSE, 1700—HAY, Linplum and Tallo, 16th cent.—IRVINE and REID, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1700—LAWSON, PORTERFIELD and PRENTICE, Glasgow, 1700—SIMSON, Perth, 1540, London, 1760-1820, West Indies, 1770, and Coventry 1800—WALKDEN, Rochdale, Lancs., 1770-1790—Wanted parentage of Robert COLTART, Laggan, Parton Parish, Kirkcudbrightshire, *d.* 1724—information about Robert GRAHAM (otherwise MAC GREGOR), a relation of CLAVERHOUSE, hence change of name, *md.* in Partick, 1705, second wife Jean KEGO; had four sons by first wife, John in Dumbreck; William in Eastwood; Alexander in Little Finnick; and Allan in Glasgow—also about — HAY, of Linplum and Tallo, father of Andrew of Renfrew, and George of Eddleston, 16th cent.—and about Robert SIMSON, Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, *d.* 1846; and Patrick, Surgeon, Fillougley, and Thomas, his brothers, and their descendants.
- 709** Rev. John **Everard**, P.P., Ballyporeen, Tipperary, Ireland, is interested in \*EVERARD, co. Tipperary, 1356, descended from Everard who accompanied Prince John—\*Everard, who fought at Agincourt, 1415—\*Everard, Knt., the judge, 1607, a recusant—\*Everard, Bart., 1650, who fought Cromwell—\*Everard, Glin, Co. Waterford, 1643—\*Everard, captain in army of James II.—\*Everard, Bart., captain of horse, fought on Irish side and killed at Aighrim, 1691—\*Everard, Bart., a protestant and ardent supporter of James III.—\*Everard, Archbishop of Cashel, 1821—\*Everard, Carrigmore, 1755—Desires to know which is the best source of information about those who fought at Agincourt—also if English State papers make any reference to the Irish judge, Sir John EVERARD, who lost his seat on the Bench, time James I., for refusing to take the oath of supremacy—also why did the Bishop of Rochester, Dr. ATTERBURY, speak of Sir Redmond Everard, Bart., as the "Knight Chanton," when he was, in reality, the Knight of Chanton?—also is there any trace of the will of Archbishop Everard, *d.* 1821.
- 710** Walter Nelson **Capen**, 15, Whitehall Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.



- 711** Edson Salisbury **Jones**, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in many Society of Friends families before 1700—especially in PARKHURST, any before 1600—and in the following sixteen families, all before 1700:—EVES, CORE and JENCKES, London, etc.,—SALISBURY, England, Wales—WESTCOTT, Somerset, etc.,—WALMSLEY, Settle neighbourhood, York—WOOD, Bury neighbourhood, Lancs.—PAXSON, Marsh Gibbon, Bucks.—PENINGTON, Furness, Lancs.—HACKNEY, Northants., etc.—HALL, Furness, Lancs.—HODGES, Banbury neighbourhood, Oxon.—ADISON, Furness, Lancs.—NICHOLSON, Wiseton, Notts.—ROBERTS, Overston, Northants.—TYLER, Walton, Somerset,—Wanted ancestry of Thomas ARNOLD, migrated to New England about 1635; *d.* there 1674; had brother, Richard, of Killingworth, Warwick (sons of Richard, deceased), or brother, Richard, of Kelsale, Suffolk (sons of William, deceased), per will, 1644, of Thomas's first cousin, Richard, London, goldsmith, son of — ARNOLD.—Ancestry of Jonah (or Jonas), AUSTIN (AUSTEN), and wife, Constance —, Tenterden, Kent; migrated to New England, 1634, with four children; she *d.* 1667; he in 1683; had son Jonah—ancestry of John BROWN and wife Dorothy —; migrated to New England by 1635; he *d.* there 1662; she in 1673; he visited England, and was Steward for Sir Henry VANE, Raby, 1656–1660 they had issue John, James, Mary, *b.* England—ancestry of William EDDY (ADY), *md.* 1697 Hannah SMITH, Bristol, Rhode Island; he *d.* by 1710; issue, Joseph, William, Elizabeth, John, born Bristol—Ancestry wanted of William EVANS, South Newington, Oxford, and of his wife, Jane HODGES, *md.* 1663 in Banbury Meeting (Friends), migrated to New Jersey about 1683; he *d.* 1688, she 1697; issue, Thomas, (*b.* 1664), William—ancestry of Henri GACHET, Huguenot; shipwright; migrated to New England, *md.* there 1697; *d.* 1738; issue, Daniel, Sarah, Abigail, Mercy, Hannah, Martha, Elizabeth, Susanna; brother David. In 1711, his mother, —, wrote him from La Rochelle—ancestry of Elizabeth GROOME (GROME), ? Lavenham, Suffolk, *md.* Edward SCOTT, about 1570; (see Scott)—ancestry of James GROVER, Gravesend, Long Island, 1646; New Jersey, 1667; *d.* 1685; issue, James, Joseph, Safety, Abigail, Hannah; who was Abigail's mother?—ancestry of Obadiah HOLMES (HOLME, HULME), and wife, Catherine —; he was *b.* about 1607 (? Preston, Lancs.), migrated to New England by 1639; *d.* 1682; issue, Mary, Martha, Samuel, Obadiah, Lydia, Jonathan, Hopestill; brother Robert; three brothers at Oxford University; ? sisters in Manchester—ancestry of Walter HUMPHRIES, (otherwise POWELL), Painswick, Gloucester, weaver, (? Member of Nailsworth Quarterly Meeting), and wife —; he migrated to New Jersey by 1694; *d.* there 1698; issue, Mary, Joshua; sister Martha HARBOARD; “kinsman, John LOYD, of Eislenton”—ancestry of Cornelius JONES, Taunton, Dighton, Berkley, Mass., shipwright; *d.* 1747; wife Abigail; issue, Priscilla, Henry, Cornelius, Elijah, Jacob, Charles, Abigail, Benjamin, Sylvester, Priscilla, Bethany, *b.* 1719–1744—ancestry of John KINGSLEY, migrated to New England by 1636; *d.* 1678; first wife ? Elizabeth —; issue, Eldad, Renewed, Enos, *b.* in Mass.—ancestry of John HOLLINSHEAD, and wife, Grace —; Friends, of Devonshire House Meeting, London; migrated to New Jersey by 1680; he *d.* 1699; issue, William, John, Hugh, Charles, *b.* 1670 ?–1677—ancestry of Jan LUCKEN (LUYCKEN) and wife ? Mary —, Crefeld, Rhenish Prussia; ? Mennonites; migrated to Penna. 1683; he *d.* 1744; issue, Elizabeth, Alice William, Sarah, John, Mary, Peter, Hannah, Mathias, Abraham, Joseph, *b.* 1684–1705—, ancestry of John PARKHURST, and wife Sarah —; Ipswich, Suffolk, clothier; he *d.* 1611; issue, George, John, Thamar, Helen, Sarah; “cousin” Nicholas BABBE of Needham Market—ancestry of George RUGGLES, ? Sudbury, Suffolk, migrated to New England by 1633; wife Elizabeth —; he *d.* 1669; she, 1679; issue, Elizabeth, Mary, John, George, Rachel, Sarah, Samuel, Mehitable, *b.* 1633–1650—ancestry of Edward SCOTT, Glemsford, Suffolk, clothier; *d.* 1627; wife, Elizabeth GROOME; issue, Mary, Edward, Elizabeth, Richard, Francis, Faith, *b.* 1571–1587; brother John; “kin”:—Thomas WARREN, Edward Warren, William CAGE, Ann, wife of William TURNER; Alice, wife of John HAYWARD; Mary, wife of John EVERED; Tabitha, wife of Richard FINCH—ancestry of Stephen TRACY, and wife Triphosa —; *md.* 1621, Leyden, Holland; migrated to New England 1623; he returned to England and was of Great Yarmouth 1655; issue, Sarah, Rebecca, John, Ruth, ? Mary—ancestry of Reinhard THEISEN (Reynier TYSON), and wife, —, Crefeld, Rhenish Prussia; ? Mennonites; migrated to Penna. 1683; he *d.* 1745; issue, Mathias, Isaac, Elizabeth, John, Abraham, Derrick, Sarah, Peter, Henry, *b.* 1686–1702—true ancestry of Lawrence WILKINSON, alleged son of William, son of Lawrence, Lanchester, Durham; migrated to New England by 1658; *d.* 1692; issue, Samuel, John, Joanna, Josias, Susannah.

- 712** J. B. de Vinchelés **Payen-Payne**, 45, Nevern Square, London, S.W.



- 713** Samuel Morgan **Alvord**, 254, Ashley Street, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
- 714** Henry Fitzgerald **Reynolds**, 92, Denbigh Street, London, S.W., is collecting materials for history of all Irish REYNOLDS families—is interested in BYRNE, Ballynakenny, co. Roscommon—COYNE and DELAMAR, cos. Roscommon and Westmeath—FITZGERALD, Kilmead and Geraldine, co. Kildare—HAMILTON, Fintragh, co. Donegal, before 1820—KEON, Keonbrook, Moreagh, Newbrook, and Brendrum, co. Leitrim, and Dublin—LACY and O'REILLY, Dublin,—REYNOLDS, cos. Leitrim, Roscommon, Westmeath, Longford, and Dublin—WITHERINGTON, Dublin—COYNE-NUGENT, co. Kildare—MANTLE, Hull and Patrington—THOMPSON, Stockton about 1720—information wanted about Thomas FITZGERALD, who *d.* at Kilmead, co. Kildare, March 1762, said to be regular descendant of eleventh Earl of Kildare—ancestors wanted of James HAMILTON, of Fintragh, near Killybegs, co. Donegal ; *b.* 1802, son of Richard H., son of James H., of Fintragh, who died about 1815, aged about 95—also ancestors of Francis LACY, of Inn's Quay, Dublin, *b.* 1688, *d.* July 1766—also ancestors of William MANTLE, Sheriff of Hull, 1723—also ancestors of Margaret REYNOLDS (née LACY), who *md.* Thomas R., of Dublin, about 1698 ; and of Johanna (who *d.* about 1780, buried at St. Doulagh's, near Dublin), wife of Thomas Reynolds, of Dublin, son of above Thomas and Margaret R.—descendants wanted of Joseph Sandford THOMPSON, of St. Stephan's Parish, South Carolina, U.S.A., brother of Caius Thompson, who was Sheriff of Hull, 1773 ; they were sons of the Rev. Caius T. and his wife Anne (née SANDFORD)—also ancestors of William WITHERINGTON, of Dublin, *d.* about 1800—information wanted about the Book of Loughscur which was heard of a few years ago near Keshcarrigan, co. Leitrim, and which contains an account of the Reynolds family of Loughscur.
- 715** Mrs. **St. Hill**, 25, Eaton Mansions, Eaton Square, London, S.W., is interested in FITZ JOHN, Herts. and Essex, 16th and 17th cent.—PYKARELL, Norfolk, 18th cent.—HARBERT (or HERBERT), Berks., 18th cent.—CANTELO, Isle of Wight, 18th cent.—PONTIN, 18th cent.—JACKSON, Surrey, 18th cent.—SHARPE, Jamaica, and Bath, 18th cent.—SMITH, Belfast, 18th cent.—TWISS, 18th cent.—SMYTHE, Chichester, 18th cent.—Wanted to know whom Alexander WELLER, of Romford, *md.* about 1700—also whom William HUTCHINSON of Uckfield, Sussex, *md.* in 1690—also wanted the parentage of the wife of Wellington's General INGOLDSBY ; her maiden name was SAINTHILL, and she *d.* in 1802.
- 716** F. Elrington **Ball**, 6, Wilton Place, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in County Dublin families—also in ELRINGTON—PAUMIER.
- 717** Alexander S. **Carter**, 2, Upper Woburn Place, Tavistock Square, London, W.C., is interested in CARTER, PHILLIPS, and MAY, Essex and Suffolk in general (and Colchester in particular as regards the two former)—WALTON, Chelsea, London, 18th cent.
- 718** G. P. **Cardell**, Parkhurst, Bolton, England, is interested in CARDELL, England and Ireland, before 1720—and wishes for any information which will lead to the discovery of earliest date of any CARDELL living in Cornwall.
- 719** Wilhelm **de Joncheere**, Cleve a/Niederrhein, Deutschland, interessiert sich für DE JONCHEERE, speziell vor 1650 auch ähnl. geschrieben—LÜPS, speziell vor 1700 auch ähnl. geschrieben—VAN SON, (Familie ; VAN SON-KEYZER-VAN HAEFTEN-VAN WEZEL)—RAVIRE, in Belgien vor 1600—VEREEM, (Familie ; VEREEM-VAN DEYL)—STRUUK (oder STRUYCK), Familie ; STRUUK oder STRUYCK-HIDDING—VAN ELST, vor 1650—Jan DE JONCHEERE, "hoofdschout," legte 1632, 30 October, Bürgereid zu Maastricht ab ; verheiratet mit Elisabeth van Amstel VAN MÏNDEN. Seine Eltern Jan de Joncheere und Elisabeth VAN ELST. Wo wohnten diese ?
- 720** Mrs. Robins **Bolitho**, Trengwainton, Heamoor, R.S.O., Cornwall, England, is interested in BOLITHO—WILSON, Cliffe Hall, near Darlington, Yorks.—FITZ GERALD, of Inchoreagh, co. Clare, Ireland.
- 721** Rev. Thomas **Stephens**, Horsley Vicarage, Otterburn, R.S.O., Northumberland, England, is interested in REED, Troughend and North Shields, Northumb.—HEWSON, Whitburn, Durham, and North Shields, Northumb.—FALL, Northumberland.
- 722** Guillamore **Ó Grady**, M.A., Dublin Herald of Arms, Office of Arms, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in many Irish families, especially those of cos. Clare and Limerick—and more especially in Ó GRADY, Limerick, 1300-1500.
- 723** James **Broadhead**, 15, Langholm Crescent, Darlington, England.



- 724** The Rev. The **O'Hanlon**, M.A., The Rectory, Innishannon, co. Cork, Ireland, is interested in BABINGTON, BANNERMAN, DAVEY, DOWNING, NIELSON, PRINGLE, SEWARD, Ireland—BROWNING—CHALKER, Romney, Kent—KNOWLER, Canterbury—LIZY, Kent—MARSHMAN, Kent—WREN, Kent—GRANGE (LA GRANGE)—GODFREY—LOWTHER, Dublin—Wanted pedigree, relationship to Sir Walter RALEIGH, and wife's name of Joseph ASHBURY, 1638-1720, actor—pedigree of Colonel Josias CAMPBELL of Mount Campbell, Drumsna, end of 17th cent.—parents' pedigrees of Bridget DEVANNEY, who *md.* Joseph DAVEY; her mother was an O'CONOR—pedigree of Guiseppe DIODERICI, officer in the Austrian army, who fought at the Boyne—pedigree of Valentine GREATRAKES, 1628-1683, "The Stroker"—pedigree of Julian LE GRAND, native of Baillieu, Flanders, whose son (of Kent) *md.* 1640—pedigree of Quintan OSBORNE, M.D., beginning of 18th cent.—pedigree and wife's name of Thomas SCOT, Regicide.
- 725** Miss Victoria Garwood **Peacock**, 2466, Ontario Road, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in LE MESURIER, Channel Islands, 1800—MOLLET, Sark, 1800—DORÉ, Guernsey, before 1800—PEACOCK, Southern Scotland, 1700—GARWOOD, Suffolk, England, 1680—BROOKS, New Jersey, 1750—PHILIPS, New Jersey, 1730—PAINE, Delaware, 1780—TATNALL, English Quakers, 1715—PENNOCK, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1676—Wanted maiden name and date of marriage of Ruth, wife of John COLLINS, of New Jersey, and mother of Susannah, *b.* 1718.
- 726** Prof. S. F. **Peckham**, 127, Franklin Street, New York City, U.S.A., is interested in WILLIAMS—VAN ALEN—HOGEBROOM—PHILIP—FREYENMOET—SAMBOURNE, Sonning, Berks., before 1650—DAKERS (D'ACRES, DACRES), before 1650—BADGER, Winchester, before 1650—SCOTT, Scott's Hall—WARDELS, Salisbury—Wanted any information about families involved in Wyatt's Rebellion.
- 727** Prof. James W. **Moore**, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., U.S.A., is interested in BETTS, Herts., before 1600—BOYSE, Yorks., before 1600—DOUGHTY, Gloucs., before 1634—ELY, Notts., about 1685—EMLEY, Nottingham, before 1634—JONES, Salop, about 1700—PHILLIPS, Norfolk, before 1560—PRUDDEN, before 1600, and WHITEHEAD, before 1660, both Yorks.
- 728** Eugen B. **Jantzen**, Schiffbau-Ingenieur, Vulkan-Werft, Bredow, Oberhof, Stettin i. Pommern, Deutschland, interessiert sich für Danziger, Elbinger, Thorner, überhaupt norddeutsche und holländische Bürger- und Adelsgeschlechter, vom 13. Jahrh.
- 729** C. M. **Tenison**, Carisbrook, West Byfleet, Surrey, England, is interested in TENISON, Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, 1642—FAGE, London, about 1660—SEARLE, Cambs., 17th cent.—MAC CARTHY Spring House, Tipperary, 1750-1820—ELLET, Norfolk, 1670.
- 730** Canon C. W. **Foster**, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln, England, is interested in Lincolnshire topography and genealogy.
- 731** Norman **Penney**, Devonshire House, 12, Bishopsgate Without, London, E.C., is interested in HORNE, Sussex—PENNEY, South-west of England—NORMAN, Dorset and Devon—I'ANSON, Durham and Yorks.
- 732** Wm. F. **Carter**, 33, Waterloo Street, Birmingham, England, is interested in Staffs., Warws., and Worcs. families—also in CARTER—CHATTOCK—COURTNEY, Plymouth, 18th and 19th cents.—FOWLER—HALLILEY—HAYES, Staffs., 17th and 18th cents.—HEVENINGHAM (HENINGHAM), Staffs.—KENRICK (KEKWICK), Lancs.—PUDDICOMBE, Devon—QUARTERMAIN—Information wanted about Jeremiah CARTER, of Penna., 1682; his descendants lately published a "memorial"—also about Nathaniel Carter, *b.* 1674, a wealthy London ironmonger.
- 733** John William **Swinglehurst**, 32, Cliffe Street, Nelson, Lancs., England, is interested in SWINGLEHURST (SWINDLEHURST), any of Lancs. or Yorks.—and wants information of parentage and date of birth of William SWINDLEHURST, *md.* Betty SEGAR, of Simonstone, 1793.
- 734** R. Frederic **Ringwood**, M.A., LL.B., University Club, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in RINGWOOD—and desires information about the first English settlers of RINGWOOD family and their descendants (1550-1700), in Ireland, especially in Cos. Cork, Dublin, Kilkenny, Queen's Co., Waterford, Wexford, and Wicklow; they probably sold Manor of Whelpley, Hants., in 1589 (see pedigree Berry's "Hampshire"), and crossed with RALEIGH—also particulars of ? John, ? Arthur, RINGWOOD, oilcloth manufacturer, Dublin, 1750-1800.
- 735** I. Walter **Basye**, Bowling Green, Mo., U.S.A.



- 736** Marinus Godefridus **Wildeman**, (keeper of ancient records), 2d Sweelinckstreet 80, The Hague, Holland, is interested in all Huguenot refugee families.
- 737** Lt. Col. E. F. Jemmett **Browne**, 6, Neville Street, South Kensington, London, S.W., is interested in **BLENNERHASSETT**, Cumb.—**BROWNE**, South Weald and Abbots Roding, Essex—**EARBERRY**, Cork—**JEMMETT**, North of Ireland—**WATERHOUSE**, Cork—Wanted any information subsequent to *Heralds' Visitations* about **BROWNE** family of Abbots Roding and South Weald, Essex—any information about **BROWNE** family, West of England (probably Devon), about 1427; Arms:—Gules, a chevron between 3 lions gamb. argent, within bordure of second—pedigree of Mathias **EARBERRY**, Shan Langon, Cork; will proved 1730—parentage of Warham **JEMMETT**, Collector of Derry at siege, 1668; and any information of Jemmett family of North of Ireland—pedigree of Thomas **WATERHOUSE** of Cork, whose daughter, Alice, *md.* 1723, Jemmett **BROWNE**, Bishop of Cork; she was related to Peter **BROWNE**, Bishop of Cork—Wanted to know who Richard **BROWNE** (father of Peter B., Bishop of Cork) was; to what family he belonged; and who was the wife of Peter.
- 738** James **Berry**, 21, Wimpole Street, London, W., is interested in **BERRY**, Herts. and Lincs., 1600-1700—also desires information about date and place of birth, of marriage, and maiden name of wife, Mary, of the Major-General of Cromwell, James **BERRY**, who *d.* 1691; also information about his son, John B., merchant, of Philpot Lane, London, who *md.* Anne, daughter of Sir Chas. **WOLSELEY**, of Staffs.
- 739** G. E. **Congdon**, Waterman, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in **CONGDON**, any—**YORK**, Stonington, Conn.—**BROCK**, **TABER** and **GREENWOOD**, New England—**BOIES** (**BOISE**), Blandford, Mass.—Wanted particulars and record of descendants of — **CONDON**, of Wellerby, Yorks., to whom arms were granted on 22 June, 1627.
- 740** Wm. Austin **Macy**, M.D., Kings Park, Suffolk Co., N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in **STANTON** (**STAUNTON**), Jamaica, West Indies, 1680-1698, probably of Lincs. or Lancs., England; in State of New York since about 1698—**BYRNE** (**BYRNES**, **O'BYRNE**), Co. Wicklow, possibly Co. Dublin, Ireland; most probably of the town and county of Wicklow about 1700-1720—Wanted information about anyone bearing name **STANTON** known to have settled in New York State about 1700-1740.
- 741** Edgar **Powell**, Upper Cross, Reading, Berks., England, is interested in **TOPHAM**, Windsor, London, Yorks., 17th cent.—**PARKER**, Altrincham, Cheshire, 17th cent.—**POWELL**, East Anglia—**BUXTON**, Essex, 16th and early 17th cents.—**CORRIE**, Dumfriesshire, 17th cent.—**STEVENS**, Henley-on-Thames and Drayton, 15th and 16th cents.—**KIPLING**—**BYROM**—Wanted information about Laetitia, (probably née **MAIN**), wife of Chas. **KIPLING**, of Stepney in 1680, and *md.* 1701, Simon **KNIGHT** of Stepney; she was buried in St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1707, aged 52.
- 742** Rev. W. B. **Vaillant**, St. Cross, Weybridge, Surrey, England, is interested in **BELIN**, London, 1680-1750—**ANGLE**, Middlesex, 1680-1750—**PREVOST** (or **PROVO**), Middlesex, 1670-1750—**MARCHANT**, London, 1675-1750—**WHICHCOTT**, Middlesex, before 1760—**HAWTAYNE**, Oxon. before 1700—**MERCIER**, London, 1680-1750—**WHITFIELD**, Plymouth, before 1750—**BLAKE**, Devon, before 1800—**PEARSON**, London, before 1700—**BALCHIN**, any before 1800—**OGILVY**, London, 1750-1830—Wanted baptism and parents' marriage of Theodosia **WHICHCOTT** (or **WISHCOTT**), *b.* about 1735; her mother's maiden name is said to have been **SYDENHAM**.
- 743** Percy **Maylam**, Solicitor, 32, Watling Street, Canterbury, England, is interested in **MAYLAM**, especially of Kent, before 1700—and desires the baptism of Thomas **MAYLAM**, about 1623—also any information about American branches of the **MAYLAM** family.
- 744** H. **Griffin**, c/o Messrs. Stokes and Cox, Lincoln Chambers, 75, Chancery Lane, London, W.C., is interested in **GRIFFIN**, particularly London, Hereford, Cheshire and Radnorshire, 16th, 17th and 18th cents.—Wanted place of birth and marriage and maiden name of wife, Jane, of William **GRIFFIN**, of Presteigne, Radnorshire, 1673-1700; *b.* probably between 1630 and 1655—also wanted address of persons claiming descent from **GRIFFIN** family of Batherton and Burland, near Nantwich, Cheshire, or familiar with that pedigree.
- 745** Fräulein Helene **Motherby**, Arnsberg bei Tharau, Ost-Preussen, Deutschland, is interested in **MOTHERBY** and **HOTHAM**—wants marriage between George **MOTHERBY** and Anne **HOTHAM**, probably 1718-24, also her ancestry—wants connection with the now existing branches of the **MOTHERBY** family in England, etc.—wants marriage, children and death of Robert **MOTHERBY**, who removed from Petersburg to Hull about 1840.



- 746** Charles **Partridge**, jun., M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., District Commissioner in Southern Nigeria; Stowmarket, Suffolk, England, and Lagos, Southern Nigeria, compiles a history of, and invites correspondence on, Shelley parish, Suffolk—also interested in MANN, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1600-1700—PARTRIDGE, Suffolk and Essex—Mary MANN, *b.* 1627-51, daughter of Edward M., Esq., St. Mary Quay, Ipswich, whose second wife, Dorothy MANNOCK, *d.* 1629; wanted Edward's later marriages and Mary's baptism and maternity.
- 747** Rev. A. T. **Michell**, Sheriffhales, Newport, Shropshire, England, is interested in BAKER, Devon, 1600-1680—NOSWORTHY, Devon, 1600-1650—PITMAN, Devon, 1680-1750—VINECOMBE, Devon, 1600-1700—ALLEN, Greenwich, 1700-1800.
- 748** J. C. **Parker**, Keverne, High Wycombe, England, is interested in PARKER, Bucks. before 1790.
- 749** A. Shaw **Mellor**, 14, Westbourne Street, Hyde Park, London, W., is interested in Shetland and Lancs. families before 1800—also in SHAW, Liverpool and Newton-le-Willows, before 1730—MELLOR, Failsworth, Oldham, Lancs., before 1800—MOSELEY, Peckham Rye, Surrey—†LATHAM, Lancs. before 1800—†MITCHELL, Leicester before 1800.
- 750** J. **Oglander**, Nunwell, Brading, Isle of Wight, is interested in OGLANDER (DOGLAUNDRE) Isle of Wight, before 1300—GLYNN of Glynn, Cornwall, before 1500.
- 751** James Gilbert **Langdon**, 7, Water Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., is interested especially in the origin of the LANGDON family—also in LANGDON, any, especially those who came to America 1600-1700—†Sir Lizard DE BERE—†WORLANGDON—†OVERELANDONE—Information wanted about John LIZARD, called LANGDON, son of — Lizard DE WORLANGDON, son of Sir Lizard DE BERE, of Langdon in Jacobstow and Keverell in St. Martins-by-Looe, Cornwall—also about Hugh DE LANGDON of Exeter, Devon—also about Thomas LANGDON, Chard, Somerset, and Tobias L., Cornwall, Devon, or perhaps Somerset.
- 752** Frederick William **Gookin**, 20, Walton Place, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in BYRD, (BIRD, BURD, BARD, etc.), Walden, etc., Essex; Epworth and Tevelbie, Lincs., also Northants., 1450-1650—†DOLLING—GOOKIN (GOKIN, GOKEINE)—†SALMON—SMYTH, Withcote, Leics., and Rathcoursey, Co. Cork—WOOD (ATWOOD), Hollingborne, Kent—Wanted data concerning parentage of Mary DOLLING, who *md.* Daniel GOOKIN, in November 1639; she was then of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, "spinster, aged about 21, whose parents were dead"—also to know what arms were borne, if any, by James SALMON, Glandore, Co. Cork, 17th cent. came from Creting or Barking, Suffolk—also to know what arms were borne by family of WOOD (ATWOOD), of Hollingborne, Kent, 17th cent.
- 753** Louis Stoughton **Drake**, Auburndale, Newton, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in all DRAKE families originating in New England States—also in DRAKE, New England and neighbouring States before 1800—Information wanted of the descendants of John DRAKE, of Windsor, Conn., and Samuel D., of Fairfield, Conn., who moved away from Conn. before 1800.
- 754** Alexander Ritter **von Chylinski**, Grassalkovich platz 4, Porsony, Ungarn, interessiert sich für Thomas O'NAGHTEN, Thovn und Dublin—O'KELLY.
- 755** Edward **Filliter**, 3, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W., is interested in FILLASTRE and FILLÂTRE, France.
- 756** G. N. **Hooker**, M.A., (Camb.), Westbere, near Canterbury, England, is interested in HOOKER—NETHERSOLE—BLACKBURN.
- 757** Miss G. **Livesey**, Imperial Colonial Club, Piccadilly, London, is interested in any families marshalling the LIVESey arms at any period; arg. a lion ramp. gules between 3 trefoils slipped vert.—also in LIVESey, Blackburn, Lancs., 1600-1800—†BANASTRE, Walton, Lancs., about 1640—†RAWSTORNE, Haslingden, Lancs., about 1650—†EDWARDS, Wexford, any—†FITZ HENRY, Kilkevan Castle—†O'BRIEN, Co. Wexford—†MILES, Ireland, 1500 and after—Desires to know who bore the following arms:—A chevron between 3 leopards pass. guardant (impaled with Livesey). Lozengey gules and or, a chief azure. Vert, 6 besants, 3, 2, 1. Azure, perbend argent six escallop shells. Gules, a chevron between 10 cinquefoils, argent. Azure, a fess between 3 chess-rooks, or.
- 758** Rev. Henry Edgeworth Bicknell **Arnold**, Ecclesden, Steyning, Sussex, is interested in ARNOLD, Surrey and Sussex—BICKNELL, Somerset, and Farnham, Surrey—JERVIS, Putney, family from St. Gervais, Brittany—MADDOCK, Kingscliffe, Northants., 1750—Information desired about the supposed origin of the Arnold family, query from Flemings in England, reign of Edward III.



- 759** Mrs. S. A. **Westmoreland**, 122, Highgate, Kendal, England, is interested in CHAMBERLAIN—†BRETT, 1600-1700—†CLIFFORD, Leics., 1650-1750—PIGOTT, 1600-1700—Information wanted about Hugh CHAMBERLAIN, of Redhill, Ratcliffe-on-Soar, before 1700.
- 760** Colonel J. H. **Rivett-Carnac**, C.I.E., F.S.A., (late Aide-de-Camp to Queen Victoria), Château de Rougemont, Switzerland, is interested in the family of REVETT, RYVET, or RIVETT, Suffolk.
- 761** J. Storer **Clouston**, Smoogro House, Orkney, Scotland, is interested in CLOUSTON—†MOWAT, Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, before 1800—†MOULTHROP, U.S.A., and Denmark—STORER, U.S.A.—Information wanted about the career and ancestry of Captain MOWAT, R.N., of Stromness or Hoy, Orkney, about middle 18th cent.
- 762** Gerald E. **Puckle**, Cranbrook House, Great Grennell, Sutton, Surrey, England, is interested in PUCKLE, London, about 1500; Lewes, about 1593; Lowestoft, 1596; and Norwich, 1636—Information wanted about the ancestry of Robert PUCKLE (*d.* before 1605), and his father John P., of London (*b.* about 1500), and his father, William P., (*b.* about 1425).
- 763** Mrs. **Grafton-Wignall**, 10, Pagoda Avenue, Richmond, Surrey, England, is interested in VIBART, Somerset, *temp.* George I.—WIGNALL, living near Birmingham, early 19th cent.—Information wanted about the VIBART family before ?Colonel VIBART was in the suite of George I.—also about ancestry of a member of the WIGNALL family who was the inventor of special machinery, and lived near Birmingham last cent.
- 764** Arthure Benedict Edward **Hillas**, 8, Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in HILLAS—CUNNINGHAM, Leitrim.
- 765** Wilson Miles **Day**, 1937, East 69th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
- 766** A. Trego **Shertzer**, M.D., 25, W. Preston Street, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., is interested in TREGO.
- 767** Eben **Putnam**, Wellesley Farms, Norf. Co., Mass., U.S.A., is interested in PUTTENHAM (PUTNAM) family before 1640, and in N.E. emigrants generally—is the compiler of the Putnam lineage, 1907, which contains the following English lines of early date:—SPIGORNELL—WARBLETON—FOXLE—APULDREFIELD—IFIELD—BROCAS—HAMPDEN—GIFFORD—WHALESBORO—AYLESBURY—DAMMARTIN—PUTTENHAM—also interested in ENDICOTT—Justinian HOLDEN, *b.* 1612—HIGGINSON, before 1630—EDMANDS, Yarmouth, 1600—DAMMARTIN, England and France, early—JOYCE, Co. Kilkenny—TAPLEY, Devon, before 1640—Any information wanted about Walter EDMANDS, probably from Yarmouth, *b.* about 1600, distiller, emigrated with family 1639—about Henry PUTTENHAM (PUTNAM), younger brother of John P., of Penne, Bucks., named in his will but not in Vis.—and about Morris TUCKER, probably from Devon, *b.* about 1640.
- 768** John **Livesey**, Springwood Lodge, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs., England, is interested in LIVESEY, Berkhill (or Rockhill), Middleton, and Little Bolton, Lancs., before 1650—BROOKE, Little Bolton, Lancs., before 1650—HEATH, Acton, Nantwich, Cheshire, before 1750—GARRATT and †RICE, both of Wrenbury, Cheshire, before 1800—Wanted to know what were the arms of the HEATH family of Bruera (Church en Heath), and of Hall O' Heath, Sandbach, Cheshire, in 14th cent.
- 769** Mrs. Pearson **Hayward**, Dalkeith, Teignmouth, Devon, England, is interested in all Huguenot refugee families—also in DELAFONS, London, Jersey, W. Indies, and America—RYAN, France and Channel Islands—KNIGHT, London before 1790 and Somerset before 1800—BRAND, before 1820—JACOBSON, LE MAISTRE and MEAJOR, London and St. Helier's, Jersey—BARRAR, Somerset and Dorset—ARUNDELL—BREWER, Wilts.—Wanted to know if Somerset House is the only place where the wills of persons dying in London can be found.
- 770** F. Gelderd **Somervell**, Haseley Manor, Wallingford, England, is interested in SOMERVILLE, Lanarks. and Tweedside, 1600-1800—CHURCHILL, Deddington, Oxon.—Information wanted about Rev. David SOMERVILLE, who migrated 1790 to Scotch Church in Charlestown, S. Carolina, U.S.A., (*d.* 1793), or his descendants in America.
- 771** H. A. **Pitman**, 65, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W., is interested in PITMAN, any before 1800—TAIT, Aberdeenshire—COBBE, Hants. and Ireland—STRENGTHFIELD, about 1700—HAY of Monkton, about 1650—Wanted ancestry of Frederick Cobbe PITMAN, ensign in the 9th Foot, 1744-51.
- 772** Bodo **Ebhardt**, Architekt, Grunewald bei Berlin, Jagostr. 28, Deutschland, interessiert sich für EBHARDT und alle Verwandten dieser Familie.



- 773 Rev. Herbert E. **Gunson**, M.A., Middlesex Hospital, London, is interested in PHILLIPS, St. Catherine Cree, London, and Birmingham—ROBINSON, Greenhithe, London, about 1790—GUNSON, Southwark, 1700-1800—GONSON, Kingston-on-Thames, 1630-1700—JUDDERY, Channel Islands and London—GIBBONS, Staffs. 1590—Information wanted about Robert GUNSON, of Southwark, *d.* 1779; had sons, Robert and Stephen; nieces, ROBINSON, of Greenhithe.
- 774 George Probart **Medlicott**, The Chestnuts, Knighton, Radnorshire, Wales.
- 775 Wilson **Marriage**, Dilbridge Hall, Colchester, Essex, England.
- 776 Stoupe **McCance**, Primrose Club, St. James's, London, S.W., is interested in North of Ireland, Highland, and Western Islands families—also in McCANCE, any—MACAULAY, any—LAW and STOUPPE, both North of Ireland.
- 777 Guy E. H. **Reld**, Spurriers, Horsell, Woking, England, is interested in Scotch families of REID, RAE REID, and ROSS—also in DAVIDSON and REID, Dumfries—WHITEHEAD and ARCHBOLD, Northumb.—CLOUGH, Yorks.—FORRESTER, Wenlock—WICKER, Sussex—RIDGE, Hants.—BURT, London—VAN HEMMERT (VAN HEMMAT), Dutch origin—Wanted parentage of John REID, civil engineer, Dulwich, *d.* 1847, buried Tooting—pedigree and wife's pedigree of J—CLOUGH, Proctor York Cathedral—pedigree of Dorothy, wife of Edward ARCHBOLD, Alnwick; she *d.* 1769; her husband in 1764—pedigree and wife's pedigree of John WICKER, Horsham—pedigree and wife's pedigree of George RIDGE, Kilmiston, Hants.—pedigree and wife's pedigree of Charles Pym BURT, London.
- 778 William F. **Reed**, 915, F. Street, N.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A
- 779 Charles **Nutt**, (professional), 7, Monroe Avenue, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
- 780 Col. Warren Scott **Dungan**, 338, Grand Street, Chariton, Ia., U.S.A., is interested in DUNGAN—McFARREN—SCOTT—DAVIS—SAMPSON—PROCTER—also desires information about David DAVIS of Phila., Pa. (?)—and ancestors of Captain Caleb PROCTER, New Bedford, Mass., son of Samuel P.
- 781 Hermann **Gutbier**, Berlin, W. 50, Ansbacherstrasse 36, Deutschland, interessiert sich für seine Familie, GUTBIER, und für Sächsisch-Thüringische Familien, auch für BERLEPSCH—GOLDBACKER—HOPFFGARTEN—SEEBACH—TOTTLEBEN.
- 782 George Harvey **Johnston**, 22, Garscube Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in JOHNSTON—KEISH, Ravelston, Co. Edinburgh—RAMSAY, Barnton, Co. Edinburgh—THRIEPLAND.
- 783 Andrew Alexander **Hunter**, The College, Cheltenham, England, is interested in HUNTER.
- 784 John W. **Howarth**, Public Library, Chelmsford, Essex, England, is interested in WORSLEY—and all Essex families.
- 785 Miss E. H. **Fairbrother**, c/o The Manager, London and Provincial Bank Ltd., Paddington Branch, London, W., is interested in HART, Uphae, Axminster, 1500; Highgate, Middlesex, 1530; Harford, South Devon, 1660; Walpole, Norfolk, 1573-1673; Westhorpe, Suffolk, 1536-1636—also wishes to know to which family of HART the Rev. Wm. H. belonged; he *d.* 1633, and his portrait hangs in Merchant Adventurers' Hall, York—also desires marriages of John HART, with (1) Frances PEYTON, about 1564; (2) Bridget ASHFIELD, 1570—and Eustace HART with Lady Mary WILLOUGHBY, about 1602-1624—also who were the grand parents of Betty PATTERSON, who *md.* Jerome BONAPARTE, 1803, and to what place in Co. Donegal, Ireland, did they belong.
- 786 Percy **Musgrave**, Brookland, Bolton, Lancs., England, is interested in †MUSGRAVE, Yorks., Northumb., Lincs., and Somerset—and wants information about the MUSGRAVE family of Leeds district, 14th and 15th cents., and their connection with those of Westmorland and Somerset.
- 787 Charles **Cervin**, 9, Villagatan, Stockholm, Sweden, is interested in all Swedish and Danish families—also in CERVIN, any—CERVINI, Siena, Italy—CERVON, Bretagne—DICKSON, Kelso, Montrose—DUDGEON, any—HIORT, Denmark.
- 788 Gerald Sylvestre **Sichel**, F.R.C.S., late R.N., The Vine House, Sevenoaks, Kent, England, is interested in †SICHEL and †SYLVESTRE, Frankfort o/M, Germany—KERSHAW, Staley Woods, Cheshire—†CHARMAN, Middlesex and ?Surrey—Wanted to know whether there is any SICHEL coat-of-arms, crest or motto.



- 789** Rev. E. S. **Prideaux-Brune**, Rowner Rectory, Gosport, Hants., England, is interested in PRIDEAUX—BRUNE—GRANT, Portsmouth, bankers, especially before 1660.
- 790** Amand **Routh**, M.D., 14a, Manchester Square, London, W., is interested in ROUTH, Yorks., Bristol, Poole, before 1750; Thorpefield, before 1663—also wants information about ancestors of Richard ROUTH, of Poole, Chief Justice of Newfoundland; *b.* Yorks., November, 1749, migrated from Bristol to America 1764, returned England, 1778; *d.* at sea, 1800; will dated 1792; proved 1802—also date of birth and ancestors of John Routh, of Thorpefield, who *d.* testate as appears from son's will (1725); the son was John, *b.* Sowerby, 1663; *d.* 1726.
- 791** William Alexander **Mackintosh**, M.B., C.M., 3, Park Terrace, Stirling, Scotland, is interested in MACKINTOSH, from Inverness-shire or Morayshire, settling in Fife 1745-1800—KEITH, in Kincardineshire, Dunottar Parish, 1715-1800, or earlier.
- 792** Albert **Commons**, Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A., is interested in COMMON, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, before 1750—wanted ancestry and wife's maiden name of Richard CROSBY, who emigrated from Cheshire, England, to Penna. in 1682; his wife's Christian name was Eleanor, and they had a son, John, *b.* 8 August, 1672—further information about General MAXWELL, London, a cousin of Daniel FOE (DEFOE) the noted writer, whose sister he married before 1700; their daughter, Elizabeth, went to America about 1718, and settled in Cecil Co., Md.; General Maxwell was an officer under Cromwell.
- 793** Judge Abram W. **Foot**, (professional), Middlebury, Vt., U.S.A.
- 794** Dr. W. W. **Stockberger**, 529, Cedar Street, Takoma Park, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- 795** Arthur William **Gould**, Staverton, Briar Walk, Putney Park Lane, London, S.W., is interested in GOULD, Dorchester, Dorset, 1600-1653—SCUTT, Dorset, 1704-1740—SHAKESHAFT, Bishopsgate Street, London, 1770—Wanted date of birth (about 1630), and marriage (about 1653), of Gabriel GOULD, master of Trinity School, Dorchester, 1668—also marriage of his son, Gabriel G., about 1719, probably Dorset—and marriage of his grandson, James, citizen and fruiterer, with Grace —, about 1752, probably London—also date of marriage or death of Jonathan SCUTT, 1704-1740, Dorset.
- 796** S. **Thornely**, Hatfield, Norton, near Worcester, England, is interested in THORNELY, East Cheshire, particularly Stockport parish (Hyde and Werneth), before 1730; Lancs., and Derbyshire (The Peak)—BRANDRETH, Cheshire, (Middlewich and Frodsham); Staffs., and Kent—BURGESS, Tarporley and Frodsham, Cheshire—CRESWELL, Derbyshire (Edale and Idridgehay); Yorks. and Northumb.
- 797** Captain G. A. **Royston-Pigott**, Army and Navy Club, London, is interested in PIGOT, (variously spelt), Yorks., Bucks., before 1700—also wants information about PIGOT family of Blunsdon, Wilts., later than 1670—also about descendants of John Pigot, *d.* 1768, West Challow, Berks.
- 798** Miss L. E. **Moriarty**, 35, Manor Park, Lee, London, S.E., is interested in any Kerry families who intermarried with that of MORIARTY—also in MORIARTY, any—TRANT, any—STACK, Cork or Kerry, about 1800—Wants ancestors and relations of Thomas Moriarty, of ?Tralee, and Eleanor Trant, who *md.* 1772, and had two sons, Stephen and James.
- 799** D. A. **Boyd**, St. Clair, Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland, is interested in MILLER, West Kilbride, Saltcoats, Kilwinning, Stewarton, Ayrshire—also wants descendants of John CLARK and Janet DOUGLAS, Glendaruel, Argyllshire, about 1765—also information about descendants at New York, Cazenove, and Albany, of — MALCOLM, who *md.* Elizabeth BOYD, Port Glasgow.
- 800** Georg Alfred **Dauch**, Oberleutnant, Kamenz i.Sa., Deutschland, interessiert sich für DAUCH, London, 1850-1900.
- 801** John **Carmichael-Ferrall**, J.P., D.L., Augher Castle, Augher, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, is interested in Scotch, Scoto-Irish and West British families—also in CARMICHAEL—and wants parentage of Andrew CARMICHAEL, Provost of Dungannon, 1720-1, who *md.* Anne MONTGOMERY in 1701.
- 802** Major H. de L. **Walters**, R.A., L'Erée, Guernsey, Channel Islands, is interested in WALTERS, St. Athan's and West Abertawe, Glam.—and wants information about ancestors of Robert WALTERS, of West Abertawe, Glam., *b.* 1752.
- 803** Major Latham C. M. **Blacker**, late R.A., Claremont, Cambridge, England.



- 804** Colonel R. H. L. **Brickenden**, Albany, Piccadilly, London, W., is interested in WESSENHAM, 1350-1480—FOLVILLE, 1450-1500—HUNGERFORD, Black Bourton—wanted date of marriage of Catherine COTTON (daughter of Thomas C., of Conington, 1570-1631), with Thomas COLWELL, and particulars of their issue.
- 805** Watson Herbert **Harwood**, M.D., Chasm Falls, Malone, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in HARWOOD, particularly of Devon, who migrated to New England 1620-1650—CLOGSTON, Scotland, North Ireland, emigrants to New England—COMBES, Huguenot emigrants to New England—Wanted any information of English home, ancestry, wife, and children of Andrew HARWOOD, living in Boston, Mass., 1643.
- 806** George **Dimmock**, Ph.D., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in DIMMOCK, SIKES and SYKES, especially American—and wants parentage and marriage of Thomas DIMMOCK, who migrated from England to Dorchester (now part of Boston), Mass., U.S.A., about 1635—also parentage of his wife, Anne.
- 807** Henry Sewall **Webster**, Gardiner, Maine, U.S.A., is interested in HUSSEY—SEWALL—SHEWELL, about 1540—also wants to know ancestry of Richard and Jane HUSSEY, husband and wife, who migrated to America, probably from Ireland, before 1690—also ancestry of William SHEWELL, who *md.* Matilda HORNE, about 1540.
- 808** Dr. phil. Hans **Kellinghusen**, Bergedorf bei Hamburg, Wentorferstr. 23, Deutschland, interessiert sich für KELLINGHUSEN, Hamburg, Flensburg, Scotland—LAMPRECHT, Aschersleben vor 1650, Riga nach 1700, Norköping um 1700.
- 809** Mrs. E. L. **Hignett**, 140, Aigburth Road, Liverpool, England, is interested in HAYNES—HEARD—MASTERS—RUFFHEAD—NICHOLS—OSBORNE—ROBERTS—SANDERSON—Wanted any information regarding an Englishman of the name of HAYNES, who migrated to Ireland time of William III.
- 810** E. Reginald McC. **Dix**, 17, Kildare Street, Dublin, Ireland, wants information about Ebenezer DIX, of Chester and Mary, his wife (née DAVIES, of Ross), who went to Ireland about 1779.
- 811** Thos. Henry **Baker**, 91, Brown Street, Salisbury, England.
- 812** Arthur **Hill**, M.A., Nethooks, Cadnam, near Southampton, England, is interested in HILL, Hacketstown, Co. Carlow, about 1648—HUTCHINSON, Carrickfergus, 1765-1845—VAILLANT (VALIANT), any before 1800—VALLIANT, Md., 1650-1750—GIBSON and BARDSWELL, Liverpool, before 1858—BARDWELL, Norfolk and Suffolk, before 1800—CONGER, any, before 1700—BIGGS, Staffs., Worcs., Warws., and Salop, before 1750—SYDENHAM, Middlesex, before 1775—Three pounds reward will be paid for satisfactory proof of the parentage of Thomas BIGGS, who *d.* at Pedmore, Worcs., in 1778; in July, 1737, he *md.* Elizabeth PEARPOINT, at Hartlebury, and his marriage allegations describe him as of Stourbridge and about 37 years old.
- 813** Arthur Egerton **Heckford**, Birmingham, England, is interested in HECKFORD, HICKFORD, HACKFORD—and wants particulars of the parentage of Nathaniel HECKFORD (his great-great-grandfather), of Kennington Green, Lambeth, Surrey, *d.* 1818, aged 91; buried "family grave St. Mary, Rotherhithe"—also any reference to the HECKFORD arms "chequy or and vert." (other than mentioned in Blomefield's "History of Norfolk," and Harleian and Cotton MSS.), as borne by Sir William DE HACKFORD, Kt., time Henry III., and those over the tomb of William HECKFORD in Thaxted Church, Essex; *d.* 1739—also wanted to trace the will of Daniel HECKFORD, Vicar of Gt. Cornard, Suffolk, *d.* 1726.
- 814** Henry J. **Scharp**, 98, Johannes Verhulststraat, Amsterdam, Netherlands, is interested in all Scotch families—also in SHARP, Scotland, Sweden, Holland—SHAIRP, Scotland, KIRKPATRICK, Closeburn, Nithsdale, Annandale—ERSKINE, Cambo, Fife—CUNINGHAME, Barns, Fife—LESLIE, Kininvie, Aberdeen—GRIERSON, Dumfries—MONCRIEF, Randerston—information wanted about the ancestry of Simon SHARP, lieutenant Scots Brigade Holland about 1760-80, his wife was Hester FERRIE.
- 815** Joseph **Box**, 33, Gordon Road, Ealing, London, W., is interested in all Yorks. families of Box, especially of Barnborough, Doncaster, Hull, Thornhill, Pontefract, Wakefield, in that county, 1430-1530—also wants information about George Box of Wakefield, especially his wife's name and their children; about 1460—and wants Christian name of father of Ezabell-Thomas, Sir James Box of Barnborough, about 1500.



- 816** Roger Edward **Fitzgerald-Lombard**, Lismoy, Temple Gardens, Palmerston Road, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in all BARRY, HARDMAN, and LOMBARD families, but especially in LOMBARD, Cork and Kerry, before 1800—BARRY, Cork, before 1800, especially those of Glandore—HARDMAN, Liverpool and Manchester, prior to Richard H., of Great Lever, about 1590, and Samuel H., Presbyterian Minister, who lived about 1740, the parentage of both of whom is required—Parentage also wanted of — DILLON, who *md.* James LOMBARD, ? of Woodville, Co. Kerry, before 1790; also name of father of — BARRY, land agent, George's Quay, Cork, in 1821, (believed to have been one of the BARRY family of Glandore), whose mother was a Miss MCCARTHY, also her parentage.
- 817** Rev. I. Clifford **Wall**, Kelmarsh Rectory, Northampton, and Mere House, Baschurch, Salop, England, is interested in WALL, Faintree and Ford, Salop, before 1760.
- 818** William Mortlock **Palmer**, M.D., Linton, Cambs., England.
- 819** Howard C. **Myers**, 191, Parsons Street, Brighton, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in English emigration to Connecticut during 17th cent.—also in ATWATER, Kent, before 1630—BOLES, Clonmel, Ireland, before 1825—HAWKINS, Windsor, Conn., before 1640—LEE, Conn., 1635-1700—LOTHROP, Yorks., before 1640—MOSS, Conn., before 1800—MYERS, any—ROYCE, England, before 1640—RYLAND, Clonmel, Ireland, before 1825—SIMPSON, Thurso, Caithness, before 1800—Hon. Wm. JONES, lawyer from London, Deputy Governor New Haven Colony, *md.* in London, 4 July, 1659, (as second wife), Hannah, daughter of Governor Theophilus EATON, founder of New Haven Colony; in his marriage licence Mr. Jones is described as of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, and his bride of St. Andrew, "Holbourne," London; the names of the parents and first wife of Governor Jones are desired.
- 820** Percy L. **Ricker**, 3740, Oliver Street, Chevy Chase, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in LUNT, Sweden, England, U.S.A.—RICARD, France, Channel Islands, England, before 1750—RICHER, France, Channel Islands, North America—RICHART, Germany, Holland, Belgium, U.S.A.—†RIJCKER, Holland, before 1700—RIKER—RICKER—†RIECKER and †RÜCKER, Germany and U.S.A.—†VON RYCKEN, Germany or Holland, before 1700—Ancestors wanted of Philip PINEL, of Jersey, *b.* 1627, and Ann LE MONTAIS, his wife—also the name of wife and her ancestors, of William WENTWORTH, *b.* Alvord, England, 1615-16; and ancestors of his mother, Susan CARTER.
- 821** Prof. Wm. Romaine **Newbold**, University of Penna., Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in NEWBOLD (NEWBOULD), Scarsdale Hundred, Derbyshire, and Sheffield and neighbourhood, Yorks.—POLE, Somerset—ancestry wanted of Thomas NEWBOULD, of Handsworth Woodhouse, Yorks., *d.* 1654—ancestry of Edward and Mary POLE, "originally of Wales, but late of Buttlebury near Wivellscombe, Somerset" (from mem. dated 1752)—ancestry of Benjamin ALLIBONE, *d.* Bucks. Co., Pa., 1752—also ancestry of Edmund HOBART, in Hingham, Mass., about 1632.
- 822** J. C. **Ross**, The Cottage, Great Ness, near Baschurch, England, is interested in †BECCONSALL, Becconsall, Lancs.—BRADSHAIGH, Haigh, Lancs., before 1460—†CLAYTON, Fulwood, Lancs., before 1618—†GORE, Altcar, Lancs., before 1700—†LAURENCE, Ribbleson, Lancs., before 1400—†PRESTON, Holker, Lancs., before 1600—RADCLIFFE, Chadderton, Lancs., before 1430—†REDMAYNE, Harewood, Yorks., before 1500—†WOOLFALL, Woolfall, Lancs., before 1635—Parentage wanted of Elizabeth BREREWOOD, Chester, *b.* 1724; *md.* Edward, son of Rev. Jas. HOLME, of Garston, 1746, at Childwall—also of Alice FAZAKERLEY, Fazakerley, who *md.* Thomas MAGHULL, about 1540—also of Roger SCARISBRICK, son of William S., of Roby, buried at Walton, 1813, aged 46—also wanted to know how family of HOLLAND, Halewood, is connected with BAILEY or SWIFT, 18th cent.—and that of NORRIS, Speke, with GORE or HOLME, 17th or 18th cent.
- 823** J. G. **Prentice**, 20, Chapel Street, Liverpool, England.
- 824** Austin **Eastwood**, Fairfield, Manchester, England.
- 825** Lieut.-Colonel P. B. **Tuthill**, 22, Clarendon Villas, Hove, Sussex, England, is interested in PAUMIER, connection with Dublin family—CLIFFORD, Dublin, 1595-1660—Information wanted about Cornet Richard HAWFORD, Cromwellian officer, who went to Ireland; *md.* Alice CHANDLER, and had issue, Frances, who *md.* Richard KING, of Kilpeacon, Co. Limerick.
- 826** Thomas **Hunt**, M.D., York House, Heywood, Lancs., England, is interested in HUNT, Norfolk and Suffolk, before 1710.



- 827 Paul **Leldner**, Lehrer, Windischleuba S.A., Deutschland, interessiert sich für LEIDNER, Weisswasser, Böhmen, vor 1625—RÜGEMER, Frankfurt a.M., Würzburg, vor 1800—†SUSEWIND und †ARBAUER, Frankfurt a.M.
- 828 J. W. Disney **Thorp**, Norton Hall, near Sheffield, England, is interested in THORP, Nottingham or Blidworth, 1670—ROBINSON, Lichfield, 1797—PENNY, East Coker, Dorset, 1621—FIRTH, Sheffield, 1800—ENGLAND, Hindringham, Norfolk—Ancestors wanted of William THORP, of Nottingham, who *md.* Frances, daughter of Sir William BOOTHBY, Bart., of Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, 1715.
- 829 Oswald Greenway **Knapp**, M.A., Hillside, Castle Hill, Maidenhead, England, is interested in COOPER, South Weston, Oxon.—CRANSTOUN, Crailing, Roxburgh—†DUNCAN, Northumb. and Ayr—FRENCH, Pershore, Worcs.—GIFFORD, Weston-sub-Edge, Gloucs., and Itchell, Hants.—†HUMBLE, Yorks.—KNAPP—LEIGHTON, Northumb. and the Border—†NEWTON, Co. Durham—WALTERS, Herefordshire—Wanted place of marriage of George KNAPP, Eynsham, Oxon., with Sarah SMART, (1673?), and Mary BOLTON, of Wootton, (1683?)—and information about KNAPP family, Guernsey, 1700-1800—and about John Knapp, son of Richard K., of Havant, Hants., legatee of land at Blendworth, 1762—descendants wanted (for two generations), of Sir Robert LYTON, of Knebworth and Frances CAVALLER, *d.* 1585.
- 830 Edmond C. **Farran**, Knocklyon House, Templeogue, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in FARRAN—LAMBERT, Co. Wicklow—CHOMLEY, Ireland.
- 831 Sir George **Makgill**, Baronet, Yaxley Hall, Eye, Suffolk, England, is interested in Scottish genealogy as well as general family history—also in MACGILL—GRANT, Auchindoun, near Nairn, 1700-1800—RUTHERFURD, Bowland, Roxburghshire, 1700-1800—SCHAW, Wilming-ton, U.S.A., 18th cent.—STRETTELL—UTTERSON, Milland House, Surrey—INNES, Leith and Gifford, 18th cent.—LAW, Pittillock, Fifeshire—NAIRN, Baldovan, Fifeshire—Descendants wanted of Robert SHAW, *md.* daughter of George HOOPER, Wilmington, N.C., U.S.A.—pedigree (18th cent.), of John UTTERSON, Milland House, Surrey, *md.* — ROWE—information about Frances HOVENDEN (? or GORDON), who *md.* Governor JOHNSTON, of N.C., U.S.A., about 1755.
- 832 William **Abbatt**, 141, E. 25th Street, N.Y., U.S.A., desires any information about the following families:—ABBATT, (various spellings).—DEAN, (various spellings)—SHIPLEY, 17th and 18th cents. probably most were, as in U.S.A., Quakers.
- 833 Rodney P. **Wright**, 47, Granite Street, Cambridge A., Mass., U.S.A., is interested in WRIGHT, South Weald, Essex, 1540-1640—LOVELL, Weymouth, Dorset, 1620-1640—Wanted parentage, record of marriage, and baptism of children in England, of Samuel WRIGHT, who *md.* Margaret —, migrated to America, and settled in Springfield, Mass., 1638—ancestry of Abel WRIGHT, *b.* England, 1631; migrated to America and *d.* in Springfield, Mass., 1725.
- 834 Miss Elizabeth **French**, (professional), 123, Pall Mall, London, England, and 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- 835 Artur Freiherr **von Düring**, Major, Dresden, N., Radebergerstrasse 49, interessiert sich für bremischen Adel, besonders ARENTSCHILD und DÜRING.
- 836 Rev. Albert **Goldsbrough**, M.A., Pickering, Yorks., England, is interested in GOLDSBROUGH, Wilts., Somerset, Dorset, etc.—GOLDISBOROUGH, GOLDESBOUGH, Yorks., Lincs., Longford, Ireland.
- 837 Miss Mary E. **Mulcaster**, Benwell Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, is interested in MULCASTER—Wanted to know whereabouts of portrait of Richard MULCASTER, Head Master of Merchant Taylor's School, 1561; it was at one time over Bishop Andrew's study door—addresses of any descendants of above Richard Mulcaster, and James, his brother, or of other sons of William M., Cumberland; had he any other sons besides these two and George; both Richard and James were at Eton as boys, and Richard was vicar of Stanford Rivers, Essex, in 1598—name of church containing mural tablet to General? MULCASTER; in London, probably W.C.
- 838 Frederick Leyland **Mawdesley**, Fulford Cottage, Dormans Park, Surrey, England, is interested in MAWDESLEY, Parbold and Newburgh, Lancs., Mawdesley both 17th and 18th cents.
- 839 James **Rennie**, 89, Mount Pleasant Lane, Clapton, London, N.E., is interested in RENIE, RENNIE, RAINIE, various spellings, any—and desires information about the RAINIE family who was settled on East Coast of Scotland early in 17th cent., and its origin.



- 840** F. L. G. **D'Aumerie**, Pieter Bothstraat 65, The Hague, Holland, is interested in D'AUMERIE, DAMERIES, D'AYMERIES, Hainaut, before 1400—D'AUMARY, Dorchester, Bradley, York—†**IGNE**, Hainaut, before 1300—†**GRAY**, Creech. Skibo Castle, Scotland—**BADHAM THORNHILL**—**CAMPBELL**—Information wanted about James **BADHAM THORNHILL**, *b.* 1785, at —, *d.* Nice, 22 November, 1845; he was a major in the West Indian army and *md.* at Barbados, **Isabella MULZAIN**, whose daughter, **Georgianne**, was *b.* 1816 in Suriname—also about **Hughes CAMPBELL**, *d.* 1865 in Berbice, coming from Glasgow; he *md.* **Anne Maria GOLTSEE** in Suriname, (*d.* April 1846), and had three children
- 841** F. M. R. **Holworthy**, Elsworth, Tweedy Road, Bromley, Kent, England, is interested in **HOLWORTHY**, any—**HADDOCK**, Leigh, Essex, naval family—**DESBOROUGH**, any—**HAWKES**, Co. Cork, Ireland—**ARCHBELL**, ?Yorks.—**FLEETWOOD** and **CHURCHILL**, Bolnhurst, Beds.—†**HOLSWORTHY**, **Holsworthy Manor**, Devon—†**TURNER**, Tatton, Norfolk—Information wanted about James **HOLWORTHY**, artist, *d.* 1841—and about **Nicholas Haddock HOLWORTHY**, R.N., *d.* 4 February, 1843, at St. Omer.
- 842** **Ninian Lewis Elliot**, Craigievar Castle, Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, is interested in **AMYAND**, surgeon to George II.—**LAPEYRE**, Gascony—**HERON**, pilot, East Indies, *b.* 1646—**BAIRD**, Saughton Hall—**MCDONALD**, Sleat—**PHILP**, Greenlaw—**FENDALL**—**BOLDE**—**DELLA-RIVERS**—**MANGLES**.
- 843** **John Eyre Sparrow**, Ashford, Talybont-on-Usk, Wales, is interested in any information connecting the **EYRE** family of Coventry with those of Derbyshire or Wilts.
- 844** **Elisha S. Loomis**, Ph.D., (professional), Box 625, Berea, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in all **CHAUNCEY** antecedents before 1650—also in **ALGAR**, Shalford, England—**WAIT**, Northampton, Mass.—**WHITE**, Shalford, Essex—**DART**, Conn., before 1760—**HALTEMAN**, Montgomery Co., Pa.—and in the following persons:—**Thomas SCOTT**, Hartford, Conn.—**Jared SPENCER**, England—**Hans BAUER**, Berks Co., Pa.—and desires antecedents of **Jacob RENNINGER**, Berks Co., Pa.—**Mary Gilbert RENNINGER**—and **Mary**, wife of **Thomas HUNGERFORD**, who, (Thomas) was *b.* Hartford, Conn., about 1648; *d.* Lyme, Conn., after 1714.
- 845** **Mrs. Grace Moffett Lansing**, Watertown, New York, U.S.A.
- 846** **Truman Coates**, M.D., Oxford, Chester Co., Pa., U.S.A.
- 847** **Miss Pauline Willis**, 3, Kensington Gate, London, W., is interested in **WILLIS**—**PHILLIPS**—**MAY**—**GORHAM**—**FOXGROFT**.
- 848** **Rev. Stephen Ree**, Boharm, Mulben S.O., Banffshire, Scotland, is interested in **DOUGLAS**, **Pittendreich**, **Elgin**—**LESLIE**, **Aikenway**, Banffshire—**STEUART**, **Tanachie**, Banffshire.
- 849** **Lieut.-Colonel Edward Nash**, Naval and Military Club, 94, Piccadilly, London, W., is interested in **NASH**, Cos. Cork and Limerick 1600-1800, and previously said to be of **Almon Hall**, Gloucester—**WEBB**, Cos. Cork and Limerick, 1600-1800—**Frances CARR**, widow of **Capt. Phineas PETT**, killed 1666 on board the "Tyger" Man-of-war, remarried "ROCH in Ireland." Wanted Christian name and residence of this **ROCH**, and information as to **Frances** and **Anne PETT**, daughters of **Capt. Phineas** by **Frances CARR**.
- 850** **F. Hyde Maberly**, M.D., 2, Kensington Place, Royal Park, Clifton, Bristol, England, is interested in †**BOOTE**, **Bermondsey**, about 1768—†**KIMPTON**, **Cambs.**—**MABERLY**, **South of England** and **Russia**.
- 851** **Herbert Forbes Kemshead**, 12, Glasslyn Road, Crouch End, London, N., is interested in **KEMSHEAD**, **Wollaston**, and/or **Wymington**, 1669—**RUSSELL**, **Walsall**, 1811—**FORBES**, **Haddington**, 1811—**SCOTT**, **Renfrew**, 1745.
- 852** **Ferdinand Loevenich**, Kreisausschusseksretär, Geilenkirchen-Hünshoven, Deutschland, interessiert sich für **LOEVENICH**—**THOREN** (**THUREN**, **THURN**, **THUR**)—**STEINBUSCH** (**STEINBUESCH**)—**GOLDERMANN**—**VAN GILS** (**VANGILS**, **VANGUILS**, **VANGILSE**, **VANGISSE**).
- 853** **Miss H. M. Auden**, Alderdene, Church Stretton, Salop, England, is interested in early Huguenot refugee families—also in **AUDEN**—and wants information about the parentage of **Thomas HOPKINS**, who occurs as holding land at **Anslow**, **Staffs.**, in 1665.
- 854** **Miss Mary A. Rudd**, Woodlands, Bussage, Stroud, Gloucs., England, is interested in **RUDD**, especially of **Yorks.**—and wants information connecting **John RUDD** (*b.* at **Wensley**, 1579), and **Simon RUDD**, of **Askrigg** (*b.* 1645; *d.* 1713), and **Thomas RUDD**, of **Apleton**, (*md.* **Jane ROBINSON**), living 1665, **Richmondshire**, **Yorks.**



- 855** Edward Gaspar **Box**, Oak Cottage, St. Botolph's Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, England, is interested in BOX, any before 1700—DE PARUIT, France, Belgium, any—DE RUDECOUR, France, any—GARNIER, France (Orleans, Angers, Nantes).—Wanted connection between Patrick BOX, chaplain Winchester College 1693, and the following persons of the same name:— — Box, of Buckingham; Thomas Box, who managed the Duke of Buckingham's Irish estates about 1600; Philip, (son or brother of last-mentioned), *md.* in Co. Carlow; Box, Witney, Oxon; and William Box, sheriff of London, 1570—name of Irish husband (about 1800—), of Adèle DE RUDECOUR—ancestry of — DE RUDECOUR, Colonel de l'Artillerie Royale, *md.* Mdlle. DE PARUIT, Versailles, 1816, and died of wounds received at the assault of the Trocadero Fort, Cadiz, 1823—parentage (perhaps Belgian or Luxemburg), of François DE PARUIT, Paymaster-General, 22nd Military Division, French Army, at battle of Toulouse, 1814—ancestry of — GARNIER, living Orleans, 1772, in prison with wife at Nantes, 1794, perhaps also Paris; acquitted on death of Robespierre; thought to have escaped in English ship which foundered; daughters *md.* Comte DE SAINT-MARIE and DE PARUIT.
- 856** Frederic **Turner**, Osmond, Egham, Surrey, England, is interested in all families connected with Egham and Thorpe, especially in FOSTER, Egham and Jamaica—WOLLEY, Thorpe—BREMRE, London and Egham—MAYNE, Egham, 17th cent.—DENHAM, Thorpe, 16th cent.—KELLIFET, Egham and Richmond—MIDDLETON, Egham, 14th cent.—Information wanted connecting the FOSTER family of Egham with that of Jamaica, W.I.
- 857** Mrs. Frances Harrison **Corbin**, 1000, Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in CORBIN, Warwick, 1600, Va., U.S.A., 1655—HARRISON, West Kirby, Cheshire, Eng. 1630—LINSLEY, South West London, 1630, Conn., U.S.A., 1640—Information wanted about identity of George CORBIN of Northampton Co., Va., U.S.A., *b.* 1655, who *md.* Grace SAVAGE.
- 858** Charles Elihu **Slocum**, M.D., Defiance, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in BASS, any—SLOCOMBE, SLOCUM, any—VIAL, any—Further information (particularly of parentage) desired about Anthony SLOCOMBE (SLOCUM), *b.* England about 1590, was among the first purchasers of Taunton, New Plymouth, North America, in 1637; *d.* 1689-90, as a Lord Deputy Proprietor of Carolina.
- 859** Alfred Seelye **Roe**, M.A., Station A., Worcester, Mass, U.S.A.
- 860** Gustav **Fremerey**, Corvetten-Kapitän a.D., Gengenbach, Baden, Deutschland, interessiert sich für FREMEREY, Holland, Lothringen, 14. und 15. Jahrhundert, auch für FREMERY—VON FREMERY—VON FEREREY—VAN VYRMEREY.
- 861** Colonel J. Grove **White**, Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork, Ireland, is interested in WHITE, Co. Waterford, who were settled at or near Dromana, Barony Diecies, in 16th and 17th cents.
- 862** Rev. Thomas W. **Hutchinson**, Great Wilbraham Vicarage, Cambridge, England, is interested in members of St. John's College, Cambridge—also in HUTCHINSON, before 1800—LANCASTER, Cheshire, Lancs., Sussex, before 1800—Ancestry wanted of John HUTCHINSON, Collector of Lincoln, *md.* Amy POWNALL (Will, 1801, Somerset House).
- 863** Edward Henry **Dobrée**, Udney Hall, Lower Teddington, England, is interested in DOBRÉE or DAUBRAY, before 1600.
- 864** Miss Dorothy O. **Shilton**, 10, Kemplay Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.
- 865** Arthur J. **Jewers**, 10, Kemplay Road, Hampstead, London, N.W., is interested in JEWER (LE JOUR, JUER, IVER, JOWER, etc.)—STAINES, STANES—HARDCASTLE.
- 866** George James **Lind**, F.S.A. Scot., Rua do Golgotha, 121, Oporto, Portugal, is interested in those concerned in Scotch Rebellion, 1745—also in †CUMMINGS-LIND—COMYNS, CUMMINS—\*LIND—UDNY—TATE, Worthing, Sussex and Scotland, 1700-1800—GEARY, Markfield, Leics.—BROADBENT, Leics.—Wanted date and birthplace (Scotland, Aberdeenshire?), of Charles LIND or UDNY, 1756-1758—also to know whether a peerage of CUMMINGS-LIND ever existed in Scotland.
- 867** Miss Gertrude **Thrift**, 79, Grosvenor Square, Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland (professional, makes genealogical researches at Public Record Office, Dublin, and elsewhere), is interested in THRIFT, any, especially Sussex and Kent.
- 868** Leonard James **Hodson**, The Mill House, Robertsbridge, Sussex, England, is interested in history of families connected with East Sussex—also in HODSON, any, especially Sussex, Hants., Staffs., Bucks., and London—HENLEY, Sussex and Kent—STONHAM, any, especially Sussex and Kent—ELLIS, Sussex—DULVEY, any, especially Sussex.



- 869** Hubert G. **Archer**, 29, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, London, W., is interested in ARCHER, SILYARD, YARNER, Cos. Wicklow, Dublin, Wexford and Meath, 1600-1800.
- 870** W. H. **Delamont**, 7, Rodwell Street, Weymouth, England.
- 871** Burton J. **Ashley**, 6515, Normal Boulevard, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in English origin of ASHLEY family—and desires information about Joseph ASHLEY, of Rochester, Mass., (living 1757), of English origin, descended from Thomas A., who was one of three brothers, who had three thousand acres of land along Merrimac River, granted by the King of England, and about Joseph's ancestors.
- 872** Harry Clifford **Campion**, Jr., 511, So. Orange Ave., Media, Delaware Co., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in REEVE, Long Island, New Jersey, U.S.A., and England, 1600-1700—GRAVE (GREAVE, GREAVES), Delaware, Mass., and England, 1600-1700—BOUTCHER (BUTCHER), America and England, 1600-1700—HALL, Westminster Parish, London, 1700-1800—CAMPION, New Jersey, U.S.A., Yorks. and Leics., England, 1650-1775—SLEEPER, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, U.S.A., and England, 1600-1800—EVES, New Jersey, U.S.A., and England, 1600-1800—SHEPARD, Mass., U.S.A., 1600-1850—BUNN, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1600-1800—information wanted about the parentage and place of birth of John CAMPION, b. 1710-1720, and his brother, Richard, b. 1733, who are said to have gone from Yorks., to New Jersey, the first before 1738 and the latter before 1752.
- 873** P. Hildreth **Parker**, 752, Mammoth Road, Dracut, Mass., U.S.A.
- 874** Wm. U. **Reynell-Upham**, 13, Savernake Road, Hampstead, London, N.W., is interested in all West of England and emigrant families, especially in BUCKNOLL, DRAKE, FORD, GORE, GUPPY, LEE, MARTIN, Devon—EDWARDS, Staffs., Warws., and Wilts. before 1800—ROWE, Devon and Somerset—SLADE, Devon, Somerset, and Dorset.
- 875** Mrs. **Emerson**, Foxwold, Southbourne, Christchurch, Hants., England.
- 876** John William **Reid**, St. Croix, Holly Walk, Leamington Spa, England, is interested in BOGLE, Bogleshole, West of Scotland—REID, Colliston, Aberdeenshire, or neighbouring counties—Wanted parents' names, other ancestry, birthplace and any information about Rev. William REID, minister of Stevenston, Ayrshire, 1700-1742—also wanted to know the connection between "REID of Colliston" and "REID of Birnies," descended from "REID of Pitfoddels," as suggested by identity of Crest (hand holding book expanded), and Motto (*Pro Virtute*).
- 877** Dr. P. H. **Emerson**, Foxwold, Southbourne-on-Sea, near Christchurch, Hants., England.
- 878** G. M. G. **Woodgate**, Tydd St. Giles Rectory, Wisbech, England.
- 879** B. **von Zweyldorff**, Kaiserl. Rechnungsrat, Charlottenburg-Berlin, Nehringstr. 5, Deutschland.
- 880** Commander Arthur **Havergal**, R.N., 5, South Park, Sevenoaks, Kent, England, is interested in HAVERGAL (formerly HAVERGILL)—and desires to know from what county the family originates.
- 881** Rev. J. H. W. **Lewis**, Crostwight Rectory, Norwich, England, is interested in LEWIS, Rowley Regis, Staffs., Worcs., Glam.—BISSELL, Halesowen, Worcs.—HAYLES, THURLBURNE, Cambridge—SHELDON, GAUNT, Rowley Regis, Staffs.—MURDEN, Twyford, Hants.—GOSLING, Cradley, Staffs.—Information wanted about family of LEWIS of Wigmore, Tipton, Staffs., and afterwards of Rowley Regis, before 1700.
- 882** George Wharton **Robinson**, 35, Waverley Road, Southsea, England, is interested in Cumberland and Westmorland families—also in BREFFNITIERNAN, Ireland.
- 883** Havelock **Ellis**, Carbis Bay, Cornwall, England, is interested in ELLIS, Sudbury, Suffolk, 17th and 18th cents.—PEPPEN, Suffolk.
- 884** Carl A. **Lewis**, Guilford, Conn., U.S.A.
- 885** Adelbert C. **Wendell**, Exchange Clerk P.O., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A., is interested in \*WENDELL—\*MORSE.
- 886** Lyon **Weyburn**, 84, State Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- 887** E. C. **Harte**, Wells, Somerset, England, is interested in HART, Leinster, Munster, 1600-1750—FARRAN, Ireland, 1600-1750—DAWSON, Jamaica and Ireland—PARFITT—MALTBY—wanted baptism and Marriage Licence Bonds, Philip HART, (HARTT), also Edward H., and Mary, (née FARRAN ?) HART(T), before 1748, Queen's Co. or neighbouring county—also will of Philip H., living Dublin, 1769—particulars of persons of HART family (any spelling), serving in the Army, 1600-1700, especially in Ireland.



- 888** Max. **von Burkersroda**, Erfurt, Elisabethstr. 7, Deutschland, interessiert sich für VON BURKERS-RODA.
- 889** A. H. **Johnson**, 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C., is interested in HANCHETT, Cambs., 1200-1380, Herts. and Essex, 1400-1700, and Cambs., 1700-1850—ELSLEY, Yorks.
- 890** Arthur Edward **Blacker**, 20, Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol, England, is interested in BLACKER, any—DEW, Coleford, Glos., before 1800—VAUGHAN, Bristol district, before 1800—RENNIE, Kilsyth, Scotland, before 1800—wanted baptism of Abraham BLACKER, about 1721.
- 891** R. C. J. **Lyons**, Mona House, Rugeley, Staffs., England, is interested in FOSTER, Belfast, Ireland, before 1800—LYONS, Antrim, Down, and U.S.A.—BRISTOW, Yorks. before 1700.
- 892** Ferdinand Charles **Koechlin**, Rijswijk, near The Hague, Netherlands.
- 893** Henry W. **Ogle**, Dysart House, Killucan, Westmeath, Ireland, is interested in OGLE, who had members come to Ireland, 17th cent.
- 894** J. **Penberthy**, Newnham, Glos., England, is interested in BOSCAWEN, BESKAWIN, BESKOEN—SHAKERLEY, SACCKERLEY—THURLABY, THIRLBY—PENBERTHY—WORTH, Cornwall—FAULKNER—WILD, Manchester, 1750-1830, merchant—TREMBETHOW, LORY, Cornwall—Information wanted about Henry PENBERTHY, ordained priest at Clyst, 1417—and Walter ENDERBY, Sheriff, Cornwall, 1494.
- 895** W. H. **Brayden**, Oaklands, Ballsbridge, Dublin, Ireland.
- 896** Mrs. Sarah D. **Cropley**, Marblehead, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in †CROPLEY, Cambs., Middlesex, Norfolk—†DURLAND, Scotland—DE MOTTE—†LYLE, Hamilton, Scotland—†SPINNEY, Lancs., †STALKER, Scotland—Information wanted of — †HAWKESWORTH, in 1763 at Cosford, Yorks., *md.* Elizabeth WEDGEWOOD—and of John and Gaim LYLE, *b.* in Hamilton, Scotland, about 1750 and 1755 respectively; their sister, Margaret, *md.* John MARTIN; they were all in New York State during Revolution.
- 897** Lewis H. **Clement**, 313, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- 898** Prof. Willard Winfield **Rowlee**, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.
- 899** Frederick G. **Gurney**, Wing, near Leighton Buzzard, Beds., England, is interested in GURNEY, Bucks. or any except Norfolk or West Country—†SPRANGE, any—BRIGHTWELL, Chearsley, Bucks., and Oxon.—SINCLAIR, Stone, Bucks., and Kent., 14th cent.—†PLATT, Lincs. and Oxford—Wanted maiden name, etc., of Alice BRADSHAW, wife of William B., of Wendover, Bucks., he *d.* 4 October, 1537; she after 1553—also parents' names and birthplace (? Lincs.), of Robert PLATT, who *md.* Mary Alethea SIMONDS, of Mursley, Bucks., after 1790; living in High Street, Oxford, before 1808.
- 900** James Beavan **Welson**, 97, Kyverdale Road, Stamford Hill, London, N.
- 901** Lieut. W. P. **Pakenham-Walsh**, R.E. (India), Crinken House, Shankill, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in Irish families generally—especially in HACKETT—MASON, Ireland, Hants., and London—MOSSE, Ireland—WINTHROP—†WHITTINGHAM, WALSH, PAKENHAM, Ireland—†POPE, Cork, Ireland—\*MONCK, Devon and Ireland—BOYLE, Hereford and Ireland—Wanted parentage of Christopher MASON, Captain in Col. Washington's Regt., settled in Waterford, first half 17th cent.; a reputed relative of Sir John MASON, Sion, Middlesex.
- 902** Samuel Trant **McCarthy**, Srugrena Abbey, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry, Ireland, is interested in TRANT, Kerry, etc., 1700-1900—SPOTSWOOD, Kerry, etc., 1600-1800—SEGERSON, Kerry, etc., 1600-1900—FOLEY, Kerry from 1750—McCROHAN, and FERRITER, Kerry from 1600—MAHONY, Cappanagroun, Kerry, before 1800—and desires information about the origin of the MCCARTHY Garaloch family of Glenarough and of the MCCARTHY family of Kilfadamore, Co. Kerry.
- 903** J. James **Kitts**, F.S.A.A., 9, Elmwood Street, Sunderland, England, is interested in Barons of HOO.
- 904** Oskar **Rolck**, (beruflich = professional), Berlin, W. 30, Lindauerstr. 5, Deutschland.
- 905** Richard Henry Hamilton **Spratt**, 215, Malmesbury Park Road, Bournemouth, England.
- 906** Frank H. **Perrycoste**, J.P., B.Sc., Polperro, R.S.O., Cornwall, England, is interested in BARKER-BELL, and allies of second half of 18th cent.—PERRY, Aston, Birmingham, first half 18th cent.—also wants to know where and when (later than 1813), did Sampson PERRY marry Barbara LINDLEY, who was born 1784? Where?



- 907** Sydney Gordon **Roberts**, I.C.S., c/o Messrs. Henry S. King and Co., 9, Pall Mall, London, is interested in all friends and relations of Horace WALPOLE, also in †ROBERTS, Cardiganshire, and in and near Welshpool—†TORIANO—†PORTER—†GEPPE, Suffolk, Essex and Italy—†ARMSTRONG, Scottish Border—Wanted complete pedigree of Sir Richard ARMSTRONG, Royal Regt., who fought in the Peninsular War, and whose daughter and co-heir *md.* Chas. ROBERTS, H.E.I.C.S., Madras; Sir Richard *d.* on return voyage after commanding Madras Army, 1851—also information about wife of the above, a Quakeress, of Bristol—Wanted data and correct arms and crest of Peter Nathan ROBERTS, Recorder of the City of London, father of Chas. R., who joined H.E.I.C.S. Madras in season 1806—also further information about Peter Nathan Roberts' wife, a TORIANO.
- 908** J. P. E. **Falconer**, 32, Upper Park Road, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W., is interested in cadet branches of FALCONER of Halkerton, Scotland.
- 909** Julius W. **Lilly**, (professional), 65, West 143rd Street, New York, U.S.A., is interested in LILLIE, before 1658—HEARD, before 1719—DYER, any—FAULKNER—FITZPATRICK—BLAIR—CUNNINGHAM—ALDERMAN—Wanted Scotch ancestry of George LILLIE (contributor's ancestor), who settled in Reading, Mass., U.S.A., 1658—ancestry of ? John HEARD, from Co. Tyrone, Ireland, 1719 to Hanover Co., Va., grandson of an English Earl? O'NEILL? Estates in both England and Ireland.
- 910** Herbert Joseph **Harwood**, A.B., Littleton, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in GREEN, England and New England, before 1634—HARTWELL, Kent, 16th and 17th cents.—HARWOOD, London and Boston, 17th cent.—Wanted parentage of John HARWOOD, merchant, of London, will proved 22 June, 1685, his brothers Robert, Nathaniel, and Thomas and sister, Hannah, (who *md.* — WHEELER) all came to Boston and John returned to London.
- 911** Iliff **Conger**, Sewanee, Tenn., U.S.A., is interested in CONGER—BEALL—†NORTON—†MOORES—†DE SIGNEY, France, Holland, before 1670—and wants information about the MOORES families in the Carolinas before 1800.
- 912** Horst **Thamerus**, Pirna a.E., Sachsen, Deutschland.
- 913** Miss Margaret F. M. **Gidley**, Hooper House, Exeter, England, is interested in all Huguenot refugee families—also in LOCKYER and TAUNTON, Somerset and Dorset, before 1800—HYNES, Ireland, before 1780—GREGORY, Canada, before 1780—COLLINGS, especially Harson Collings, Bristol and near Plymouth, before 1800—ENGLAND, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., before 1828—CLEEVES and MITCHELL, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., before 1785—MINTERNE, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., before 1750—SEALEY, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., before 1700—also wants to know where records of marriages which took place in St. Helier's, Jersey, before 1800, can be found.
- 914** E. P. **Richardson**, Deep Dene, Torrington Park, North Finchley, London, N., is interested in BOYS, East Kent—COLEMAN, Kent—Information wanted as to any portraits of Sir John Boys, or any other members of this Kentish family.
- 915** W. de Courcy **Prideaux**, 12, Frederick Place, Weymouth, England, is interested in PRIDEAUX, any—LUDLOW, Somerset, Wilts., Hants., originally Salop.
- 916** William F. **Miller**, Sunny Brae, Winscombe, Somerset, England, is interested in any Quakers living in Scotland, 1660-1800—also desires information about the descendants of Charles and Euphan (MILLER) MACKIE, of Ormiston, from about 1750—and the descendants of William MILLER, *b.* Hamilton about 1756, afterwards of the Abbey, Edinburgh—also wants date of death of Thomas ARESKINE, brewer, and Quaker preacher, Edinburgh, 176—and of May DRUMMOND, Quaker preacher, Edinburgh, 1772.
- 917** Rev. J. A. **Messervy**, (professional), 2, Rose Bank, St. Saviour's Road, Jersey, Channel Islands.
- 918** Henry James **Johnston-Lavis**, Villa Lavis, Beaulieu, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- 919** Hugh Alexander **Law**, Marble Hill, Ballymore, Co. Donegal, Ireland, is interested in LAW Galloway and Ayrshire, before 1680; subsequently North of Ireland, chiefly Co. Down—WHITE, Ancestors of Whites Barons Annaly before 1800.
- 920** Thomas Bertie **Selby**, 11, Ynys Street, Port Talbot, S. Wales.
- 921** Henry Ernest **Cound**, 29, Sea View Terrace, Aberavon, S. Wales, is interested in COUND, any, particularly Salop—HERBERT, Neath, Glam.—Information wanted about ancestors of John COUND, believed to have resided at Cound Hall, Condover, Salop, about 1800.
- 922** Frank Hodges **Dorsett**, Brookdale, Stourport, Worcs., England.



- 923** M. Ray **Sanborn**, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in SAMBORNE, before 1650—CATE, CATES, CATT, all—MERCER, Huguenot refugee family from Tournai—MERCIER, Ireland—COCQUIEL, of Tournai—Any information wanted about Stephen BACHILER, clergyman, Hants., *b.* 1560, graduate Oxford, 1586, removed to America, 1632; returned 1654, *d.* Hackney, 1660.
- 924** Samuel N. **Rhoads**, Haddonfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., is interested in all Gloucester Co., Vt., N. Jersey Colonial emigrant families—also in RHOADS—HADDON, HOPKINS, GILL, England, especially London and Southwark, becoming Quakers 1650 and after—NICHOLSON, First Quakers of Notts., 1650? and after—ESTAUGH, Sussex, England, or Ireland, about 1650—Wanted parentage and wife's parentage (also grandparents) of John RHOADS, of Ripley, Derbyshire, *md.* Elizabeth —; migrated to Penna. 1698—also parentage of John HADDON, anchormith, Southwark.
- 925** Rev. Ezekiel Wilson **Mundy**, Public Library, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A., is interested in MUNDY, especially of Cornwall, 16th cent.—and wants information about Nicholas MUNDY, who appeared in New Jersey shortly before 1670, and called himself "yeoman"; he took up land and appears to have been also a blacksmith.
- 926** A. W. **Crawley-Boevey**, 24, Sloane Court, Chelsea, London, S.W., is interested in BARROW (BERROW), Awre, Gloucs., 17th cent.—PHAIRE (FAIR), Cork, time Cromwell—PAGE, Fillongley, Warws., before 1700—Wanted parentage of Thomas BARROW (BEREWE), of Awre, "living 1641," and names of his 2 wives—also parentage of Col. Robert PHAIRE, governor of Cork, 1650, and the name of his first wife—also parentage of James PAGE, who *md.* Sarah HYDE, 1700.
- 927** A. S. **Lamprey**, Kenmore, Maidstone, England, is interested in LAMPREY, N. America and West Indies; Dublin before 1685, also Devon—Wanted descendants of Thomas SANDERS, of Caldwell, Derby, *d.* 1548—information about Arthur BULKELEY, Ardee, Co. Louth, *b.* 1623—also name and history of the ninth son of Collingwood SANDERS and his wife, Eliza SLEIGH, of Caldwell, Derby, 1600.
- 928** S. S. **Hasluck**, 89, Ladbroke Grove, London, W., is interested in HASLUCK—ASLAC—ASLAKE—HASLOCK—HASELOCK—Wanted the name of father Thomas, Samuel, Sarah and John HASLUCK or HASLOCK, *b.* in Birmingham or neighbourhood, 1730-1741.
- 929** Henry S. **Guinness**, Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in DARLEY, Newtownards, Co. Down, 1650-1750—GUINNESS (GENNIS, GENNYS, GINNIS), Cornwall, Dublin, Tralee, 1600-1750—JAGO, Cornwall and Ireland, 1600-1750—SEYMOUR, Limerick, 1650-1750.
- 930** George Charles **Williamson**, Litt.D., Burgh House, Hampstead, London, N.W., is interested in WILLIAMSON, especially of Surrey and London—LETHBRIDGE, especially Devon—CLEEVE, all.
- 931** Joachim **von Levetzow**, Hauptmann a.D., Sielbeck, Post: Holsteinische Schweiz, Bez: Kiel, Deutschland.
- 932** Cuthbert Becher **Pigot**, Colman Road, Eaton, Norwich, England, is interested in PIGOT, Somerford-Radnor, Cheshire, and Notts.—HOLLIS, any—MELVILLE, Notts.—ANDREWES, Southwell, Notts.
- 933** W. H. **Mason**, Morton Hall, East Retford, England, is interested in MASON—and desires information about Paul MASON, who lived at Eaton, Notts., 1653-1696—also about William MASON, of Egmont, Notts., who *d.* 1582, and his son, Thomas, of Gray's Inn, London, who was *b.* 1580 and was living in 1635.
- 934** James G. **Commin**, 230, High Street, Exeter, England.
- 935** George Thomas **Hart**, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.
- 936** Very Rev. A. St. John **Chambré**, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's Church, Lowell, Mass., Dean of Eastern Convocation, Diocese of Mass., President Lowell Institution for Savings, etc., etc., Lowell, Mass., U.S.A., desires information about George C. CHAMBRÉ, of Ireland; he had a son, Albert, *b.* in Cork, 1803, and entered "Trinity," Dublin, 1829?
- 937** Charles E. **Lart**, Charmouth, Dorset, England, is interested in LART—GARDNER, London, Dorset—TAYLOR, FLOYER, and HAWYS, all London—Wanted marriage FLOYER and HAWYS, before or about 1750; believed to be in London.



- 938** Henry L. **Rowland**, Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in ROWLAND, SHERWOOD, THORP, ANDREWS, BURR, HULL, all these families settled Fairfield, about 1639-1650—also wants parentage of Henry ROWLAND or ROLAND who owned land in Fairfield, Connecticut Colony, 1639; *d.* 169—; his wife was Rebecca.
- 939** Normann Victor **Treusch von Buttlar Brandenfels**, Breslau, Wilhelmsufer 6, Deutschland.
- 940** Ernest B. **Vignoles**, Acton Lane Works, Chiswick, London, W., is interested in Huguenot families (1650-1750 chiefly)—also in VIGNOLES—de VILLENEUYE—DE LA BALME—DE COSNE—DE CHAVERNAY—Information wanted about parentage of Francis la Balme DE VIGNOLES, killed at Alicante, 1709; will, dated 1706, at Somerset House.
- 941** Major-Gen. R. C. B. **Pemberton**, C.B., C.S.I. (late R.E.), 13, Cresswell Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W., is interested in PEMBERTON—Information wanted about the supposed emigration to Nevis, W. Indies, probably about 1684, of Robert PEMBERTON, second son of Robert P., and Cecilia (née TREVELYAN of Yarnscomb, Devon); Robert P., the father, was Clerk or Steward to the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough and *d.* 1695; monument in Cathedral.
- 942** William Beale **Cole**, 62, Grosvenor Road, Canonbury, London, N., is interested in all branches of the BEALE family, especially Gloucs. and Kent—and wishes to know the connection (if any) between BEALE family of Gloucs. and those of London and Kent.
- 943** Miss **Tyler**, Newton Court, Monmouth, England, is interested in GRIFFIN, HUDSON and JACKSON, Cumberland, 17th cent.—SMITH, Isle of Wight, 17th cent.—MOULA, Filiastre, Vivarais, 17th cent.—COOPER, Sussex, 17th and 18th cents.—DIXON, Cumberland, early 18th cent.—Wanted information about Margaret, widow of Timothy DONOVAN of Jamaica, who *md.* Admiral Sir William BURNABY early in 18th cent.
- 944** Lieut.-Colonel L. **Edye**, Stanley Court, Stanley Street, Montreal, Canada, is interested in Hatherleigh (Devon) families before 1800—also in EDEY, EDDYE, EDIE, etc.), Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, 1500-1800; Bucks., and Northants., 1300-1700—Wanted surname of Grace, who *md.* Leonard EDEY (bapt. 1631), and place of their marriage (somewhere in Devon); their eldest child was born 1659—also one guinea reward for marriage of Sibella with Bartholomew EDEY, (bapt. Devon); she *d.* 1725; one guinea will also be given for baptism of above Bartholomew.
- 945** Jukes **Coulson**, c/o M.H.P.C., 41, Chatsworth Road, Brondesbury, London, is interested in COULSON, (COLESON, COLSON, COULSTON, COLSTON), all counties, especially the following:—Worcs. (Halesowen), Salop, Gloucs., Warws., Staffs. (Walsall), Derbyshire, London—JUKES, Salop (Bridgnorth), Worcs. (Halesowen), Suffolk, Kent (Bromley), London—BARFOOT, Rutland and Leics.—†RUNCHMAN, any—SHERGOLD, all counties, and especially Brighton, London, Surrey—MORETON, Staffs. and London—†LANE, any—FFORTH, Suffolk and London—†SMITH, Uttoxeter—†BETTESWORTH, Sussex and London—†HARRYMAN, any—†HARRIMAN, any—†PRICHARD, before 1800—one pound reward for correct proof of baptism of John COLSON, *b.* about 1685, '86, '87; he *md.* at Halesowen, Worcs., Sarah JUKES, (licence granted Worcester, 11 February, 1709)—John COULSON, of parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, *md.* Anna Catherine LANE of same parish (licence Vicar General's office 26 April, 1749), wanted entry and place of marriage, also Anna Catherine Lane's ancestry; one guinea reward for each correct entry—HARRYMAN *md.* Sarah COLSON (bapt. 1715) daughter of John COULSON or COLSON, of Walsall, Staffs., wanted entry and place of marriage (about 1749), also baptism of William Harryman, their son, *b.* about 1749, and who *d.* at Highbury Place, Islington, London, 1824; one guinea for each correct entry—Thomas FFORTH of London, brewer, Commissioner of Excise, (brother of Dannett FFORTH, Sheriff of London), baptized Nettlestead, 21 February, 1629; alive 1699; wanted name of wife and ancestry, also entry of marriage; one guinea reward for each correct entry—John BARFOOT, of Rutland, *b.* 28 January, 1788; wanted baptism, also entry of marriage to Mary RUNCHMAN about 1817; one guinea reward for each correct entry—information wanted about Richard CAPEL, surgeon, of Bermondsey about 1760.
- 946** K. S. M. **Scott**, Harden House, Long Benton, Northumb., England, is interested in all SCOTT families descended from Scott of Murthockstoun, who *d.* about 1820—also in SCOTT, North of England, with Scotch ancestry—and wants particulars of Thomas SCOTT, who *d.* Morpeth, Northumb., 1799, aged 56.
- 947** George **Ruddock**, Red Hill, Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey, England.



- 948** A. R. **Bayley**, St. Margaret's, Malvern, England, is interested in HARVEY, Waltham Abbey, before 1800—BARNES, Great Sankey, Lancs., before 1660—AYREY, Warrington, Lancs., before 1750—RUTTER, Stockton-on-Tees, before 1693—BAYLY, St. Thomas, New Sarum, before 1600—MAC COMISH, of Crieff, Scotland, before 1780—Wanted particulars of descent of William BOWER (*md.* about 1730 Ann GOLDWYER of Christchurch, Hants.) from BOWER of Iwerne Minster, Dorset.
- 949** Mrs. Albert B. **Clark**, Lee, Berkshire Co., Mass., U.S.A., is interested in DANIELS, Lopen and Petherton, Somerset, 1800—PRIOR, Martock, England, 1800—GORHAM, Benefield, England, 1600 or before—MEACHAM, near Bristol, England, 1630—STEBBINS, England, 1630—MUNN, Hartford, Conn., 1649—CLARK, Milford, Conn., 1639—GOULDING, Boston, Mass., 1665—SHAW, England, before 1626—Wanted information about Zadock BOSWORTH, Senr. and wife Joanna; he was *b.* Lebanon, Conn., 1735; *d.* Montgomery, Mass., 1810.
- 950** Charles Edwin **Booth**, National Arts Club, 15, Gramercy Park, New York, U.S.A., is interested in all early New England members of BOOTH and ABELL families—also desires information about the following persons:—Caleb ABELL, Dedham, Mass., 1665—Henry ADAMS, Braintree, Mass., 1640—Thomas BLISS, Hartford, Conn., 1636—Robert BOOTH, Exeter, N.H., 1645—Henry BURT, Harborton, Devon, 1619—William CHANDLER, 1637, and William CORNWALL, 1633, both of Roxbury, Mass.—Robert DAY, Cambridge, Mass., 1634—John DEMING, Wethersfield, Conn., 1635—Nathaniel DICKINSON and Nathaniel FOOTE, Watertown, Mass., 1634—Robert DODGE, 1638, and Phinehas FISKE, 1641, both of Salem, Mass.—Ozias GOODWIN, 1640, and William HENRY, 1777, both of Hartford, Conn.—Thomas HARRIS, Charlestown, Mass., 1630—William LEWIS, 1632, William HYDE, 1633 and William JUDD, 1634, all of Cambridge, Mass.—William MARKHAM, Hartford, Conn.—James NORTHAM, Wethersfield, Conn.—John NORTON, Branford, Conn., 1646—Richard PARKE, Cambridge, Mass., 1636—John PORTER, 1637 and George SEXTON, both of Windsor, Conn.—David SAGE, Middletown, Conn., 1652—Thomas SLUMAN, Norwich, Conn., 1663—Jared SPENCER, 1634, Thomas STANLEY, 1634, Dr. Comfort STARR, 1636, Edward STEBBINS, 1633, and Rev. Samuel STONE, 1633, all of Cambridge, Mass.—Thomas THOMPSON, Farmington, Conn.—William WARRINER, Springfield, Mass., 1639—Christopher WEBB, Braintree, Mass.—Joseph WELD, Roxbury, Mass., 1635—Gov. Thomas WELLES, Hartford, Conn., 1637—John WHITE, Cambridge, Mass., 1632—John WHITE, Salem, Mass., 1638—John WHITMORE, Wethersfield, Conn., 1639—Henry WITHINGTON, Dorchester, Mass., 1636—Thomas WOOD, Rowley, Mass.
- 951** Mrs. Louisa D. F. **Hogue**, Hope, Steele Co., N. Dak., U.S.A., is interested in ANTRIM, New Jersey? before 1748—BAYLIS, Prince William Co., Va., 1738—BLACKBURN, Ripon, England, 1705-6—BRANSON, Burlington Co., N.J., 1702—CHUNN, Fanquier Co., Va., 1768—CRAIG, York Co., Pa., 1760—FAWCETT, Lisburn, Ireland, 1716—GRIFFITH, Wales before 1682; later Delaware—OSMUND, New Jersey, before 1748—TURNER, Fanquier Co., Va., 1768—wanted ancestry and wife of Richard BLACKBURN, *b.* Ripon, England, about 1705—also ancestors and wife of John FAWCETT, *b.* Lisburn, Ireland, 1716.
- 952** Rev. C. J. **Buckmaster**, Hindley Vicarage, Wigan, England, is interested in BUCKMASTER (BUCKMINSTER), any—ELCOCK, Cheshire and London—MINGAY, Norfolk.
- 953** J. R. **Baillie**, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, wants information about the father of Captain William BAILLIE, the famous amateur engraver, *b.* 1736; brothers, Capt. Thomas BAILLIE, Lt.-Gov. of Greenwich Hospital, and Robert B., Archdeacon of Cashell, Ireland, *md.* Eleanor STOUT, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 954** Denis R. **Pack-Beresford**, D.L., Fenagh House, Bagnalstown, Ireland, is interested in PACK, Irish, before 1800—†SULLIVAN, Berehaven, before 1800.
- 955** Rev. Joseph B. **Mayor**, Queensgate House, Kingston Hill, Surrey, England, wants ancestry and descendants of Richard MAYOR, of Hursley, Hants., father-in-law of Richard CROMWELL.
- 956** Howard P. **Devereux**, Hillcroft, Shaftesbury Avenue, Southampton, England.
- 957** August Freiherr **von Minnigerode-Allerburg**, Major a.D., Silkerode am Südharz, Norddeutschland.
- 958** R. A. Vaughan **Pryce**, 68, Bethune Road, Stamford Hill, London, N., is interested in ADEY, Gloucester—CHECKER, CHEQUER, Lynn, Norfolk—PERRIS, Gloucester—TIPPETTS, Painswick, Dursley, etc., Gloucs.—Wanted parentage of William PRYCE, Lieutenant Royal Marines, 1795-1804; he claimed descent from PRYCE family of Newtown, Montgomery.



- 959** Theodore J. **Preston**, 16, St. John's Park, Blackheath, London, S.E., is interested in PRESTON, Norfolk, before 1600.
- 960** Joseph H. **Woollan**, 19, Deerbrook Road, Tulse Hill, London, S.E., is interested in Recusant families of Sussex and South of England—also in MINORS—WOOLLAN—READY, Sussex—SAWYER, Sussex—†ROGERS, Lymington.
- 961** Arthur **Reeve**, 198, Derby Street, Burton-on-Trent, England, is interested in FOSTER, Kettering, about 1700—HOUSTON, London, about 1700—BECKWITH, about 1730—FRY, Tunbridge Wells, about 1780—REEVE, Bocking—Wanted relationship of Sarah NEVILL, *md.* Thomas BURKITT in 1683, with Bridget FLEETWOOD (CROMWELL), and with Lord LATIMER who *d.* 1530.
- 962** R. Henry W. **Dwight**, 67, Franklin Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in DWIGHT—and wants to connect the first John DWIGHT who went to America, 1635, with his ancestry in England; probably with John Dwight of Fulham, who was the originator of pottery works in England.
- 963** Mrs. Robert A. **Molyneux**, 1206, South Salina Street, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in MOLYNEUX—RICE—EATON.
- 964** John M. **Hawks**, 16, Newhall Street, Lynn, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in HAWK—and wants any ancestors of David HAWK, of Dunstable, Mass., who *md.* Sarah COLBURN, of Dracut, Mass., 24 January, 1770.
- 965** George Baron **von Metzsch**, Dresden-Altstadt, Strehlenstrasse 12<sup>11</sup>, Deutschland.
- 966** Mrs. R. B. **Townshend**, 117, Banbury Road, Oxford, England, is interested in TOWNSEND, TOWNSHEND—and desires information of birthplace and ancestors of Richard TOWNSEND, *b.* 1618 or 1619 an officer in the Parliamentary army and bore arms of TOWNSHEND family of Norfolk—and about Sampson BAKER, 1610, of London or Norwich; Arms:—A goat passant.
- 967** Captain J. Carlisle **Spedding**, Gudrune, Alexandra Road, S. Farnborough, Hants., England, is interested in all families allied by marriage to SPEDDING family—also in †ADAMSON, Ireland—BROWNRIGG, Cumberland—†BUCKLEY, Ireland—CARLISLE, Scotland—\*BARTON, Northampton and Hants.—BENN, Cumberland—†CROWE, Norfolk—†CUNNINGHAM, Randalstown, Co. Antrim, and North Ireland—DEEY—FROUDE—†JOHN—†LANGTON—†LIVESLY—†MCABE—†LOGAN—†NEESON—†MORIARTY—†ABRAHAM—†RICHARDSON—SPEDDING—†TODD—wanted parentage of Lucy FITZ GERALD, believed to have been of Co. Kildare, Ireland, who *md.* Henry SPEDDING about 1750—information about the CUNNINGHAM family of Randalstown, Co. Antrim, and the parents of Thomas Cunningham, who *md.* Marianne NEESON in 1827—parentage of Dr. Horace NEESON of Neilsbrooke, Randalstown, Co. Antrim; and of his wife Rachel LOGAN, *md.* about 1803; also arms used by both families.
- 968** Henry **Perrin**, 23, Holland Villas Road, London, W., is interested in †PERRIN, Wilts. origin—†PEARCE, Bishop Zacchary P.—†ROBINS.
- 969** Miss Emily **Malone**, 13, Eaton Square, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in BANCROFT—BARRINGTON—HOOWEE—LEADBEATER—MALONE—MANLIFFE (MANLY)—NEVINS—PENROSE—ROOKE—STEPHENS.
- 970** W. T. T. **Elliott**, c/o Messrs. Macneill and Co., Calcutta, India.
- 971** Herbert F. **Roe**, Smewins House, Shottesbrooke, Maidenhead, England, is interested in BASSETT, Chichester, Winchester, before 1750—WHITE, Winchester, St. Cross, before 1720—HEYNO, Stenbury, I. of Wight, before 1500—Parentage wanted of Henry ROE, of Portsmouth, Hants., *b.* about 1729; his brothers and sisters were William, Susannah, Elizabeth, Thomas, Richard and Edward, and he was the youngest child; his baptism is probably recorded in Parish Register in a Southern County.
- 972** Robert B. **Cook**, (professional), 44, St. John's Street, York, England.
- 973** Captain C. **Ferrers**, Sturt Cottage, Holyport, Berks., England, desires information about Thomas FERRERS, Sheriff of London, 1539 (Stowe)—also about William Ferrers, of Taplow Court, 1538-1554 (College of Arms—Visitations)—and about Thomas and John TURNER, of Cookham Manor, 1589-1634—and Robert Turner, of Shottesbrook Park.
- 974** Frank Ernest **Woodward**, 93, Rockland Avenue, Malden, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in WOODWARD, England, before 1800—ERSKINE, Scotland and Ireland before 1800—and wants information about ancestors of any WOODWARD who went to America before 1800.



- 975** Mrs. Clarence **Verrill**, Bagdad-Chase, Gold Mining Co., Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co., Cal., U.S.A., is interested in MALTBY, all, especially English—VERRILL (VARREL), England, before 1750—MOREHOUSE (MOORHOUSE), England, 16th and 17th cents.—LORD, England, 16th and 17th cents.—BROWN, Yorks.?, England, about 1600—LOCKWOOD, England, about 1600—CRAIG, London, about 1600—BRENTON, Hammersmith, Herts.—LAW, North of England—LOTHROP, (LATHROP), Lowthropp, East Riding, Yorks.—Any information wanted about William MALTBY, "Esquire"; *b.* (according to tombstone), in 1645; possibly he is the same William whose birth is recorded in East Retford, Notts., "March 16, 1644/5, son of John MALTBY"; this Notts. family had near relatives at Bawtry, Yorks. John Maltby's will shows that he left property—"houses in Briggate, East Retford, Carr Lane, close in Little Gringley in Clarborough; lands in Sorringthorpe and Little Corringham; Co. Lincoln"; persons mentioned in wills are Mrs. Anne MASON, godmother; sister Ellin CHATTERTON; friends McDICKENE of Saundley; Beaumont SUTTON of E. Retford, gent.; William MORHOUSE; cousin John CHATTOR; cousin "Ratchell" WILLIAMSON; sister Mary LONG; cousin Robert HINDMARSH, also William and Richard STOKEHAM; Mrs. Margaret CORDINGLEY; Capt. Benjamin MARCHALL of Doncaster; John THOMPSON; "cozen" John HALLFAX; Mr. MIDWINTER and "cozen" Jane TURNELL.
- 976** Hon. H. F. **Andrews**, (professional), Exira, Iowa, U.S.A., is interested in ANDREWS—BURNHAM—FICKETT—GIDDINGS—HAMLIN—JORDAN—STEARNS—and desires ancestry of the following persons, all Englishmen:—John ANDREWS, *b.* Norfolk? 1621—Robert BURNHAM, *b.* Norwich, 1585; wife, Mary ANDREWS—John BIGELOW, son of Randall B., *b.* Brentham, 16 February, 1616—Gov. John CARVER, pilgrim—John CHIPMAN, *b.* Dorchester, 1621—Augustine BEARSE, *b.* 1618; Barnstable, Mass., 1639—Henry COBB, Plymouth, Mass., 1632—Dolar DAVIS, *b.* Bennefield?, Cambridge, Mass., 1635—John DUNHAM, Plymouth, Mass., 1628—John FICKETT, Scarborough, Me., 1663—George GIDDINGS, Great St. Albans, wife, Jane LAWRENCE, 1635—James HAMLIN, wife, Anne, St. Lawrence, Berks., 1630—6—Samuel HINCKLEY, Scituate, Mass., 1635—John HOWLAND, pilgrim, son of Humphrey, London, *b.* 1593—John JENKINS, *b.* 1609; Plymouth, Mass., 1635—Edward JOHNSON, of Hornhill, son of William; baptized Canterbury, September 16/17, 1598—Stephen JORDAN, Wilts.; Boston, Mass., 1634—Robert LINNELL, Scituate, Mass., 1638—Isaac MIXER, *b.* 1603; Watertown, Mass.—Francis PEABODY; Mass., 1635—William REED, *b.* 1587; Dorchester, Mass.—John SPOFFORD, son of John, vicar of Silkeston, York, *b.* 1612—John and Thomas STANFORD; Falmouth (Portland), Me., 1658—Isaac STEARNS, Nayland, Suffolk, wife Mary; Watertown, Mass., 1630—John TILLEY, pilgrim—Samuel WALKER; Lynn, Mass., 1630—Richard WALKER, *b.* 1593; Lynn, Mass., 1630—John WARREN, *b.* 1585; Watertown, Mass., 1630—Thomas WISWALL, Mass., 1635.
- 977** G. M. **Fraser**, Librarian, Public Library, Aberdeen, Scotland, is interested in genealogy generally, and especially in Scotch families.
- 978** E. Montague **Arnold**, Burton Joyce, Sidcup, Kent, England.
- 979** Maurice Everett **Unwin**, 11, Hall Royd, Shipley, Yorks., England, is interested in EVERETT, Heytesbury and Warminster, Wilts., before 1850; and Canada, after 1800.
- 980** Bernard **Thistlethwaite**, Great Ayton, Yorks., England, is interested in THISTLETHWAITE (THISTLETHWAYTE)—MASON—CAPSTICK—HARTAS—CONING—RIGG—COATES—SWINBURN, SWINBURNE—BURRELL—STACKHOUSE—FOX, Dewsbury or neighbourhood—PAYNE—HUNT, Hertford or neighbourhood—ancestry wanted of Thomas PAYNE, grazier, of Marston Biggott, Somerset, who *md.*, about 1770-80, Hannah HUNT, of Hertford.
- 981** Wilhelm **von Tresckow**, Hauptmann, Suedende bei Berlin, Deutschland, giebt Auskunft über Genealogie der Familie VON TRESCKOW.
- 982** A. M. B. **Irwin**, C.S.I., 5, Raglan Road, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in STANDISH, Co. Limerick—BULTEEL, Derryvakeney, Co. Cavan—FRENCH, Galway—DRURY, Shankill parish, Co. Roscommon—wanted ancestors of Benjamin HINDE, Director or Manager of Royal Canal, Dublin, in 18th cent. *md.* Frances Amelia BOMFORD.
- 983** Edward M. F.-G. **Boyle**, Gorteen, Limavady, Co. Londonderry, Ireland, is interested in North of Ireland families—also in BOYLE, and OGILBY, Ireland—BOYLE, Kelburne, Ayrshire—OGILBY or OGILVIE, Aberdeenshire—PLUMMER, Co. Limerick.
- 984** Rev. R. C. **MacLeod**, Mitford Vicarage, Morpeth, England, is interested in MAC LEOD, Skye and the Lewis.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 985** William Edwards **George**, J.P., Downside, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, England, is interested in PARFITT, Newbury, Wells and Bristol—ANDREWES, Charwelton Manor, Northants., Haresfield Park, Glos., and Bristol—GEORGE, GEORGES—wanted information about Samuel GEORGES, Esq., *b.* at Cirencester 1597, brother of John GEORGES, Esq., M.P.
- 986** R. Vaughan **Gower**, F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S., Ferndale Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, England, is interested in GOWER, Worcs. and Kent—FAGG, FAGGE, Kent—WILLS, Crewkerne and Seaborough, Somerset—LEE, Cheshire and Devon.
- 987** B. Lake **Noyes**, M.D., Stonington, Me., U.S.A., has much information to interest all LAKE family descendants—also is interested in LAK—LAKE—LACK—LEAK—LEEK—and wants information about Robert HOWARD of Lynn, Mass., 1641—also English ancestry of emigrant pioneers, Henry LAKE of Salem and Tapsfield—Thomas Lake of Dorchester, Mass.—David Lake of Rhode Island—Thomas Lake of Stratford, Ct.,—John Lake of Gravesend, New York, and all others of Lake family who migrated to America.
- 988** Mrs. Walter Damon **Mansfield**, Hotel Rafael, San Rafael, Cal., U.S.A., or 1212, Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in STANBOROUGH, STANBURY, STANSBURY, Ashby Commons, Northampton and Banbury, Oxon., 1640—GRANDSEN—HAND, Kent, 1636—RAYNSFORD, Northampton and Oxford, 1637-40—RAVEN, Va., U.S.A., and Md., 1658-70—Wanted parentage of Tobias STANBOROUGH, living 1640—birthplace and date of Josiah Stanborough, who *md.* Frances GRANDSEN, of Kent, before 1637—mother's name of above Josiah Stanborough, who was the son of William S., of Northampton and Oxford.
- 989** Byron Barnes **Horton**, Sheffield, Pa., U.S.A., is interested in HORTON, Mowsley, Leics., before 1600—BARNES, Eastwinch, Norfolk, early 17th cent.—EDDY, Cranbrook, Kent, 17th cent.—HOLLIDAY, HALLIDAY, Co. Armagh, Ireland, 18th cent.—STEWART, Kilmarnock, Scotland and Antrim, Ireland, 18th cent.—Ancestry wanted of Barnabas HORTON, *b.* 1600 in Mowsley, Leics.; *d.* 13 July, 1680, at Southold, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.; he migrated to America about 1640 and his sons Joseph and Benjamin were *b.* in England.
- 990** Herbert **von Westernhagen**, Leutnant I.R. 31, Altona, Elbe, Stormstr. 3, Deutschland.
- 991** William A. **Cadbury**, Wast Hills, King's Norton, England, is interested in †RUDD, Herts., before 1700—†BREWSTER, Beccles, Suffolk, before 1700—†SAMPSON, Blackwell, before 1750—HEAD, Suffolk, before 1700—TAPPER, Exeter, before 1700—MOON, Bristol, before 1700—ASHLIN, Houndslow, before 1730—†BERRY, and †SMITH, Coventry, etc.
- 992** Henry C. **Drury**, M.D., 48, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in all DRURY families—also in DRURY, Ireland—and wants reference to any DRURY coming to Ireland from England before 1700—also information about Henry? DRURY, Government map-maker, London, 1790-1800.
- 993** Clement Francis **Worsley**, 7, Rylett Crescent, Ravenscourt Park, London, W., is interested in WORSLEY—HOOKE, Hants.—BARKER, Chiswick, Middlesex, and Sonning, Berks.—ROBERTS, Isle of Wight—WOOD, Grantham, Lincs.—†SNEYD, Ireland, from Keele, Staffs.—†SHAPTER, Exeter—†GOUGH, Bucks.—†BOYS or BOYCE, Hants.—GOTHER, Isle of Wight.
- 994** Willingham F. **Reynolds**, 2, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, India, is interested in REYNOLDS, Somerset, about 1600—WILLINGHAM.
- 995** H. D. **Hearn**, 66, Ianercost Road, Tulse Hill Park, London, W.
- 996** Everard **Hamilton**, Ballinteer Lodge, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, Ireland.
- 997** Hon. Cecil **Lowry-Corry**, Castle Coole, Enniskillen, Ireland, is interested in †CORRIE, Dumfriesshire, before 1656—†DICKSON, Co. Limerick and Berwickshire, 1600-1780—†HAMILTON, Bangor, Co. Down, 17th cent.—†HAYES, Cahir, Guillamore, Co. Limerick, before 1760—†LAURIE, Scotland, any, before 1668—†NEILSON, Scotland, any, especially Craigcaffie, Wigtownshire, and Springfield, 1600-1800—†NORREYS, Rycote, Oxon., afterwards of Ireland, after 1600—†NORRIS, Limerick (city), 1600-1800—†SHEPHERD, Cheshunt, Herts., and Bunhill Row, London, before 1765—†WHITE, Whitehall, Co. Antrim—Wanted name of wife of Hon. Thomas CAREY, son of first Earl of Monmouth—also identity of Colin MACKENZIE, Bailee of Dingwall, who *md.* Anne, daughter of Kenneth MACKENZIE of Torriden, living 1745.
- 998** Mrs. A. S. **Wilkinson**, 18, Ormond Road, Rathmines, Co. Dublin, Ireland.



- 999** Wallace Hugh **Cathcart**, 633, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in data concerning the CATHCART family living in Scotland, Ireland and America, especially Robert or Gershom CATHCART, who left for America about 1660-80.
- 1000** Douglas **Merritt**, Rhinebeck, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in DOUGLAS, before 1640—MERRITT, before 1670—SCOTT, before 1720—SUTHERLAND, before 1720—also wants names of descendants of Thomas MERRETT of Stanlinck, Wilts., 1418—also crest of MERIET or MERRETT family of Somerset.
- 1001** Malcolm D. **Rudd**, Lakeville, Litchfield Co., Conn., U.S.A., is interested in RUDD—HOLLY—HOLLEY—COFFING, England and New York, 18th cent.—LENDALL, Scotland (possibly Glasgow)—and wants information about John HOLLY, b. 1618 in South of England or Wales; migrated to New England before 1642; traditionally connected with ancestors of Edmond HALLEY the astronomer—also about Jonathan RUDD, supposed native of Notts., b. about 1620, migrated to New England about 1637.
- 1002** Cecil H. Sp. **Perceval**, Longwiton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland, England, is interested in PERCEVAL (PERCYVAL, PERCIVAL), Beds., Huntingdonshire, 12th cent.; Coedcantas, Pembrokeshire, 16th cent.; and Yorks. and North of England, 17th cent.; (Sir Anthony P., of Dover, Kent).—†TREVELYAN (TREVILIAN) Kruscomb, Somerset, Devon or Cornwall (see "Note Book of Tristram Risdon, 1608-1628," p. 47, publ. 1897).
- 1003** John **Foster**, Dowk Ghyll, Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Settle, Yorks., England, is interested in INGILBY, INGLEBY—BOND, St. Edmundsbury, from 1715—ESTCOURT, Cowitch, Bremilham, from 1715—FELL, apothecary in London, from 1700—GOLDING, Colston Bassett, before 1642.
- 1004** George **Barlow**, 12, St. Gabriel's Road, Cricklewood, London, N.W., is interested in BARLOW—and wants date and place of birth of Leicester BARLOW, buried 12 December, 1691—also his father's name, and date of birth and death.
- 1005** Messrs. **Stokes and Cox**, 75, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
- 1006** Colonel Walter **Howard**, Ellerslie, Guildford, Surrey, England, is interested in HOWARD, Portsea—MOTTLEY, London—BUDD, Waterford and Kilkenny—BOULANGER, Berlin or elsewhere—Wanted name of wife and father of Daniel HOWARD, Portsea, 1727-1783—descendants of John MOTTLEY, dramatist, of London, 1692-1750—any information about Tobias BUDD, Waterford, 1777-1832—about — BUDD, Dunkit, Co. Kilkenny, from Black Torrington, Devon, with Cromwell's army—and about Madame BOULANGER, née BERNARD, maid-of-honour to Queen of Prussia.
- 1007** Rev. C. P. **Shipton**, Halsham Rectory, Ottringham, Hull, England, is interested in SHIPTON, Shawe, Berks., 16th cent. and Andover, Hants., 17th cent.
- 1008** C. W. **Ruston-Harrison**, 8, Eden Terrace, Stanwix, Carlisle, England, is interested in †Cumberland families generally—especially in RUSTON, anywhere, but especially Cumberland marriages—SEYMOUR, SEWELL, and †BOWMAN, Cumberland—wanted identity and date of marriage of a Cumberland FLETCHER and RUSTON who intermarried.
- 1009** Henry Cairnes **Lawlor**, Killyfaddy, Windsor Avenue, Belfast, Ireland, is interested in CAIRNES or CAIRNS—LAWLOR—MONTGOMERY, Co. Antrim—WESTENRA or VAN WASSENAER, Holland.
- 1010** Orra Eugene **Monnette**, Suite 406, Merchants Trust Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in investigating Huguenot emigrants America, especially MONET—PILLE—STELLE—RENEAU—PYATT—also interested in BONHAM—FULLER—MONET (MONNET), Ancient Poitou, London, 1688, and Md.—HILLARY, SPRIGG, CRABB, and YOUNG, all England and Md., before 1700—NUTHALL, London, Md., Va., before 1700—MARIARTE and WILLIAMS, both Md. before 1700—HULL, New England, 1635—CLARK, Conn., 1639—SCRIVENER (SCRIBNER), New Hampshire, before 1660—KENDALL, Mass., 1630—WILSON, Mass., before 1700—CHAPMAN and WADE, Conn., before 1700—BUGBEE, Conn. and Mass., before 1700—BURNHAM, New Hampshire, before 1700—BURRELL, Md. before 1700—WEBSTER and SEVERANCE, New England, before 1700—RUSSELL, Mass., before 1700—Information wanted about Isaac and Pierre MONET, Huguenots, naturalised in London, 1688, emigrants to America, and their ancestral lines.
- 1011** Edward Valentine **McCarthy**, J.P. for Co. Cork, Ardmanagh House, Glenbrook, Co. Cork, Ireland.



- 1012** William B. Mount, 904, South 47th Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in MOUNT, New Jersey, before 1750—BAYLES, in America, before 1750—Wanted ancestry of Alexander COLHOUN, *b.* North Ireland, 1739; *d.* Trenton, New Jersey—ancestry of Thomas NORRIS, *d.* Princeton, New Jersey, 1783—ancestry of John COLLEY, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, London, who went to Phila., Pa., 1683—ancestry of John KENDALL, in Limerick, Pa., 1719—and ancestry of George Michael KÜNTZ (KOONS), went to Phila., Pa., from Germany, 1727.
- 1013** Mrs. Mary Duston Page Watson, Derry Village, Box 75, New Hampshire, U.S.A., wants ancestry of Thomas DURSTON, (descendants spell surname variously but chiefly DUSTON and DUSTEN), who migrated from England to America in 1632. He was in the company of John WINTER, agent for Robert TRELAWNEY, who had a grant of land in Kittery, Me. Thomas and his wife, Elizabeth, (doubtful whether *md.* England or America), were parents of Elizabeth and Thomas. Wife of last-named was taken captive by Indians, but, with aid of nurse and a boy, killed ten and escaped, but infant killed and house burned, 1697. Governor NICHOLSON of Md. presented her, Hannah Webster Emerson DUSTON, with tankard in appreciation of her heroism.
- 1014** Carl A. von Frankenberg, Oberleutnant, Breslau, Friedrich Wilhelmstr. 23, Deutschland.
- 1015** R. G. C. Livett, 2, Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C., is interested in CHAPLIN, East Anglia, London—HANCOCK, Fulbourne, Cambs.—HALLOWS, Hertford and Bennington, Herts.—LIVETT, Beds. and Hunts.
- 1016** Captain B. J. Jones, 1st Leinster Regt., Lisnawilly, Dundalk, Ireland, is interested in JONES, of Glam. in 16th cent., Headfort, Co. Leitrim, from 1622 onwards. Arms:—Gules, two lioncels rampant gardant or, armed and langued azure—and wants information about William DOBBS, Surgeon-General to the Army in Ireland, whose daughter, Eliza, *md.* the Rev. James JONES in 1745.
- 1017** Rev. E. Jermyn, Croughton Rectory, Brackley, England, is interested in BECK, TURENNE and GUICHERD, all Huguenot—MINGAY—SCUDAMORE.
- 1018** Arthur Hill, B.E., Douglas Road, Cork, Ireland, is interested in MACNAUGHTON, Clackmannan, 1600-1800; Liverpool, 1775-1825—TREAHY—and wants information about Alex. STILLAS, of Dublin, *md.* Margaret HILL, 1782—and John HILL, town clerk of Athy, early 18th cent.
- 1019** R. van Beuningen Van Helsdingen, M.D., Billiton, Dutch East Indies, is interested in VAN BEUNINGEN—VAN HELSDINGEN.
- 1020** C. H. C. Pirle-Gordon, B.A., Gwernvale, Crickhowel, S. Wales, is interested in DE BOSCH—BARCLAY, Cairness, Aberdeenshire, before 1800—COLLINGWOOD, Morpeth, Unthank, and Little Ryle, before 1800—GORDON, Buthlaw, Aberdeenshire, before 1800—HANDLEY, Muskham, Notts.—LAING, Aberdeenshire, before 1750—MAIR, in Mill of Dumbreck, Aberdeenshire, before 1700—LOGIE, Middlefield, Aberdeenshire, and Kincardineshire—MARSHALL, Pickering, Yorks., before 1750—MICHELL, Glassel, Kincardineshire, and Forcett, Richmondshire—PIRIE, Aberdeenshire, before 1800—SMITH, Waterton, Aberdeenshire, before 1800—TOULMIN, Clapton, Canada and New York—Information wanted about John UDNY, of Newtyle, M.P. for Kintore 1681-6, his mother and his wife—information about Elizabeth FARQUHARSON, who *md.* 28 November, 1720, John FORBES, younger of Craigievar, and her parents—parentage of Frances PRESTON, who *md.* (1), Oct. 1751, William JERMY, and (2), May 1754, John MICHELL of Glassel; she was *b.* Dec. 1724 and *d.* November 1794—also parentage of Rev. William LESLIE, minister of Kemnay, 1699-1707; chapel of Garioch, 1707-1718; *d.* January, 1729.
- 1021** Major A. R. Lloyd, Clos Rosier, La Tour, Vevey, Switzerland, is interested in †CLIFFORD, Dublin and Cork, before 1700—and wants parentage and arms of Robert LLOYD, vicar of Wrexham, 1598; Prebendary of Meliden, 1624; Treasurer of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1624.
- 1022** James M. Kerr, Counselor, 54-56, McAllister Street, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in KERR or CARR, Camden, N.J.; and Phila., Pa.; before 1764—Wants ancestry and connection (? via Londonderry) with Roxburghshire, Scotland, of Matthew KERR (otherwise KEAR and CARR), in Phila., Pa., 1764.
- 1023** Mrs. Emma Kirtland Hine, Poland, Mahoning Co., Ohio, U.S.A., wishes to trace the following families to the countries from which they originally came and to obtain particulars of their ancestry there:—KIRTLAND or KIRKLAND—HINE—FRAME—MARSH—POTTER—SKINNER.



- 1024** Willard S. **Morse**, Seaford, Delaware, U.S.A., is interested in CONEY, Lincs., before 1650—SOUTHGATE, Suffolk, before 1730—STEWART, BENNET, HOW, and JOWER, all Suffolk, before 1700—HAWKRIDGE and TUCKNEY, Lincs., before 1650.
- 1025** Miss Ada L. **Bindloss**, c/o Messrs. Lancashire and Humphreys, 2, John Dalton Street, Manchester, England, is interested in BINDLOSS—and wants surname of Annes — who *md.* Sir Christopher BINDLOSS, *d.* July 31, 1591, and was buried Kendal Church—also the marriage of their son, Christopher, wanted.
- 1026** S. Hyde **Turner**, 69, Aldermanbury, London, E.C., is interested in MOTTLEY, before 1750—RUDD, Westmorland and Durham, before 1750—TURNER, Salisbury, Wilts., before 1750.
- 1027** J. B. **Pennington**, West Dene, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, England, is interested in PENNINGTON, Kendal between 1525 when Adam PENNYNGTON, of Boston, Lincs., founded the Grammar School, and 1738 when William PENNINGTON *md.* Bridget HODGSON.
- 1028** Mrs. William **Stuart**, Mountearl, Ballyclare, Co. Antrim, Ireland, is interested in all STEWART families (any spelling) of Ireland—especially in Stewart of Ballintoy—Stewart of Killymoon—Stewart of Ballydrain—Stewart of Antrim—Stewart of Cairncastle—and in HARVEY, Dunmore, Co. Donegal, about 1650—also wants descent and family of Henry STEWART, of Clogh, Co. Galway, (which he rented from Rev. Peter MAHON of Cavetowne, Co. Roscommon), 1709-21.
- 1029** Edward Bowles **Driffield**, Escrick, Formby, England, is interested in DRIFFIELD.
- 1030** Theodor **Bienert**, Dresden, Dresden-Plauen, Altplauen 21, Deutschland.
- 1031** J. G. **Bradford**, 1, Blandford Villas, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, England, is interested in BRADFORD, any.
- 1032** Gerald E. C. **Clayton**, Penarwel, Llanbedrog, N. Wales, is interested in CLAYTON, Walton-le-dale, before 1767—WILSON, Clayton's Bank, Preston—CRIRIE, any, but especially before 1800—†LOW, Preston and neighbourhood—Wanted information about ancestors of Edward CLAYTON, of Bamber Bridge, Lancs., cotton printer, who *d.* 1767—also ancestry of John CRIRIE, of Blackburn and Manchester, merchant, who *d.* 1802.
- 1033** Fred B. **Penfold**, 30, York Street, Portman Square, London, W., is interested in many West Sussex yeoman families—Also in PENFOLD—BLUNDEN—OLLIVER—GRATWICKE—DUKE—MARCHANT—LASHMAR—GOBLE, all of West Sussex—JOHNSON and HEARN, both Hackney, London and CRACE, Long Acre, London—wanted marriage of Olliver PENFOLD, of Angmering, Sussex, 1620-1669, with Joane —;—and marriage of Richard PENFOLD, of Pulborough, 1520-1550, with Agnes —.
- 1034** Joseph F. A. **Nitschke**, 1102, South Topeka Avenue, Wichita, Kansas, U.S.A., is interested in catalogues of German genealogical publishers and booksellers—also interested in AHLERS, Harsefeld, Hanover, Germany—CHENAULT and KNOTT, Guildford Co., N.C.—CHITWOOD, Revolutionary War period, U.S.A.—FOERST, LEISTNER, TECKLENBURG and SCHMAUSS, Druegendorf, Bavaria, Germany—KROOSS and TECKLENBURG, Bederkesa and Tecklenburg, Germany—PERGEAT, Goessweinstein, Bavaria, Germany—Wanted ancestry of Peter Gottlieb LEMCKE, *b.* 1740; *d.* 1810; lived Harsefeld, Hanover, Germany; *md.* — AHLERS.
- 1035** Hon. Chas. L. **Conger**, Citizen's Bank of McIntosh, McIntosh, Minn., U.S.A.
- 1036** Dr. Arthur **Adams**, Rev. Prof., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in ADAMS, Conn., New Jersey—BALLINGER, Gloucs., England, before 1700; New Jersey—BARRETT and CASTO, New Jersey—†DENN, England and Salem, N.J., before 1700—ENGLISH, Gloucs., England, and Burlington, N.J.—HANCOCK, Middlesex and Somerset, England, and Salem, N.J.—JACKAWAY, N.J.—LAKE, Long Island and N.J.—SOMERS, Warws., England, and N.J.—STEELMAN, New York City and N.J.—Information wanted about Jeremy ADAMS, *b.* 1607, presumably Essex, England—parentage of Richard HANCOCK, Bromley, Middlesex, before 1675—parentage of William LAKE, *b.* before 1700 probably Long Island, U.S.A.—parentage of James STEELMAN, who appeared in New Jersey, before 1695.
- 1037** Wilhelm **Geelen**, Beigeordneter der Stadt Bonn, Bonn a. Rhein, Rittershausstrasse 21, Deutschland.
- 1038** H. **Tapley-Soper**, Hon. Sec. and General Editor, Devon and Cornwall Record Society; Joint Editor Devon Notes and Queries, Royal Albert Memorial University College, Museum, and Public Library, Exeter, England, is interested in all Devon families before 1800—also in TAPLEY—SOPER—NORMAN—TOWELL, Devon.



- 1039** Alfred **Stapleton**, 39, Burford Road, Nottingham, England, is interested in STAPLETON, Greasley, Notts., and district, any date—FLINT, Wensley, Derbyshire—Information wanted about Edward STAPLETON, merchant, of Martinique, buried at Antigua, 1817; retired ensign of 11th late West India Regt.
- 1040** Robert Noyes **Fairbanks**, Oaken Eaves, Hornsey Lane, London, N., is interested in FAIRBANKS, before 1650—NOYES (DE LA NOYE), before 1700—AIKEN, before 1750, (Samuel A., emigrant to America, about 1700)—Information wanted about Edmund FAIRBANKS, Kendal; John, Gilbert, and George F., Sowerby; John F., Thornton-in-Craven; and George F., Halifax, of whom the contributor already has wills, all before 1600.
- 1041** Edgar Francis **Briggs**, Holmwood, Monument Hill, Weybridge, Surrey, England, is interested in BRIGGS, BRIGG, BRYGGES, otherwise DE PONTE and ATTEBRYGGE, Norfolk and Westmorland, before 1600—BREMIDGE, Devon and London, any—HOOK, HOOKE, Hants. and Norfolk, before 1780—ROLLS, ROLLES, Oxon. and Surrey, before 1800—BOOTY, Isle of Wight, Essex, Suffolk, before 1800—BRISTOW, BRISTOWE, London, Surrey, Sussex, before 1800.
- 1042** Sir William **Bull**, M.P., 474, Uxbridge Road, London, W., has a large collection of many BULL pedigrees, English, American, and New Zealand—and is interested in LEONARD, alleged to be descended from the Tudors—HOWARD, Hants.—BULL, Sussex and Cornwall—BRANDON, Jews of Dutch and Spanish descent—Wanted baptismal certificates of Simeon Thomas BULL, b. 1750—of Peter Bull, his brother, b. 1756—also of Daniel HOWARD, 1727, and names of his two wives.
- 1043** Charles **Michie**, 32, Judge's Court Road, Alipore, Calcutta, India, is interested in MICHIE—and desires information about Hon. James MICHIE, Charlestown, S.C., U.S.A., whose daughter, Martha, *md.* Henry HOWORTH, Radnor; she d. 1772, and is buried Wimborne Minster.
- 1044** Allan **Rowntree**, Westwood, Scarborough, England, is interested in ROWNTREE—STICKNEY—and wants ancestors of Ambrose STICKNEY, b. 1694; lived at Ridgmont, Holderness, supposed to be descendant of William STICKNEY, whose baptism is registered at Frampton, Lincoln, in 1558 and whose son, William, sailed for America in 1637 (baptized 1592).
- 1045** Ronald **Stewart-Brown**, M.A., Fair Oaks, Bromborough, Cheshire, England, is interested in Lancs. and Cheshire families—also in BROWN, Co. Antrim and U.S.A.—HARMAN, Phila.—ABBOTT—BIRKETT, Cumberland—PURNELL—JAMES, Abergavenny, 17th cent.—St. JOHN—LAWES—Wanted parentage of William BROWN, (1715-1778), Co. Antrim, ancestor of BROWN family of Brown, Shipley and Co., and Brown Bros.
- 1046** Joseph Cecil **Bull**, The Lodge, Wiveton, Cley-next-Sea, Norfolk, England, is interested in BULL, BOUL, BOLLE, BOEL, etc., any—BROOKE, and SCOTTON, Warws.—GREENFIELD, Salop—GREETHAM, any—VEALL, any—BUTLER, Northants. and Oxon.—Correct links wanted between Joseph BULL of Daventry (will proved, Northampton, 2 February, 1770), and his son, William, Daventry (will proved 10 December, 1787), and 1—Alban Bull, Halse, Northants. (will proved 13 November, 1679); 2—Joseph Bull, Williamscothe, (will proved 8 June, 1675); 3—William Bull, Radstone, (will proved 16 April, 1617); 4—Richard Bull, Nethercot, Banbury, (will proved 27 January, 1583/4); (all refer to lands at Williamscothe, in parish of Wardenton, Cropredy, and at Coates or Coton); 5—Sir Richard Bull, Paulisperry, Northants. (will proved 11 September, 1517, P.C.C.), and 6—any prior ancestors.
- 1047** William Harold **Chippindall**, 5, Linden Road, Bedford, England, is interested in CHIPPINDALE—BAYNES, Westmorland—LANGTON, Cumberland—HOUSMAN, Lancs. and Yorks.—GUNSON, Ulpha, Cumberland—BROWN, Brynsop, Lancs.—GLEDHILL and HORNE, Wakefield, Yorks.—HIGGIN, Marsden, Lancs.—Wanted place and date of marriage of William CHIPPINGDALE, with a daughter of one HOMERSLEY of Staffs., which probably took place 1630-35; also baptisms of his children.
- 1048** J. E. **Bull**, Orangeburg, South Carolina, U.S.A., wants any information about genealogy of Thomas BULL, who sailed from London for America, 11th September, 1635, in ship "Hope-well," Thomas BABB, master.
- 1049** Olaf **Trivess**, 19, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yorks., England, is interested in Norman and Russian families—also in TRAVERS, TREVERS, TRIVERS, TRIVESS, TREVIS—SHARPLES—WHELAN—GORTSCHAKOFF and MURAVIEFF, Russia.—TRAVERS mentioned in list of Norman conquerors 1066-7—TRAVERS referred to in "Roll of Battle Abbey" (by Duchess of Cleveland).



- 1050** William T. **Dewey**, Montpelier, Vt., U.S.A., is interested in DEWEY, Windser, Conn.—CARRIER, Andover, Mass.—EDSON, Bridgewater, Mass.—ELMORE, Hartford, Conn.—FRENCH, Braintree, Mass.—GOLDSBURY, Brookfield, Mass.—HOLLISTER, Hartford, Conn.—LUND, Dunstable, N.H.—TALCOTT, Hartford, Conn.—YEMANS, Tolland, Conn.—Wanted parentage of Thomas DEWEY, *b.* England, before 1615—of John FRENCH, *Sr.* *b.* England, about 1612—and of John TARBOX, *d.* May 26, 1674.
- 1051** W. P. **Applegate**, Branch Hill, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in APPLEGATE ancestry of Norfolk, England—also in APPLEGATE, Hants., before 1635—PERRINE, French refugee Huguenots to New Jersey—†PATRICK, Gravesend, Long Island, 1650—†WIGGINS, New England, 1740—†LINDSAY, Kentucky, 1788—EMERY, New Jersey, 1750—Wanted ancestry of Henry APPLEGATE, *b.* N.J., 1729—of Ebenezer Applegate, *md.* Mary JOULEY, 1743—of Thomas Applegate, Norfolk, England, 1630, migrated to Mass, 1634.
- 1052** William Boxer **Mayne**, Swindon, Wilts., England.
- 1053** S. Philip **Unwin**, Hall Royd, Shipley, Yorks., England.
- 1054** Rev. H. J. Dukinfield **Astley**, M.A., Litt.D., etc., East Rudham Vicarage, King's Lynn, England, is interested in any Norfolk and Suffolk families—also in ASTLEY, Norfolk, Warws., Cheshire; Wem, Salop, 18th cent.—BRETT, any—SEYMOUR, any—DUKINFIELD, Cheshire—DANIELL, any.
- 1055** Major Terence J. B. **Dunne**, Toutley Hall, Wokingham, Berks., England.
- 1056** Dr. Paul **Eisermann**, Rechtsanwalt, Berlin, S.W. 29, Gneisenaustrasse 91, Deutschland.
- 1057** J. Bolam **Johnson**, 12, Granby Road, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in BAILES, and BOLAM Northumb. and Co. Durham—BENNETT, Wilts.—CARSE, Northumb. before 1730—DAVISON, Northumb. before 1720—DUNN, Northumb. and South of Scotland—JOHNSON, Cambs.—MAUGHAN, Northumb. and Co. Durham—†MEDLEY, Yorks.—MUNDAY and MUSSILL, Wilts.—PEARSON, Yorks.—PROCTOR, Co. Durham—†TAYLOR, Yorks. and neighbourhood—Wanted marriage of Thomas BENNETT and Sarah — about 1782, Wilts. or neighbourhood—also information about Gustavus HORNWELL, of Calcutta, 1800.
- 1058** Walter C. L. **Floyd**, 13, Miles Road, Clifton, Bristol, England, is interested in FLOYD, Salop and U.S.A.—and wants ancestry of John Floyd, Captain-Lieutenant 1st Dragoon Guards, (who *d.* Germany, 1759) and of Stainbank Floyd, a partisan of Prince Charles Edward (who *d.* 1782)—also information about a brother of these two, who went to America.
- 1059** Walter **Barrow**, 13, Ampton Road, Birmingham, England, is interested in BARROW and WAITHMAN, North Lancs.—HARRISON, DODGSON, and ELLWOOD, Kendal and district—KING, Kenton, near Newcastle-on-Tyne—BREWSTER, Beccles—PURDOM, Cumberland, all 17th and 18th cents.—Wanted information of parentage of Julius PALMER, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, burnt at the stake at Newbury in Marian persecutions, (see Foxe's "Book of Martyrs").
- 1060** Joseph F. **Turtle**, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, is interested in †TURTLE, Co. Antrim, before 1750—†HAYDOCK, Lancs. before 1700—†BELL, Co. Down, 18th cent. and before.
- 1061** Miss Clara Eugenia **Ball**, Hanover, New Jersey, U.S.A., is interested in BALL, any, Wilts.—and wants information about her ancestor, William BALL, of Wilts., whose six sons went to New England between 1630-40.
- 1062** Miss Emma Elliott **Johnstone**, 855, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., is interested in †JOHNSTON, 1734—†ALSTON, 1710—†ELLIOTT, 1697—†GODFREY, 1685—†WOODWARD, 1680—†SMITH, 1680—†MOORE, 1700—†YEAMANS, 1675—RUTLEDGE, 1735, all in Carolina, U.S.A., at date mentioned—also BARNWELL, Ireland and America—and wants parents of Archibald JOHNSTON, *md.* Esther ALSTON; had a brother, Andrew, both *d.* Carolina, 1763—also parents of Thomas SMITH, Exeter, England?; Landgrave and Governor of Carolina, 1693; also name of his first wife—and parents of James MOORE, Governor of Carolina, 1700; *md.* Margaret, daughter Sir John YEAMANS.
- 1063** Mrs. Wykeham **Leigh-Pemberton**, Abbots Leigh, Wivelsfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex, England, is interested in all Pembertons, especially PEMBERTON, Pemberton Manor and Hall, and Halsnaed Manor, Lancs.—GRAHAM of Tamrawer, Stirlingshire—NOBLE, Bristol and Leckhamptstead, Berks.—wanted father's name of John PEMBERTON, of Billinge, kinsman of Pemberton family of Halsnaed Manor, Lancs., *md.* Anne SEPHTON, widow of Thomas BISPHAM, of Bispham, in 1713.



- 1064** Miss Lillian Adelaide **Norton**, 1949, Biltmore Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in NORTON, Herts. and Yorks., before 1640—WILLIAMS, New England, 17th cent.—HILLIARD, New Hampshire, 18th cent.—LOOK, Mass., 17th cent.—MARSHALL, Mass. and New Hampshire, 17th and 18th cents.—WATERHOUSE (WATROUS), New England—WARD, New England, 17th and 18th cents.—BUTLER, MOORE, both Mass., 18th cent.—Wanted ancestry of Jane MONTGOMERY, of Londonderry, Ireland, who eloped with and *md.* Stephen RICHARDSON, about 1729, and went to America (Gloucester, Mass.), October, 1738.
- 1065** C. H. Arthur **Finster**, Kaiserlicher Konsularbeamter a. D., Oberleutnant d. R., Düsseldorf-Obercassel, Deutschland.
- 1066** Walter H. L. **Shadwell**, Trewollack, Bodmin, Cornwall, England, is interested in any family of Northolt, Middlesex.
- 1067** Maurice E. **Wingfield**, Cranleigh House, Addlestone, Surrey, England, is interested in †MUXLOE, Leics.—†GARENCIERES, 18th cent.—†COX, 18th cent.—†WALES, Lincs.
- 1068** George S. S. **Strode**, Newnham Park, Plympton, S. Devon, England, is interested in most families in four western counties of England—also in STRODE—HILL, Salop—LOWE, Worcs.—LEAR—CHOLWICH.
- 1069** Edward Maurice **Greenway**, Greenway, near Honiton, Devon, England, is interested in WALWYN—TYLNEY—GREENWAY—COXHED—WHORWOOD—HORWOOD—WHITAKER—also wants to know if the Gryphon or Griffin on a shield has a Royal or Saxon origin.
- 1070** Fitzherbert **Bullen**, Victoria, B.C., is interested in BULLEN, Norfolk and Dorset.
- 1071** Martin **Bloxsom**, Hazelwood, Crumpsall Green, Manchester, England, is interested in DARCY, Leics., 15th cent.—DEAN, Towcester, 18th cent.—HARRIS, Leics., 16th cent.—PALMER, Coventry, 1620-1670—PLAYER, Leics., 1640-1670—ROSE, Marylebone, Middlesex, 1800—SAWBIDGE, Dean of Ferns, Ireland, 1728—SHELDON, London, 1708—SYSEN, Leics., 15th cent.—Information wanted about the Rectors of several Leicestershire parishes between 1679 and 1717, who bore the name of SAWBRIDGE.
- 1072** Rev. A. W. **Stote**, Holy Trinity Vicarage, Trowbridge, Wilts., England, is interested in STOTE, Breamore, Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hants., 1500-1750; and Newcastle-on-Tyne, before 1550—BLANDY, Berks. before 1550—Wanted origin of Thomas STOTE of Breamore, Hants., living 1542—also connection between Richard and John STOTE, of Lyndhurst, Hants., living 1580 and 1640 respectively—also traces of George Stote in Jamaica before 1774.
- 1073** Charles **Hofman**, 16, Grosvenor Street, London, W.
- 1074** C. Walton **Rippon**, The Brewery, St. Helens, Lancs., England, is interested in RIPPON, WALTON, and HODGSON, all Co. Durham, before 1750.
- 1075** Mrs. Natalie R. **Fernald**, 217, West Utica Street, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A., is interested in SKINNER—MERCER, before 1786—CHANDLER, Kent, England, before 1714—STORM, New Jersey, before 1829—MANSON, before 1800—WORCESTER, Maine, U.S.A., before 1741—HARVEY, New Hampshire, U.S.A., before 1742—CROSS, Mass., U.S.A., before 1780—COEYMANS, before 1814—BERDON, BERDAN, before 1825—Wanted to know the heirs of Robert MERCER, who left New York City, 1786-7, for England, and who held a great many leaseholds in New York.
- 1076** Franklin Cogswell **Prindle**, U.S. Navy (Rear-Admiral, retired), author of PRINDLE genealogy, c/o Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in PRINGLE, near Edinburgh, 16th cent.—KNIBLOE, near Edinburgh, 17th cent.—DESBOROUGH, DISBURROW, before 1655—Wanted birthplace and ancestry of Rev. Ebenezer KNIBLOE, baptized, Old Church, Edinburgh, October, 1729; migrated to America, about 1746; *md.* New Haven, Conn., 1758, Betty PRINDLE; *d.* 1785—birthplace and parentage of William PRINGLE (PRINDLE), *b.* near Edinburgh?; migrated to America (ran away, tradition) before 1653; *md.* New Haven, Conn., 1655, Mary DESBOROUGH (DISBURROW), *d.* 1690; progenitor of Prindle family in America—also information of ancestry or descendants of John PRINGLE (PRINDLE), an "after planter," Milford, Conn., 1645; supposed to be of Scotch descent.
- 1077** Mrs. Henrietta Potter **James**, Bonaparte House, 260, South Ninth Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in POTTER, James P., and wife, who lived Coventry, 1796—THORROCK—MOORE—INSKEEP—VIGORS—\*CARDWELL—wanted English information about John, Richard, Cheslyn James, and Samuel, four sons of — POTTER, who settled in America about 1790.
- 1078** Miss **Hill**, The Ashes, Hothfield, Ashford, Kent.



- 1079** W. J. W. **Easterbrook**, Winchester House, London, E.C., is interested in EASTERBROOK—WERREY—ENNOR—AVERY—WINGET.
- 1080** Major R. G. S. **Moriarty**, The Royal Irish Regt., c/o Messrs. Cox and Co., 16, Charing Cross, London, S.W., is interested in MORIARTY—and wants information about John and Martin HINTON, Captains in R.N., 1790—and about FERRITER of Dumerlin Dingle.
- 1081** Walter E. R. **Crofts**, 2, Granville Road, North Finchley, London, N., is interested in CROFTS, CROFTES—\*JORDAN, 1700-1900.
- 1082** Frederic **De Hochepied-Larpent**, 36, Crystal Palace Park, Sydenham, London, S.E., is interested in PAYZANT—PORTE LAROQUE—PIOTER—LAROQUE—REEVES—CRACROFT—OMMANNEY—LARPENT—SARGENT—DAUBUZ, originally D'AUBOIS—FREMEAUX.
- 1083** Lorenz M. **Rheude**, München, Zieblandstrasse 1, Deutschland.
- 1084** Francis W. **Pixley**, Conservative Club, St. James's Street, London, S.W., is interested in PIXLEY, any—and wants marriage certificate of William and Dorothy PIXLEY, 1697 or earlier; William and Elizabeth Pixley, 1758; and Thomas and Mary Pixley, 1722.
- 1085** Horace **Frere**, Darenth House, Bath Road, Slough, England, is interested in BLOMERFIELD, Fersfield—KEENE, Barbados, before 1676—STONE, Suffolk—WALLIS, Fersfield—BRITTON, Elvedon, Suffolk, before 1691—wanted marriage of Edmund WALLIS, of Fersfield, Norfolk, with Bridget BLOMEFIELD, about 1580, and names of their children—marriage of ——— STONE with Bridget WALLIS of Fersfield, Norfolk, about 1590, and names of their children—marriage of Anne STONE, daughter of Roger S., of Eye, Suffolk, to Thomas Frere, before 1654.
- 1086** A. T. **Butler**, 26, Ulleswater Road, Southgate, Middlesex, England, is interested in history of families residing in neighbourhood of Bromsgrove, Worcs., before 1760—and in SPILSBURY, any.
- 1087** C. Holmes **Denham**, 67, Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in Irish Presbyterians in rebellion of 1798—also in ANYAN, Dublin, 1700—DENHAM, Ireland, 17th cent.—HOLMES, Donegal—Information wanted about ——— DENHAM, doctor, held command in army in Ireland, 1649—about James Denham who *md.* Eliza MARTIN and had a son, Joseph, about 1727; the son *md.* Eliza TODD.
- 1088** Dr. George L. **Parmele**, 36, Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
- 1089** John C. **Smock**, Trenton, N.J., U.S.A., is interested in †SMOCK, Huguenot refugee family, Canterbury, 17th cent.
- 1090** George William **Lemcke**, 711, East Bailey Street, Wichita, Kansas, U.S.A.
- 1091** Georg **Conrad**, Amtsgerichtsrat, Berlin, N.W., 87, Wullenweberstrasse 6, Deutschland.
- 1092** Basil **Oxenden**, 10, Wilbraham Place, London, S.W., requires information about antecedents of Charles GODFREY, 1648-1714, *md.* Arabella CHURCHILL—of William HARVEY, whose daughter, Elizabeth, *md.* Heneage, Earl of NOTTINGHAM—of Anna FETTYPLACE, who *md.* Sir Edmund DUNCH, Kt.—of Alice BARTON, who *md.* Edward OXENDEN, of Dene, Kent, early 16th cent.
- 1093** Thurstan **Matthews**, 26, John Dalton Street, Manchester, England, is interested in FISHER, Drury Lane and Ireland—GOSLING, West Midlands—JACKSON, 17th cent.—MATTHEWS, Welsh border—NICKLIN.
- 1094** T. Ashley **Crook**, Balliol College, Oxford, England, is interested in CROOK—ECROYD, before 1650—FLEETWOOD, before 1750—TIPPING, Dockber, Sawley, about 1680—Wanted information about parentage of Sarah FLEETWOOD, *md.* Preston, Lancs., 1745, R. LIVESAY.
- 1095** Edward Guy Dru **Drury**, M.D., Grahamstown, Cape Colony, South Africa, is interested in DRURY, Rougham, Fincham, and Elsworth.
- 1096** Sir Thomas H. C. **Troubridge**, Baronet, 66, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, London, W., is interested in TROBRIDGE, Trobridge, Devon—DAVIS, Richmond, Surrey—SQUINCH—PRINSEP—and wants parentage and birth date of Andrew TROUBRIDGE, living Westminster, 1701; children baptized St. Margaret's, Westminster.
- 1097** Major George H. **Lawrence**, Merlwood, Eastbourne, England, is interested in LAWRENCE, LAWRENCE, LAURENCE—and wants descendants of three brothers, Adam, Richard and John LAWRENCE, of Co. Londonderry, who migrated to America about 1775—also of LAWRENCE family of Magherafelt, Co. Londonderry.



- 1098** Rev. Herbert H. **Flower**, Pittodrie House, Castle Esplanade, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in FLOWER, Potterne, and Chetterne, Wilts.—ERSKINE, all branches.
- 1099** Miss **Williamson**, 2, Park Avenue, Dover, England, is interested in families of Royal descent, especially Plantagenet—also in CHARNOCK, before 1700—HARRISON, Ripon—TRITTON, Hythe—LISTER, Coverham Abbey, Yorks.—HINDE, Co. Durham—SALVIN, Newbiggin—STAVELEY, before 1690—wanted marriage certificate of Charles HARRISON and Mary ESTCOURT, *md.* about 1735.
- 1100** Edward Judson **Brockett**, author, East Orange, N.J., U.S.A., is interested in BROCKETT, 1600-1680—also wants parentage of John BROCKETT, who went from England to Boston, 1637, and became one of the founders of New Haven Colony, U.S.A.
- 1101** Albert Rogers **Crandall**, Ph.D., Milton College, Milton, Wis., U.S.A., is interested in CRANDALL, in Great Britain before 1640; since then of America—WELLS—SAUNDERS, in England before 1635.
- 1102** Albert H. **Lamson**, (Secretary Piscataqua Pioneers, Portsmouth, N.H.), Elkins, N.H., U.S.A., is interested in DAM—LAMSON—and wants information about John DAM, possibly of Dam's Crofts; of Dover, N.H., U.S.A., combination, 1640.
- 1103** Henry F. **Berry**, 51, Waterloo Road, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in ALLEY, Bucks. and Devon, before 1700—BERRY, Somerset or Dorset before 1710.
- 1104** S. S. **de Knevett**, (professional), 121/3, Birkbeck Buildings, Holborn, London, W.C., is interested in all KNYVET references—KNEVETT (various spellings), Ealing, Middlesex, before 1708—also wants information about Jonathan KNEVETT, whose children were baptized St. Mary's, Ealing, from 1709; he paid first parish rates in 1708.
- 1105** Miss Jessie A. **Smith**, c/o The Union of London and Smith's Bank, Argyll Place, London, W., is interested in AGNEAU, France, before 1782—AGNEW, Antrim, before 1782—SMITH, Belgrave, before 1800—THOMSON, Corkerhill, Renfrewshire, before 1750—wanted marriage of John AGNEW, and Anne STAVELEY, Co. Antrim, 1762-1780—also marriage of ——— LASCELLES, and Mrs. STAVELEY, about 1630.
- 1106** William **Elkins-Green**, 3, Grange Terrace, Sunderland, England, is interested in ELKINS—GREEN—HAYNES.
- 1107** O. R. A. **von Saldern**, Brallentin in Pommern, Deutschland, interessiert sich für VON SALDERN (SALDER, SALLERN, ZALDER).
- 1108** W. Roberts **Crow**, Camelot, Park Hill Road, Wallington, Surrey, England, is interested in CROWE (CROW), East Bilney, Norfolk and elsewhere—ROBERTS, ? Preston, Lancs., 18th cent.—MERRITT, London and Gloucs.—HOLBROOK—LEVER, Lancs. (? Cheadle)—HIGGINS, Higginsbrook, Trim, Co. Meath, 18th cent.—BATTERSBY, Dublin, 18th cent.—GARMAN, 19th cent.—LOCK, London and Maidenhead, 19th cent.—MORGAN, Tredegar and Grays Thurrock, 18th cent.—LEARMONTH (? LAMONT), Scottish Lowlands—SUCKLING, East Anglia, 1700-1900—ENSOR, 18th cent.—ACHESON, (AITCHISON), any, especially Donegal, Fermanagh, Scotland, and America—BLAKE, Padnoller, Somerset 1600-1800—GOMIDE, Brazil—wanted parentage and birthplace of William Harmer CROWE, *b.* 1746, and William C., *d.* 1765; both of Felbrigg, Norfolk—also descendants of Colonel Basil HAMILTON, Baldoon, Kirkcudbright, *d.* 1743.
- 1109** J. P. **Emslie**, 50, Kestrel Avenue, Herne Hill, London, S.E., is interested in EMSLIE, EMSLEY ELMSLIE, ELMSLEY, Aberdeen, 1697-1820—information wanted about William EMSLIE, of Aberdeen, who, before 1781, came to London with a friend, John REED; William EMSLIE *md.* Frances COO ? and *d.* Hoxton, 1818, buried St. Michael's, Shoreditch.
- 1110** Albert E. **Rhodes**, 6, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in AVERILL, ELDREDGE, EMMONS, and FLETCHER, all Maine, U.S.A.—PECK, Boston, Mass.—RHODES and SHACKLEY, Maine, U.S.A.—wanted ancestry of Thomas BOOTHBY, migrated "Magwater," Ireland to America, 1720—of Rev. William EDDY, Cranbrook, Kent, 1597—of Thomas FRY, *b.* 1632, father of Deputy Governor FRY, of Rhode Island, U.S.A.—of Thomas PRENCE, Governor Plymouth Colony, 1634; *b.* Glos., 1600—of Rev. Joseph HULL, *b.* 1594, Somerset; rector Northleigh, Devon, 1621—of John RICHMOND, *b.* 1594; migrated from Ashton Keynes, Wilts., to America, about 1635—of William WARNER, Boxted, Essex; his daughter, Abigail, *md.* Thomas WELLS, Colchester, Essex, 1630; went to America, 1637—of Thomas WELLS, baptized 11 December, 1605, Colchester, Essex; settled Ipswich, Mass., U.S.A.



- 1111** Lieut.-Colonel A. C. **Painter**, R.E., St. Mary's Barracks, Chatham, England, is interested in PAINTER, Glos., before 1700—CHARLTON, Boughton Monchelsea, East Sutton and Boxley, Kent—TURNER, connecting link between Salop and Dublin families—PURSER, Moreston, Pembrokeshire, before 1800—NICHOLS (or NICHOLAS), Glos., before 1630—MUSTOE, Glos., before 1703—COWLEY, Glos., before 1750—CLARKE, Yorks. and London, before 1800—WILLIAMS, near Pembroke, before 1800—FERRIER (or FERRIOR), Pearston, Pembrokeshire. Wanted ancestry, descendants, and arms of Admiral Sir Edward SPRAGGE, temp. Charles II. —also parentage of John Alden CLARKE, London, banker, *d.* 1833.
- 1112** John Hoblyn **Mann**, 41, Grange Road, Ealing, London, W., is interested in MANN, Devon, Dorset, Glos., before 1784—also wants marriages of John MANN, Ilsington, Devon, to Elizabeth —, about 1660; of Peter Mann, Ilsington, Devon, to Richaard —, about 1713; of William Mann, Bickington, Devon, to Susanna ROWELL, about 1780; and of Joseph Mann, Bickington, Devon, to Mary Ann LETHBRIDGE, about 1812.
- 1113** James Montgomery **Rice**, Peoria, Ill., U.S.A., wants information about Thomas RICE and wife, Mary, probably from Bristol, England, to Va. about 1685—about Thomas Rice, of North Carolina, about 1770—of David, William, Shadrach, and Mirajah, sons of William RICE, who *d.* 1733, Hanover Co., Va.—also of John MONTGOMERY, and wife, Margaret, perhaps son of Major John M., near Lifford, Ireland, came to Delaware, 1722—and of John Montgomery, Augusta Co., Va., 1740, *md.* Esther HOUSTON.
- 1114** William A. **Otis**, 175, Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in OTIS, OATES, OATTES—and wants information about descendants of Thomas OATTES, Glastonbury, supposed to have migrated to Ireland about 1600, later to America.
- 1115** W. Mosby **Williams**, LL.M., Columbian Bldg., Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in WALTER, WALTERS, any—SHANKS and LOVE, in Md., U.S.A., before 1800—WILLIAMS, Frederick Co., Va., before 1827—GRUBBS—REVELL, Md. and Va., before 1830—SAFFELL, any—SMOOT, JOHN, and LEACH, U.S.A.—also wants ancestors of Noah WILLIAMS, who served in War of 1812 (between America and Great Britain), from Frederick Co., Va., where he *d.* 1827; he left a widow Harriet (née SHANKS), and three children also (at Zanesville, Ohio), a brother, George, and two sisters, Elizabeth and Sarah A. Williams—also ancestors of John WALTER, and wife, Ann; he *d.* 1760 is St. Mary's Co., Md., leaving children, William (eldest), Rebecca, Richard, Lawrence, and James (youngest); said Richard is traditionally supposed to have been in the Navy, and James in American Revolution; William's descendants are known to the inquirer.
- 1116** Max A. **Weiszker**, Referendar und Oberleutnant der Landwehr a. D., Langebrück bei Dresden, Sachsen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für BEISZGER, PEISZKER, PITZKER, vor 1650—WEISZKER—WISKER.
- 1117** Sir Anthony A. **Weldon**, Bart., D.S.O., Kilmorony, Athy, Co. Kildare, Ireland, is interested in WELDON, Ralimerry and Kilmorony, 1600-1907; †WELDON, Northumberland, 1066-1700; Staffs., before 1700; Kent, Berks., before 1700—†RYDER, RIDER, Cheshire, any date—†BAMBRICK or BAMBRIDGE, Apeley, Cumberland, any date—also wants any information about ? Thomas WELDON of Weldon, Staffs.?, possibly Northants. or Northumberland, whose four sons, (1), Walter, M.P. for Athy, 1613, *md.* Jane, daughter of John RYDER, Bishop of Killaloe; (2), William, *md.* ? Jane, daughter of John BOLTON, Great Fenton, Staffs.; (3), Robert, *md.* 1616, St. Mary-le-Strand, London, Katherine BAMBRIDGE (BAINBRIDGE or BAMBRICK), Apeley?, Cumberland; (4), Thomas, *md.* Anne, daughter of — BLOOD, Dunbryn, Co. Meath. They settled in Ireland towards the end of 16th cent.
- 1118** John **Kelsall**, The Cottage, East Sheen, London, S.W., is interested in KELSALL, Tarvin, Cheadle, and West Cheshire generally—SEDDON, Prestolee and S. Lancs.
- 1119** Miss R. R. **McGilchrist-Gilchrist**, 4, Queen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, is interested in BANNA-TYNE of Kames, Kerrylamont, and Kellie; Bute and Renfrewshire until extinction—BOYLE of Ballochmartin, Bute, until extinction—CLAY of Bridgehouses, Hallamshire, until 1720—DUFF of Torrysoul, Drummuir, Baid, Ardrone, Drumbalge, Clunybeg, Muldavit, etc.—FEARN, Pitcullen, Tarlogie, etc., Ross-shire, Scotland, and London—HANDS, Proctors of Lichfield Cathedral, before 1680—LAUDER of The Bass, before 1550—MCGILCHRIST (GILCHRIST), Loch Lomond, Lennox, Renfrew, Bute, Iona, Scotland generally—MIDDLETON, Scotland—STRACHAN, (Scotch), Kincardineshire, Aberdeen, Forfar, Banff, London, Exeter etc.—STRATTON, Kincardineshire.



- 1120** Jas. **Clegg**, 115, The Crescent, Rochdale, Lancs., England.
- 1121** Rev. Lawrence Buckley **Thomas**, D.D., St. George's Rectory, Nevis, British West Indies, is interested in early Maryland, U.S.A., families—also in THOMAS—BUCKLEY, New York, possibly from Lancs.—CHEW—HUTCHINS, of Md., before 1700—LAWRENCE, St. Albans, Herts.—McCOBB, Me., U.S.A., and Aberdeen, Scotland—RUTLAND—SCUDAMORE, Kentchurch, Hereford, before 1600—SNOWDEN, Md., and Wales—also wants any engraved portraits of CHEW family—any engraved portraits (even newspaper cuts), and Coats of Arms of THOMAS family—two guineas reward for proof of ancestry of Philip THOMAS, who *d.* Maryland, 1675; he owned two houses in Bristol, England, and was a merchant there until 1651, when he migrated; he is said to have *md.* Sarah HARRISON, before 1645, and had issue Philip, Sarah and Elizabeth at time of migration—also wants information about Sir Rhys AP THOMAS, K.G., *d.* 1525—and any additions or corrections to the "THOMAS Book," New York, 1896.
- 1122** Frederick U. **Walford**, (professional) 62, Chancery Lane, London, W.C., is interested in WALFORD, Essex, 1700-1800—GREELE, East Anglia, before 1650—NEWLIN, Ireland, 1620-70.
- 1123** S. S. **McDowall**, Freugh, Herne Hill, London, S.E., is interested in COBB, Kent—COLTMAN, London or Leicester—MERRIFIELD, Dorset, Hants., or London—wanted ancestry of William COBB, Margate, of whom the earliest authentic record is M/L, 16 January, 1720—ancestry of George COLTMAN, Controller of Stamp Duties, Holborn, London; *d.* June, 1770—also of Thomas MERRIFIELD, Master's Clerk Exchequer, *b.* Christchurch, Hants., April, 1733—and of McDOWALL families, Irish.
- 1124** Albert **Brooking**, 52, Osborne Road, Southsea, Hants., England, is interested in †BROOKING, Devon, Cornwall, Co. Cork—†EDWARDS, Devon, Cornwall—†ROWE, Devon—†SMITH, Laxfield, Suffolk—†TRIMBLE and †THOMAS, Cornwall—Wanted paternal grandfather and grandmother of †Sir Horace JONES, Kt., P.R.I.B.A., *d.* about 1887.
- 1125** Vernét E. **Cleveland**, (professional), 154, Vermont Street, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
- 1126** Mrs. Elizabeth **Mathews-Richardson**, 43, St. James Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- 1127** James A. **Ferguson**, Duluth, Minn., U.S.A., is interested in FERGUSON, Auchentiber, Stewarton, Scotland—WILLIS, Newcastle-on-Tyne—GILL, Penna., U.S.A.—Wanted information about and ancestry of John WILLIS, who, with wife, two daughters, and son left Newcastle-on-Tyne about 1827, for New Brunswick, Canada—also antecedents of William Van Ransaler GILL, left Penna. about middle last cent.
- 1128** Hon. Elroy M. **Avery**, Ph.D., LL.D., 2831, Woodhill Road, S.E., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in the AVERY family in England—and wants ancestry of Christopher AVERY, supposed to have *md.* Margery STEVENS at Ipplepen, Devon, about 26 August, 1616; he migrated to America (Mass.) accompanied by his son James, between 1630 and 1642.
- 1129** Paul **Poesch**, Heilstätten Beelitz i/ Mark, Verwaltungs Gebäude, Deutschland.
- 1130** Rev. George Israel **Browne**, M.A., 319, West Chestnut Street, Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A.
- 1131** Robert O. **Bascom**, Fort Edward, New York, U.S.A.
- 1132** Dr. jur Dr. phil. **Eichhorst**, Berlin, Steglitzerstrasse 51, Deutschland.
- 1133** Dr. William Evelyn St. Lawrence **Finny**, J.P., Mayor of Kingston-upon-Thames, Tamesa, Kingston Hill, Surrey, England, is interested in FINNY, Ireland—LESLIE, Co. Monaghan, Ireland—MATURIN, Irish Huguenots—TENCH, Co. Wexford—CLIFFE, Bellevue, Co. Wexford, Ireland—HIGGINSON, North of Ireland—WARNER, Balsham, Cambridge—TURVEY, Walcote, Worcs., and Ireland—MOORE, Eglantine and Bowley, Ireland (sister *md.* Lord ANNESLEY)—COTTER, South of Ireland.
- 1134** Edmond Fernand **de Werpe**, Secrétaire, Agence Consulaire de France, Sunderland, England, is interested in DE WERPE, Saxony, Brunswick, Schaumberg-Lippe, Prussia—DE LIBOUTTON, Belgium—DE DERVAL, Brittany, France—DE FRÉMERY, Nord France—BRASSEUR, Belgium.
- 1135** William Henry **Bailey**, Town Clerk's Office, Derby, England.
- 1136** Ralphe **Ogle**, Abshields, Longhorsley, R.S.O., Northumberland, England, is interested in OGLE family of Abshields Farm (near Morpeth), of which members of this family have been tenants for about three centuries.
- 1137** W. L. **May**, Sandford, Tasmania, is interested in MAY, Berks., before 1700—and wants information about and ancestors of Edward MAY, Drayton, Berks., *d.* 1740, and sealed his will with the leopard's head of the MAY family of Sussex.



- 1138** Mrs. Chas. A. **Bernau**, Pendeen, Bowes Road, Walton-on-Thames, England, is interested in TRIST, any—TRUNDLE, any especially Norfolk—STRACHAN, Plymouth, Exeter and Bristol—desires to exchange information with any members of the BENNION family in Great Britain or America, especially wishes to know name and ancestry of — BENNION, (said to have been buried with his wife at Wolstanton, Staffs.), the father of three sons (i) Owen, *b.* about 1790, *d.* 1874, *md.* about 1809 Ann BENNET; (ii) Samuel, *b.* about 1791, *d.* 1835, *md.* Louisa-Maria FAWCETT; (iii) Ralph, said to have *d. unmd.* in Radnorshire. Above-mentioned Owen B. had a son, Ralph, *b.* Doddlespool, Cheshire, 1828, baptized at Barthomley, Cheshire, *d.* 1889, buried at Much Marche, Gloucs., *md.* Sarah BOWEN, of Hereford, and had issue two sons and two daughters, both sons *md.* and had children, wanted their present address. Above-mentioned Samuel B. won a law-suit about land "tried at Chester Assizes about 1817-18-19," further particulars about this law-suit wanted—Thomas FAWCETT, *b.* 1751, '52 or '53, baptism wanted. He *md.* about 1770-1775, Elizabeth — (maiden name wanted), who was *b.* about 1755 or 1756. Their children were baptized at Richmond, Surrey, 1775 to 1788. FIVE GUINEAS REWARD offered for marriage of Thomas and Elizabeth, provided that it can be proved to refer to these two. Thomas had a sister, Martha, *b.* about 1764 or 1765. (TWO GUINEAS REWARD for baptisms of both a Thomas and an Elizabeth, provided they occur in the same register under years above mentioned and are children of the same parents). Martha *md.* 1783-1795, Henry HICKMAN, and settled at Colnbrook, Bucks. ONE GUINEA for their marriage. Their children lived at Colnbrook and Langley, Bucks. The last of the family (their son HENRY) *d. unmd.* at Colnbrook, 1870. Correspondence desired with anyone who knew him intimately.—James STRACHAN, son of James S. and of Elizabeth — (maiden name desired), was *b.* 1734. He *md.* on Oct. 15, 1761, Jane — (maiden name desired).—John ROBERTS, (ancestry wanted), and wife, Ann — (maiden name wanted), parents of John and Mary (both baptized St. Margaret's, King's Lynn, 27 June, 1792, John then two years old). John, sen., said to have *d.* before birth of Mary. What became of John, jun.? Mary was brought up by a friend (who?) of the parents. He left her £300. She *md.* 6 April, 1815, by licence, at St. Margaret's, King's Lynn, James TRUNDLE, and *d.* Ipswich, 1853, being buried at Swaffham.
- 1139** Captain H. A. L. **Hepper**, R.E., Beryl House, Wodehouse Road, Bombay, India, is interested in HEPPER.
- 1140** Miss Helen K. **Pumphrey**, Mayfield, Sunderland, England, is interested in 17th cent. Quaker families, and their ancestors—also in FEATHERSTONE, Featherstone, Northumb., 1700 and before—STANLEY, Worcs.—HALL, Broughton, Cumberland, 1660 and before—SOMERFORD, Somerford, Staffs., 1700 and before—PALMER, Bridgenorth, 1680 and before; also Coventry, 1554—PUMPHREY, any—RUSSELL, Warws., 1700 and before—SPARKES, Gloucester and Devon—WILSON, Westmorland, 1700 and before—PERRY and TRUSLADE, any—HARRIS, Warws.—PRYOR, any—information wanted about Richard STANLEY, *d.* Tardebigge, Worcs., 1588—also ancestors of Rowland WILSON, lived Great Strickland, Westmorland; Quaker in 1665.
- 1141** Cornelius **McKean**, 908, Park Street, Perry, Iowa, U.S.A.
- 1142** George **Ancestry**, (professional), Box 219, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., is interested in BEEBE, New London, Conn.—BETTS, Norwalk, Conn., and Newtown, Long Island, N.Y.—BRUSH, New York and Conn.—BUFFINGTON—CRESSY, CRISSEY—DEAN, Stamford, Conn., and New York—GREENMAN—KELLEY, KELLY, O'KELLEY, Cape Cod, Mass.—MACOR, MAKER—WELDEN, WHELDON—Wanted descendants, parentage, and maiden name of wife of Richard BERRY, of Yarmouth, Mass., 1650; wife, Alice; 11 children. Also descendants and parentage of William RUNDALL (RUNDLE), of Greenwich, Conn.
- 1143** Hans Gustav **von Levetzow**, Major a. D., Ostorf bei Schwerin i/Ul., Regentenstr. 12, Deutschland, interessiert sich für VON LEVETZOW.
- 1144** Henry **Nevill**, Caixa 176, Pernambuco, Brazil, S. America, is interested in NEVILL, especially East Grinstead, and Titchfield, Hants.—and wants news of Charles NEVILL, of Waverley, N.S.W.
- 1145** Josiah **Wood**, Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada, is interested in Josiah WOOD, Lebanon, Conn., 1767-1790—and wants information about ancestry and descendants of Thomas WOOD, Rowley, Mass., 1654—also in descendants of Betsy and Eunice, daughters of Josiah WOOD, of Lebanon, Conn.; Betsy *md.* Loring PARSONS, and they were of Montgomery Co., New York 1800; Eunice was of Norwich, Conn., 1802.



- 1146** James R. **Clark**, Maunie, White Co., Ill., U.S.A.
- 1147** Robert George **Maunsell**, 71, South Mall, Cork, Ireland, desires find marriage settlement and probate of will of Richard MAUNSELL, *md.* 5 August, 1535, Margaret, widow of William SAYRE, of Worsall, and second daughter of Sir Thomas FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling Castle, Yorks. He (Richard M.) *d.* 6 November, 1559, at Chicheley, Bucks.
- 1148** L. E. **Holden**, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in HOLDEN—STEARNS—BULKLEY—and allied families, America and England—also wishes to know identity of Anna, wife of Samuel HOLDEN, Groton and Stonham, Mass.—also identity of SALLY, wife of John STEARNS, Billricka, Mass., and Lovel, Maine—also to what branch of the English HOLDEN family did Richard and Justinian H. belong? They sailed from England, 1634, from Ipswich, on ship "Francis" (Capt. CUTTING). From what place in England did they come?
- 1149** Mrs. J. R. **Miller**, 4224, Spruce Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in CRESWELL, Maryland, before 1747—TINKEY (or TINKER), Washington Co., New York, 1760—also wants ancestors of James KING, *b.* Glasgow?, 1754—of George TELFORD, *b.* Scotland, 1728—of Samuel MCCARRELL, Co. Armagh, Ireland, whose son, Thomas, went to America, about 1760—of James STEVENSON, *b.* Ayrshire, Scotland, 1710—of Daniel SMITH, mariner, Argyllshire, Scotland; who was in New York, 1765—and of Anthony DE HOOGES, who arrived New York, 1641.
- 1150** D. G. **van Epen**, Director Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie en Heraldiek, 'S-Gravenhage, Adelheidstraat 188, The Hague, is interested in *all* Dutch families—*all* Huguenot refugee families.
- 1151** J. H. W. **Palthe Wesenhagen**, Bootenmakersstraat 86, Zaandam, Holland, is interested in WESENHAGEN, any, Harderwijk, Middelburg, Vilvorde—PALTHE, Elspeet, Gelderland, before 1670—BATHANS THORNHILL, any, Castle Kerin, Ireland.
- 1152** Joseph Cowie **Nichols**, Kuriheka, Maheno, Otago, New Zealand, is interested in NICHOLS, London, Essex or Cornwall, before 1765; U.S.A., after 1809—and wants place of birth, marriage, and burial of Samuel NICHOLS, *b.* 18 April, 1765; *md.* Ann PALMER, 26 August, 1795; *d.* London, 3 May, 1840—also information about issue of James NICHOLS, son of above, *b.* 12 December, 1809; went to America.
- 1153** Mrs. Edwin W. **Vosburgh**, 432, West Cedar Street, Kalamazoo, Mich., U.S.A., is interested in VAIL—GILDERSLEEVE, America, before 1700—VOSBURGH, New York, before 1700—RIGGS, America, before 1735—BREESE, Shrewsbury, England, 1735—CONKLING, Notts., Salem, Mass., 1640—MCCONNELL, Scotland and Ireland, before 1795—BRUSH, Southold, Long Island 1653-63—FERGUSON, Westchester Co., New York, before 1700—HOBART, Long Island, before 1682—Also wants ancestry and descendants of Thomas VAIL, Long Island, U.S.A., 1649—ancestry of Jeremiah HOBART (HUBBARD?), Jamaica, L.I., 1682—and any information about Rev. Samuel? BREESE, Shrewsbury, England, *md.* — SIDNEY, before 1712.
- 1154** Mrs. George Clinton **Purdue**, 1103, N. Topeka Avenue, Wichita, Kansas, U.S.A., is interested in GARWOOD—WOOLSEY—PERDUE—STOKES—INSKEEP—Wanted information about Thomas GARWOOD, of Acton, Suffolk, England,—of William Garwood, Stepney, Middlesex—and the PERDUE family of France.
- 1155** James Boyd **Gibson**, 4514, Gibson Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.
- 1156** Francis Beresford **Wright**, Wootton Court, Warwick, England.
- 1157** David Emory **Holman**, M.D., Attleboro', Mass., U.S.A., is interested in HOLMAN, any, Europe and America—especially in Solamon Holman, *b.* 1671-2, England or Wales—Thomas Holman, in Va., U.S.A., 1635—Hugh Holman, *b.* Southampton, England, 1702—William Holman, *b.* 1594, Northampton, England—Thomas Holman, Surrey Co., N.C., U.S.A.—David Holman, Clayville, New York, U.S.A.—George Holman, Indiana, *b.* 11 February, 1762, in Md., U.S.A.—also information about Alexander BALCOM, Banfield CAPRON, and George MOREY, all about 1630-40.
- 1158** James Knox **Blish**, Kewanee, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in BLISH, Devon, England, before 1637—BONAR, England, before 1700—LOTHROP, England, before 1637—HULL, England, before 1637—GILLETTE, Huguenot refugees—BLISH, any in America—RHODES, England, before 1640—wants information about ancestors of Abraham BLISH, Duxbury, Mass., U.S.A., supposed to be from Barnstaple, England—and about members of BONAR family who went to America and settled in N.J., and Pa., in 17th cent.



- 1159** Harry Kerby **Pott**, The Cedars, Sunninghill, Ascot, England, is interested in POTT, Cheshire and Derbyshire, and wants information about John POTT, a leatherdresser of Horsleydown, about 1620.
- 1160** Edwy G. **Clayton**, Glengariff, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey, England, is interested in Sussex, Bucks., Berks., Oxon., and Northants. families—also in ANSELL, any, especially Oxon., Berks., and Bucks.—BADCOCK and BLACKALL, any, especially Oxon. and Berks.—BLAKE, any, especially Essex, Surrey, and Kent—BOWER, any—BRADSHAW, any, especially Oxon.—BYRN (BYRNE), any, especially Essex, Surrey, and Kent—CLAYTON, any, especially Sussex Northants., and Bucks.—CONNELL, any—CORNISH, any, especially Essex, Kent, and Devon—ELLISTON, any—PENN, any—REDHEAD, any—TILBURY, any, especially Bucks., Herts., Middlesex, Essex, and Surrey—Wanted connection between Admiral BLAKE and Captain Robert Blake, of Westminster, 1780-90—and parentage and ancestry of Richard CLAYTON, Portreeve, of Chichester, 1741—Wanted parentage and ancestry of Henry ANSELL, of Watlington, Oxon, *b.* 1761—Wanted connection between John BRADSHAW, President of the High Court, 1649, and Edward B., *b.* 1613, Windrush, Glos., buried 1684, Kelmescott, Oxon.
- 1161** Elijah F. **Woodman**, Jr., Carlinville, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in ancestry of Edward WOODMAN, Corsham or Malmesbury, Wilts., migrated to Newbury, Mass., 1635—wishes for Coat of Arms of WOODMAN family in Surrey—to hear from all Woodmans in U.S.A.—to know the origin of Woodman family.
- 1162** Leon Brooks **Bacon**, B.A., LL.B., member New York Historical Society, 41, Windermere Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in genealogy of descendants of Michael BACON, Dedham, Mass., New England—and wants information about ancestry, date and place (Suffolk, about 1579), of birth of this Michael B., who lived in Dublin, Ireland, 1639, and settled in Dedham, Mass., 1640—also name and date and place of birth of his father.
- 1163** Joseph George **Cupples**, Monmouth Court and Carlton Path, Brookline, Massachusetts, U.S.A., is interested in CUPPLES, any, especially England, Scotland, Ulster, West Indies, North Carolina, and Virginia, early.
- 1164** Charles Sumner **Pierce**, 97, Lincoln Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., is interested in PIERCE, Royalston, Mass., 1740-1850—†STEVENS, Wilson, New York, before 1816—\*LEAVENS, Roxbury, Mass., settled 1632—†GRAY, Campbeltown, Scotland, 1790-1832—\*SIBLEY, Royalston, Mass., about 1785—Wanted information about Adam STEVENS, Dutchess Co., New York; *md.* Polly CROSSMAN, 25 April, 1757; he *d.* 1819, at Wilson, New York.
- 1165** Miss M. E. **Briscoe**, Neach Hill, Shifnal, England, is interested in BRISCOE, and wants particulars of ancestry of William Briscoe, described in 1740 as of Apley Castle, Wellington, Salop, Gent.—also particulars of ancestry of Benjamin Briscoe, Surgeon, Stourbridge, who *md.* 1724, at which date he was "aged 24, or thereabouts."
- 1166** William W. **Wight**, 1020, Wells Building, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A., is interested in WIGHT—and wants information about origin and parentage of Thomas WIGHT, in Mass. in 1635.
- 1167** Miss Emma J. **Foster**, Carmel, Putnam Co., New York, U.S.A.
- 1168** Miss Catharine **Caryl**, (until May, 1909, at 5804, Rosalie Court, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., afterwards at:—) Groton, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in YOUNG, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, before 1700—CARYL, CARRILL, CARRELL, London, and America, before 1700—CAREL, France—DAKIN, Liverpool, before 1800—KIP, KYPE, Holland—DE MARNEIL, Holland or France, before 1600—DE FOREST, Leyden, Holland, and France, before 1626—Wanted lists of descendants of following members of CARRILL family:—Thomas, of Ochechote, *d.* 1546—Robert, George and Thomas, *b.* before 1623, sons of Sir John C., and Jane READ—William *d.* Warnham 1656—Thomas, chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1623—John, William, and Raffé, sons of John C., of Tangle, and Letitia—John, *b.* 1615, and Simon, *b.* 1619, sons of Simon C., of Tangle, and Elizabeth—Malbon, of Chatteris, *md.* Sarah HART, 1681—Kingsborough and Philip, brothers, of Thorpe—Rev. Joseph, nonconformist—Paul, Wapping, Middlesex, *md.* at St. Dunstan—and any other London Caryls—also ancestry and descendants of Nathaniel CARYL (CARRILL, CARRELL), born about 1638, and of Benjamin C., *md.* at Trinity the Less, 7 June, 1626—also information of ancestry of any CARYL before 1500, and information about any member of the family who left England for America before 1700—also ancestry of Thomas DAKIN, *d.* Liverpool, about 1796 and record of his marriage at "Hope Chapel," (where?), about 1763, with Elizabeth MIDDLETON, "aunt to Bishop Middleton of Calcutta"—also ancestry of said Elizabeth Middleton or of Bishop Middleton.



- 1169** Miss Fanny Pomeroy **Brown**, 10, Library Place, Danbury, Conn., U.S.A.
- 1170** Major-General Henry Leslie **Grove**, 62, West Cromwell Road, London, S.W., is interested in GROVE, and especially in the connection between Jon GROVE also Barbara G., who went from Hendon, Middlesex, and settled at Cahirduggan, Co. Cork, Ireland, 1603, and the Grove family of Donegal and English families of GROVE.
- 1171** Isaac Hull **Platt**, M.D., Runnemede, Wallingford, Penna., U.S.A., is interested in HULL, England, about 1599—WHEELER, WHELER, Kent, 1598—FULLER, England, 1611—CLARKE, England, 1599 (Mate of the "Mayflower")—NICHOLS, England, 1595—PLATT, England, about 1550—WARNER—LAURENCE, England, about 1550—and wants information about Richard PLATT, who went to Mass., about 1637—and about Richard HULL, who went to Mass., about 1635—also about Anne WARD who *md.* Caleb NICHOLS; their daughter, Sarah, *md.* Moses WHEELER, about middle 17th cent. and went to Mass.
- 1172** Fred O. **Hopkins**, 39, City Councillors Street, Montreal, Canada, is interested in BEAUMONT, Essex—BRUSH, Cornwall—BUSBY, Essex, Middlesex—GUMLEY, Cheshire, Middlesex—HOPKINS, Essex, Gloucs., Middlesex, Pembrokeshire, Salop, Staffs., Somerset, Warws., and Ulster—MANSON, Scotland—PRIOR, Essex, Middlesex—SMITH, Lancs., before 1814—TILLEY, Flintshire—WOOD, Middlesex, Worcs., and Warws.—WORRALL, Cheshire, Middlesex.
- 1173** Miss Anna Virginia **Dickinson**, 100, Greenwood Avenue, Trenton, N.J., U.S.A., is interested in DICKINSON, any—STANDLEY, (STANLEY), England, America, before 1750—†WOOD, and COCK, England, previous to migration to America, 1680—FLAGG, New Jersey, before 1748—PACKER, New Jersey, before 1775—VAN DEN BERGH, New Jersey, before 1750—Wanted parentage of brothers, Jonathan, *b.* 1785, and Samuel, DICKINSON, *b.* probably Mass., U.S.A.; Jonathan *md.* Abigail Cox, 1822, in New Jersey; Samuel *md.* and settled in Alabama, 1820; descendants of Samuel wanted.
- 1174** Mrs. William Gerry **Slade**, 332, W. 87th Street, N.Y. City, U.S.A., is interested in *Descendants* of armigerous families who emigrated to America, also in John SLADE, Bridport, England—Thomas HARDY, Ipswich, Mass.—John HYDE, England, 1561—marriage of Katherine POLE—Nicholas STREET, Henry BODWELL, Edward CLARK, and John GAGE, all of Mass.—William THORP, Conn.—Margaret NORMAN, Little Halsted, England.
- 1175** William A. **Eardeley**, M.A., (occasionally does work professionally), P.O. Box 91, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., has complete abstracts of several early volumes of wills at Poughkeepsie, N.Y., (1750-1800); White Plains, (1786-1800); New York; Fairfield, Conn., (1660-1750); and Stamford, Conn., (1728-1800)—also complete copies of many Church Records in Conn. and New York, as well as of many cemeteries—interested in all families of Bedford, N.Y., Greenwich and Stamford, Conn., and New Fairfield, Conn.—†APPLEBY (APPLEBIE)—CHASE, CHACE, especially Aquila C., Newbury, Mass., 1646; John C., Providence, R.I., 1715; Richard C., Md., 1730; Thomas C., Hampton, N.H., 1648; William C., Yarmouth, Mass., 1639—†EARDELEY, YARDLEY, Staffs. and America—FOUNTAIN, FONTAINE, FONTEYN—HOLMES, HOLMS, HOMES—†MALTBIE, MALTBY, Leeds, Yorks., and N.Y.—MILLS—HUSTED, HEUSTED, HEUSTIS, HUESTEAD, HUESTIS, HUSTIS, HUGHSTEAD—PERRY, PERRIE, PEARY—SCOFIELD—DE PEW, DE PUE, DUPUY, New York State—FARR—FERRIS—FINCH—†GILCHRIST—HOLLEY, HOLLY—†JAUDAIN, JORDAN, JOURDAIN—LEACH, LEECH—LEADS, LEEDS—LOUNSBERRY, LOUNSBURY, LOWNSBOROUGH—MOSIER, New York State—PURDIE, PURDY—†SILKMAN—SOUTHARD, SOUTHWARD—TILLENOR, TILSENER—VAIL, VALE, VEAL—WANSER, WANZER—WICKSON, WIXON, WIXSON—WILDMAN, WILEMAN—WINTAN, WINTON—DE MILL, DE MILT—HOBBIE, HOBBY—PELLS, PELTS—JUNE—WATERBURY, WATERBERRY—CLARK, Bedford, Westchester Co., N.Y.—CLOCK, New York and Conn.—CLOSE, and DELAVAN, Conn. and New York—HONEYWELL—KNAPP—MEAD, MEED, MEET—MILLER, New York and Conn.—NEWMAN—PUGSLEY—QUINTARD—REYNOLDS—SHOVE—SLADE—SLAUSON, SLAWSON—WEBB, Conn.—WESCOAT, WESTCOTT, Conn. and New York—GRIFFEN, GRIFFIN—ORSOR, etc., family originated in America with AERT Willemzen, then became successively AERTZEN; ARTSE; ARSER; ORSER; ORSOR—Wanted ancestry of Rev. William APPLEBY, (wife, Jane HICKS), Armagh, Ireland, to St. Davids, Wales—also ancestry of John EARDELEY and wife, ? Grace, (née TILLENOR), of Staffs.; their son, Daniel, *b.* 1813, *md.* Sophia APPLEBY; he went from St. Davids, Wales, to New York—also interested in Francis BAKER, Yarmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.
- 1176** Rev. W. R. Westropp **Roberts**, F.T.C.D., Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in all Co. Cork families.



- 1177** Fred G. **McKean**, 1220, N.H. Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in MACIAN—MACDONALD—CAREY—McKEON—O'MEALY—and wants to know if Christopher CAREY of Dublin ?, Ireland, (a literary man, *b.* 1721, and father of Matthew C., of Phila., U.S.A.), was related to the Careys of Bristol, England, 1572, 1611, 1685, etc.; and, if so, are the Bristol Careys related to the CAREW family of England and Ireland, 1518, 1557, etc.—also is anything known of ancestors of Michael McKEON, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, tanner, *d.* 1791; and were they related to the MAC IAN—MAC DONALDS of Ardnamurchan or Glencoe, Scotland—also wishes for information about ancestors of Michael O'MEALY, believed to have been in Bombay Cavalry, (H.E.I.C.S.), about 1835—Contributor is the compiler (1906) of "McKean Historical Notes," being Quotations from Historical and other Records relating chiefly to MAC IAN—MAC DONALDS, (and particularly those of Ardnamurchan and Glencoe), many calling themselves McCAIN, McCANE, McEAN, MACIAN, McIAN, McKEAN, MACKANE, McKANE, McKEEN, etc. (with illustrations, genealogical charts, maps, tartan, signatures, portraits, glossary, music, arms, crests, etc., cloth, 250 pp.), of which he has copies for exchange or otherwise to Societies, Libraries, or particularly interested individuals.
- 1178** Stanley **Lane-Poole**, M.A., Litt.D., Dunganstown Castle, Wicklow, Ireland, is interested in POOLE, Poole Hall, Hundred of Wirral, Cheshire—LANE, Ryelands, Hereford—HAYDEN, Kilmc Oliver, Co. Kilkenny—HUNT, Jerpoint, Kilkenny—HUSSEY, Mulhussey, Co. Meath, and Donore, Co. Kildare—KIRKPATRICK, Co. Antrim, and Closeburn, Scotland—WILSON, Skerries, Co. Antrim—CHESNEY, Packolet, Co. Down.
- 1179** Leonard **Bölsche**, Oberstleutnant z. D., Berlin W. 15, Janisarstrasse 9 iii, Deutschland.
- 1180** Edmund Walsh **Kelly**, 19, Beresford Street, Waterford, Ireland, is interested in South-East of Ireland families—also in DOWER—HART—KELLY—LANE—WALSH.
- 1181** Edward K. **Elliott**, 193, Narborough Road, Leicester, England.
- 1182** Alfred A. **Bethune-Baker**, F.S.A., 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, is interested in ARMITAGE—BAKER—BEST, Midland counties—BEATON—BETHUNE—MOULD, Midland counties, before 1650—PRATT, Scotch Lowlands, 18th cent.—RICHARDSON, Scotch Lowlands—wants ancestry of Jasper MOULD, Warws., about 1620—and of John BETHUNE, *b.* Highlands about 1775.
- 1183** Mrs. Alice L. **Mostyn**, 6, Prince of Wales Terrace, Bray, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.
- 1184** Dr. jur. R. **Béringuier**, Berlin W. 62, Nettelbeck-Strasse 21, Deutschland.
- 1185** S. Waldo **Forbes**, Bristol, Conn., U.S.A.
- 1186** Charles E. **Dusenberry**, Troy, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in †DUSENBERRY, Long Island, N.Y., 1700-1730—and wants name of wife of Moses DUSENBERRY (who was son of Moses D. and Elizabeth MUDGE), *md.* about 1720.
- 1187** Tenison **Groves**, Record Agent, 33, Mount Merrion Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, Ireland.
- 1188** Mrs. Sitgreaves **Adams**, 13, Colville Houses, London, W.
- 1189** Herbert Maxwell **Wood**, B.A., 5, The Grove, Sunderland, England, is interested in members of Durham and Northumberland families whose names occur in parish registers, etc., in other counties—also in BUCKLEY, London—READE, Shipton, W. Oxon.—SANDERS, Bridgend, Glamorgan—MAXWELL, Cambs. and Northants.—DAGNIA, Durham and Northumb.—ALEXANDER, Bath and London—SHERARD—WOOD, Whitby, Yorks.—information wanted about John BUCKLEY, and wife Christian, *md.* before 1796; had an only child, Mary Anne, *b.* 1796; living at High Street, Shadwell, London, until 1813.
- 1190** Frank **Bruen**, 218, Main Street, Bristol, Conn., U.S.A., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Obadiah BRUEN, 1606-1681, with notes on the family, 1230 to its extinction at Bruen-Stapleford—also wants surname of Margaret, third wife of John BRUEN, *b.* 1560; *d.* 1625; of Bruen-Stapleford, near Tarvin, England—and of Sarah, wife of Obadiah BRUEN, 1606-1681, (son of above John B.); also date on which he sailed for America (1639-1640).
- 1191** Mrs. Harry Castell **Damant**, Lammas, East Cowes, I. of Wight, England, is interested in DAMANT, Suffolk, 1490; Eye district to 1900—CHESNEY, Cos. Tyrone and Antrim, Ireland, 1641—HAYDEN, Cos. Tipperary, Kilkenny, and Waterford, Ireland, 1571—CASTELL, Raveningham and Norwich, after 1680.



- 1192** Mrs. H. P. **Gibbons**, St. Brelade's, Winchester Road, Walton-on-Thames, England, is interested in the family of Richard **ROFFEY**, of Reigate and Kennington, whose youngest daughter, Emma, *md.* on 15 June, 1835, at St. Mark's, Kennington, John **GIBBONS**, of West Green Lodge, Tottenham, a widower; wanted the name of first wife of John **GIBBONS**, and present address of his descendants by her—wanted information about the parentage and marriages of Thomas James **WATSON**, Principal of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Gloucester Place, 1d Kent Road, London, in 1843—and of John **WHITE**, architect, who was of 1, Devonshire Place North, New Road, Regent's Park, in 1843, and of Westbourne Green, Harrow Road, Paddington, in 1848; the father of Arthur **WHITE**, of H.M. Customs, London, *b.* 1809.
- 1193** Mrs. Lucius M. **Boltwood**, 65, Morris Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A., is interested in the families of the following individuals all living in America:—Robert **BOLTWOOD**, 1648—Robert **FENTON**, 1688—Robert **HASKINS**, 1729—Samuel **HINCKLEY**, 1635—Thomas **MAKEPEACE**, 1637—Thomas **NOBLE**, 1653—Thomas **SHEPARD**, 1632—John **WEBSTER**, 1635—George **WEEKS**, 1635—Samuel **WRIGHT**, 1638—Wanted ancestry of Emmanuel **WILLIAMS**, Taunton, Mass., *md.* 10 June, 1703, Abigail, daughter of William and Abigail (**TISDAIL**) **MAKEPEACE**, Freetown, Mass.
- 1194** Othomar **von Götze**, Kgl. Sächs. Oberleutnant, Dresden N. 15, Deutschland, interessiert sich für die Grafen u. Herren **VON GÖTZE(N)**, auch für **VON HÜNECKE**, 1650-1750—**VON BEYM**, 1800—**VON BROESIGKE**, 1600-1700—**VON NECKER**, vor 1500—**VON OTTERSTEDT**, 1400-1500.
- 1195** John Lincoln **Dickey**, 225, East Madison Avenue, Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.
- 1196** B. F. **Johnson**, Box 24, Richmond, Va., U.S.A., desires information about the **JOHNSON** family of Scotland.
- 1197** Ludwig Freiherr **von Nordeck zur Rabenau**, Kammerjunker, Schloss Buseck, Hessen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für alt-hessische Adels Familien und deren Wappenkunde—auch für **HULDENBERGHE VAN DER BORCH**, in und aus Brüges (Niederlande)—**GROTH VON GROOTE** (**DE GROOTH**)—**VON WELSER**, in Schwaben.
- 1198** Edward E. **Cornwall**, 1239, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., is interested in **CORNWALL**, **CORNWELL**, Essex, Herts., Middlesex, before 1633—**WEST**, Salisbury, before 1633—**STOCKING**, **STOCKEN**, any before 1633—also wants information about William **CORNWALL**, who went to New England, about 1633 possibly from Herts., Essex or Middlesex—and about Francis **WEST**, who went to New England from Salisbury, about 1633.
- 1199** Charles S. **Smith**, (professional), 92, Ashley Street, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in **SMITH**—**STONE**—**HOOKE**R—**NEWTON**—and desires information about the following persons:—George **SMITH**, New Haven, 1639—John and William **STONE**, Guilford, Conn.—Rev. Thomas **HOOKE**R, Hartford, Conn.—Rev. Roger **NEWTON**, and John **SMITH**, Milford, Conn.
- 1200** Gustav **von Schnehen**, Kgl. Preuss. Rittmeister a. D., Kützkow bei Pritzerbe, Provinz Brandenburg, Preussen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für Uradel Niedersachsens, in Sonderheit für die eigene Familie, **VON SCHNEHEN**—**RIEME VON DER ALLERBURG** (ausgestorben)—**VON TUNE** (ausgestorben)—**VOM HAGEN** (Wappen:—zwei Angelhaken)—**VON ESPLINGERODE** (ausgestorben).
- 1201** Mrs. **Bazely**, the Ladies' Athenæum Club, 31, Dover Street, London, is interested in the families of **BAZELY BOOTHBY**, and **CORSE-SCOTT** of Synton.—**BAZELY**:—Information wanted as to where this family (formerly spelt Baseleye) came from previous to their settlement in Dover; the first authentic record of their existence in that town is to be found in 1574 in the parish registers of St. Mary's, Dover. Their pedigree subsequent to that date is recorded at the Herald's College.—**BOOTHBY**:—Wanted the link connecting the Lincolnshire Boothbys, *i.e.*, the de Bobis, de Bothebys, whose history is written by Bishop Sanderson 1632, one time Rector of Boothby Pagnell, with those Boothbys settled at Marchington, Staffordshire, from whom the present Baronet is descended. It appears there was a Thomas Botheby, lord of Botheby Welton, Lincolnshire, in 1386, as well as a Thomas Botheby at Marchington, Staffordshire, who held land there in 1388 which also was held by a Thomas Botheby in 1558.—**CORSE-SCOTT** of Synton:—Information wanted as to the ancestry of the Coreses of Carmyle, Lanarkshire, whose descendant John Corse of Bughrig, Berwickshire, a cadet of the family, married 18th March, 1800, Catherine Scott, heiress of Alexander Scott of Synton, and assumed the name and arms of Scott of Synton, in addition to his own in consequence of the settlement made by his wife's grandfather John Scott of Synton.



- 1202** Charles Kilborn **Williams**, Sioux City, Iowa, U.S.A., is interested in †WARHAM, Dorset, Devon, and Hants., before 1630—\*WARHAM, Conn., 1635—STALHAM, Norfolk, before 1630—DAVISON, Antigua, St. Kitts, and Long Island, N.Y., before 1755—LANGTON and BEDELL, emigrants to America before 1645—DENTON, York, before 1640—MATHER and HOULT, Lancaster, before 1640—Wanted parentage of Rev. John WARHAM, Oxonian, emigrant 1630; incumbent of Silverton? or Witheridge, Devon; was he related to Archbishop Warham?
- 1203** Adelbert D. **Houston**, 28, E. 28th Street, New York City, U.S.A., is interested in HUSTON, HOUSTON, and EATON, France, Holland, Scotland, Ireland, and America.
- 1204** Miss Sarah Fiske **Lee**, New Ipswich, New Hampshire, U.S.A., is interested in LEE—WESTWOOD—and wants parentage of John LEE, *b.* 1620, Essex, England—also wife of William WESTWOOD, *b.* 1606, Essex, England; in America, 1632, and whether he was related to John Lee.
- 1205** Frederic Penfield **Goodsell**, 137, Converse Avenue, Meriden, Conn., U.S.A.
- 1206** George **Lewis**, Camden, Cavendish Avenue, Church End, Finchley, London, N., is interested in WEDGEBOURGH, WEDGEBOROUGH.
- 1207** W. B. **Leach**, Brooklands, Riverhead, Kent, England, is interested in LEACH, South West England, before 1700—SNOAD, Kent, before 1700—wanted parentage of John LEACH, *d.* 16 February, 1628, buried at Odcombe—also father of William SNODE, buried at Brenzett, 1761.
- 1208** J. W. **Phillips**, Tower Hill, Haverfordwest, Wales, is interested in all Pembrokeshire families—especially in PHILLIPS, Pembrokeshire, before 1650—SMITH, Jeffreyston, Pembrokeshire—also in WILSON, Isle of Man—MARTIN, Bristol and Va.—PHELPS, Wilts.
- 1209** Mrs. G. W. **Van Zandt**, 938, West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
- 1210** D. C. Lloyd **Owen**, 41, Newhall Street, Birmingham, England, is interested in genealogies of families in Montgomeryshire, Monmouthshire, and Cardiganshire.
- 1211** R. Murdoch **Lawrance**, 71, Bon-Accord Street, Aberdeen, Scotland, is interested in †BRODIE (BRODY), North of Scotland, 1580-1743—†LAWRANCE (LAWRENCE), Aberdeenshire, before 1690—†MURDOCH (MURDO), Aberdeenshire, before 1750.
- 1212** Rev. Arthur James **Hook**, 16, Lambrook Street, Glastonbury, Somerset, England.
- 1213** John L. **Myres**, The University, Liverpool, England.
- 1214** Samuel Forrest **Pottinger**, Hyattsville, Md., U.S.A.
- 1215** William Fitzhale **Abbot**, 38, William Street, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
- 1216** Miss Mary E. **Cardwill**, (professional), 318, East Fifth Street, New Albany, Ind., U.S.A., is interested in MONTGOMERY, BORLAND, and MACNEIL, New York, and Ireland—BOCHER, Penna., U.S.A.—DAVIES, Delaware—CARDWELL, England—DANIEL, Penna.—PAUL—LANIER—WISE—and wants wife's name of William MONTGOMERY, Orange Co., New York, (Ulster Co.), perhaps New York City at time of revolution.
- 1217** Mrs. M. C. Murray **Hyde**, 127, East 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in Colonial families of New Jersey, U.S.A., especially in CRAWFORD, COOPER, GORDON, MURRAY, PATERSON, all of Monmouth, N.J.—also wants to know from which branch of CRAWFORD family (Ayrshire, Scotland) did John C. come; he settled in N.J., U.S.A., 1673.
- 1218** Mrs. Edward McClure **Peters**, 520, East 21st Street, Flatbush, New York, U.S.A., is interested in PEETERS, England, before 1659—BRADLEY, London and East Riding, Yorks., before 1662—CUMMINGS, England, before 1635—DYER, England, before 1684—McCLURE, McCLINTOCK, HUNTER, KENNEDY, and MOREHEAD, all North of Ireland, before 1719—WEIR, North of Ireland, before 1765—also wants ancestry of Andrew PEETERS, *b.* 1634-1636; was in Boston, U.S.A., 1659—and of Daniel BRADLEY, Rowley, Mass., 1662.
- 1219** Lieut. Col. John **Pilkington**, F.S.A., Sandown Lane, near Liverpool, England, (author of "History of the Pilkington Family, and branches, 1066-1600"; third edition shortly), is interested in PILKINGTON and branches, Lancs.—also wants ancestry of Oliver PILKINGTON ("son of Oliver"), of Aintree, *b.* about 1653; *md.* and buried Sefton, Lancs.—also of George P., of Dublin, sometime Comptroller of Post Office; *b.* about 1760, *d.* 1805; said to have run away from home and destroyed clue to parentage.



- 1220** Rev. John **Cornell**, Cornell Farm, Newport, R.I., U.S.A., is interested in CORNELL, any—and wants information about Thomas CORNELL, of Essex, who went to Boston, Mass., about 1638; *md.* Rebecca BRIGGS; children, Thomas, Richard, John, Samuel, Joshua, Sarah, Rebecca, Elizabeth and Mary.
- 1221** William B. **Parmelee**, North 48th Avenue, near Wabansia Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in PARMELEE, PERMERLY, PIMARLY, any, everywhere—ROYCE, Claremont, New Hampshire, before 1782—also the following families of Conn., U.S.A.:—†STEVENS, before 1800—†KELSEY, before 1750—†WARD and †FRENCH, before 1700—†LEETE, before 1770—†SOUTHWORTH, before 1775—also †BUTTON, and †HARRIS, ? Conn., before 1700—†BEBEE, and †ASH, ? Conn., before 1689—†TOMLIN, ? Conn., before 1700—†WAY, ? Conn., before 1750—†CROCKER, ? Conn., before 1770—also wants ancestry of Thomas JONES, ensign American Revolution, and Hannah GARDNER, his wife, whose father came from Wales—of William HOLT, *b.* 1609-11—also William NEAL, *b.* Conn., 1767; was in Oneida Co., New York, 1799, and in Tallmadge, Ohio, 1808; *he d.* 1845.
- 1222** William Weed **van Baun**, 1404, Spruce Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in BLYDEN, Sandy Point, St. Kitts, B.W.I., before 1725—ELLIS, New York City, and Sheffield, England, before 1800—FAIRWEATHER, Norwalk, Conn., before 1800—VAN BAUN, St. Eustatius, Dutch W.I., and Tortola, B.W.I., before 1800—WEED, Stamford, Conn., and Northants., England, before 1630—also wants information about John BLYDEN and his wife Mary, of Sandy Point, St. Kitts, B.W.I., before 1725—about William ELLIS and his wife, Mary WILKINSON and their families; *md.* 1760 in Sheffield, went to New York, 1770—also about Sarah FAIRWEATHER and her family; she *md.* Ebenezer WEED, 25 December, 1769, Norwalk, Conn.—also about Thomas (William) VAN BAUN and his family; he *md.* Catharine, daughter of Peter Zeagers BLYDEN and Elizabeth WARNER; *b.* St. Eustatius, Dutch W.I., 1775—also about Jonas WEED, of Stanwick, Northants., and his family; he settled in Mass., in 1630.
- 1223** Mrs. Rosa M. **Gilbert-Cunningham**, 23, Hudson Street, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.
- 1224** Pierson Worrall **Banning**, c/o Banning and Banning, Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
- 1225** Frederick **Raimes**, Hartburn Lodge, Stockton-on-Tees, England, is interested in BOLAM, Northumb., Wheldrake, Yorks., and Acaster Malbis, Yorks.—RAYMES, REYMES, any locality—WELTON, WELDON, Northumb., Yorks., 16th cent.—also wants information about Simon WELDON, vicar of Wheldrake, Yorks., 1514-1537—also about George RAYMES, Wheldrake, Yorks., 1545.
- 1226** Mrs. Lewis B. **Brown**, c/o Mr. Giles Potter, 723, Elm Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in GODDARD—PACKER—BOONE—WRIGHT—HUBBARD—WHITAKER—CARSON—ANDERSON—ALVORD—HILLS—also wants information about John CARSON, first settler of Francestown, New Hampshire—parents of Abigail PACKER, of Groton, Conn.—and parents of William GODDARD, Newport, Rhode Island, before 1780.
- 1227** O. P. **Clinton**, Waukesha, Wis., U.S.A., is interested in CLINTON—and wants information about ancestors of Shubael and Lawrence CLINTON, before about 1700.
- 1228** Thomas M. **Blagg**, F.S.A., Newark-upon-Trent, England, is interested in South Notts. families—also in BLAGG, any—HERRING, Notts., Lincs., or Glos.—WOWIN, any.
- 1229** Dr. Justin E. **Emerson**, 128, Henry Street, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., is interested in EMERSON, any, especially of Haverhill, Mass.—WEBSTER, Ipswich, Mass.—DAY, Haverhill, Mass.—HAWKINS, Farmington, Conn.—also wants information about ancestry of Michael EMERSON, Haverhill, Mass., 1655—information about Thomas WEBSTER, Ipswich, Mass., 1640—Hannah DAY, Haverhill, Mass., 1699—Anthony HAWKINS, Farmington, Conn., 1645.
- 1230** Charles Tallmadge **Conover**, 203, New York Building, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., is interested in CONOVER—VAN COUWENHOVEN, before 1630—TALLMADGE—also in the following persons:—Andrew BAIRD, Middletown, N.J., *d.* 1806—Nicholas BAKER, Conn., *d.* 1632—Richard HARRISON, *d.* Branford, Conn., 1653—Edward FRISBIE, New Haven, Conn., 1645—Benjamin FENN, Dorchester, 1637—John BROWN, Plymouth, 1636—Thankful PENNEY, Fredericksburg, N.Y., 1782—John HAUGHTON, Conn., 1774—Ellen MOLLATTE, Montgomery Co., N.Y., 1775—and desires information of ancestry of Mary HILTON, *b.* Albany, N.Y., 3 July, 1753; *md.* Samuel TALLMADGE, at Kinderhook, N.Y., *d.* Charleston, Montgomery Co., N.Y., 28 April, 1825.



- 1231** William J. Chadwick **Bartle**, 30, Nelson Street, Willington Quay-on-Tyne, England, is interested in CHADWICK—and wants marriage and burial of William CHADWICK, *b.* 1673; *d.* ? 1748, who was brother of Sir Andrew Chadwick.
- 1232** Civil Engineer C. W. **Parks**, U.S. Navy, U.S. Naval Station, Honolulu, is interested in BAKER, Mass., 1630-1660—BOSTON, Mass., 1630-1700—MARTIN, Mass., 1630-1660—PEDERICK, Mass., 1630-1700—WAGET, Mass., 1630-1700—also wants parentage and information of Richard PARKS, and his wife, Mary, in Cambridge, 1678; Sherborn, 1686; Concord, Mass., 1711.
- 1233** Miss R. R. **Cox**, 208, Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey, England, is interested in COX—RANYARD—and FITCHEW.
- 1234** Charles A. F. **Radcliffe**, Tigh Kilchuiman, Fort Augustus, Scotland, is interested in PICKFORD, Macclesfield, Ashton-under-Lyne—LISTER, Burwall Park, Louth, Lincs.
- 1235** Miss Lucy H. **Southall**, Parkfields, near Ross, Herefordshire, England, is interested in PRICHARD, PICARD, 1500-1700.
- 1236** Mrs. Boswell **Tucker**, 51, Belsize Park Gardens, London, N.W., is interested in TUCKER, Throwleigh, Devon, before 1560—BAKER, York, before 1750—BAILDON, BAYLDON, Royston and Earls Heaton, Yorks., before 1590—LEES, Friarmere, Saddleworth, Yorks., before 1600—LINTHWAITE, LYNTHWAYTE, Saddleworth and Linthwaite, near Huddersfield, Yorks., about or before 1600.
- 1237** Walter S. **Booth**, Boonville, Oneida Co., New York, U.S.A.
- 1238** John Calvin **Crane**, West Millbury, Mass., U.S.A.
- 1239** Rev. Thomas **Gogarty**, C.C., Termonfeckin, Drogheda, Ireland, is interested in BRABAZON—PLUNKET, TAAFE, and DOWDALL, Louth and Meath.
- 1240** Rev. Oswald J. **Reichel**, A la Ronde House, Lymptstone, R.S.O., Devon, England.
- 1241** J. A. **Teit**, Spences Bridge, British Columbia.
- 1242** Prof. Samuel C. **Derby**, 15th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in DARBY, DERBY, South of England, especially Devon, Dorset, Middlesex, Kent, Somerset, before 1680—also wants information about Christopher DARBY, *d.* 1639, buried at Shipton, his ancestry and descendants, who were emigrants to North America.
- 1243** Joseph **Foster**, Pay Director (Rear-Admiral), U.S. Navy Retired, Portsmouth, N.H., U.S.A., is interested in †COUES, Parish of St. Peter's, Jersey, before 1735—†CARNE and †WILLS, of "Endelha," before 1686—†DENT, Maddox Street, Hanover Square, (parish of St. George's), London, before 1737—also wants ancestry of "Peter Cow" (COUES), St. Peter's, Jersey, 1735—of George CARNE and Ursula WILLS, *md.* at "Endelha," 29 December, 1686—and of Captain Digby DENT, R.N., of St. George's, Hanover Square, London, (son of Robert D.), *d.* 1737; he *md.* Ursula, daughter of George and Ursula CARNE, 20 June, 1704, perhaps at Plympton or Plymouth, England.
- 1244** George F. **Shedd**, 91, Walnut Street, Nashua, N.H., U.S.A., is interested in SHED, England or Wales—and wants information about ?Daniel SHED, Braintree, Mass., 1642, supposed to have come from Lincs., Devon or Essex, England.
- 1245** Alexander M. **Munro**, Town House, Aberdeen, Scotland.
- 1246** S. V. **Coote**, Burley Manor, Ringwood, England, is interested in COOTE, Norfolk and Ireland—STANLEY—PARRY—\*VAVASOUR—\*TAYLOR, Lancs., and Lincoln—wanted parents and grandparents of John RIGBY, of Atherton, Lancs.; *b.* 1720; *d.* 1793.
- 1247** W. E. R. **Gurney**, Stoke St. Gregory, Taunton, England, is interested in GURNEY, Kendall and Devon—†LANGTON, Slough, Bucks., 18th cent.—†VINING and †MAYO, Somerset and Wilts—†PHILLIPS, London, 18th cent.
- 1248** Major John Clarkson Ogilvie **Mack**, Headquarters, Eastern Ontario Command, Kingston, Canada, is interested in Scottish arms before commencement of Lyon Register—also in ATTHILL, Norfolk—BEGBIE and BICKERTON, Scotland, especially Fife—BLENNERHASSETT, Co. Kerry—CLARKSON—IRELAND, Scotland, especially Fife—LOMBE, Norfolk—LOVELACE, England and Boston, U.S.A., before 1800—MACK—SCOTT, Halbeath, Fife; Rockhill Lodge and Penge Place, Kent—also wants information about Ruth LOVELACE, Boston, U.S.A., who came to England and *md.* John SCOTT, of Halbeath, about 1790.



- 1249** Daniel Quimby **Woodruff**, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., U.S.A., wants ancestors of Thomas BARNARD, at Salisbury, Mass., in 1640; *b.* about 1612—of Captain (and "Mr.") Thomas BRADBURY, 1634 at York, Me., 1640 at Salisbury, Mass.—ancestors, and information before 1800, of Eunice CRANE, *b.* 14 September, 1778, at Hardwick, Mass.—ancestors of John CURTIS, first settler, Farmington, Conn.—ancestors, and information before 1687, of Mary CUTTING, early settler, Newbury, Mass.; *md.* Nicholas NOYES, father of Rev. Nicholas NOYES, Salem—ancestors, and descendants to 1775, in N.H., U.S.A., of Edward FRENCH, Salisbury, Mass., in 1640—ancestors of Andrew GREELEY, Salisbury, Mass., in 1640; *b.* about 1620—ancestors of Daniel LADD, Salisbury, Mass., and Haverhill, in 1640; went to America in ship "Mary and John," of London, 1633—ancestry before 1800 of Hannah MILLER, *b.* 26 September, 1782, at Rehoboth, Mass.; *md.* Lot P. WOODRUFF—ancestry before 1675 of Joseph MOYCE, Salisbury, Mass., in 1640—ancestry of Thomas NEWELL, first settled Hartford and Farmington, Conn., before 1643; said to have come from Herts., England; he *md.* "Rebeckah" OLMSTEAD—information before 1687 of Nicholas NOYES; *md.* Mary CUTTING, Newbury—ancestors of John PERKINS, Ipswich, Mass., before 1631; went to America in ship "Lyon" with Roger WILLIAMS in 1631; *b.* about 1590—ancestors of John PIKE, before 1635; went from Langford, England, in ship "James," to Newbury, Mass., in 1635—ancestors of Robert PORTER, Farmington, Conn., 1640 or 1644—information about Thomas SCOTT, *b.* England, 1744; of Conn., U.S.A.; 6 or 8 years old when kidnapped and brought to America—ancestry before 1688 of Thomas SLEEPER, Hampton and Salisbury, Mass.—ancestors of John STEVENS, Salisbury, Mass., in 1640; *b.* about 1611; Serg. of Salisbury—ancestors of Henry TRUE, at Salisbury, 1657; Salem, Mass., before 1644—ancestors of Stephen WATKINS, *b.* 18 July, 1765, at Hardwick, Mass., probably removed to Wendell; his father was Darius W., of Hardwick—information about Samuel WINSLEY or WINSLOW, 1638 or 1640 at Salisbury, Mass., one of the 12 who obtained the grant "to begin a plantation at Merrimack in 1638" (Merrimack later called Salisbury)—ancestors of Matthew WOODRUFF, 1640 or 1643 at Farmington, Conn.—ancestry before 1687 of — CUTTING, Amesbury, Mass.—information about Rebecca OLMSTEAD, who went to Mass. 16 September, 1632, in ship "Lion," from London, England; she was a sister of Richard and John O., who came over with their uncle, James OLMSTEAD.
- 1250** Walter Hermann **von Mach**, Hauptmann a. D. Zoppot, Westpreussen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für Nachkommen Jakobi DE LUBLOWE, 1310 Dirschau's Castellán—BIRLEY, Manchester, Preston—BRIDGE, Harwich, 1791, later London, earlier Holland—†DEAN, connected with BRIDGE (see previous name) about 1788—VON DOMBROWSKI, Anton, *geb.* 1833, Ordensbruder, Detroit, U.S.A.—VON MACH, London about 1860-70—VON MACHOW—VON MACHOWSKI—VON SLUSZEWSKI—VON WESTERNHAGEN, Blackerode, Eichsfeld, Germany—†VON WINCKLER, Katharina, *md.* VON MACH, 1730-1790—and desires information about Sarah Eliza BRIDGE, (contributor's grandmother), 1791-1852, *md.* — BÖGEN, later — VON WESTERNHAGEN, and her family.
- 1251** Roland **St. Clair**, Auckland City, New Zealand.
- 1252** James M. A. **Wood**, 31, Beechgrove Avenue, Aberdeen, Scotland, is interested in WOOD, Scottish families—ANDERSON, Fraserburgh and adjoining parishes—also wants parentage of Rev. Alexander WOOD, *d.* 1710; was minister of Scottish parishes of Wamphray, Kirkin-tilloch and Cockpen successively.
- 1253** Captain J. C. **May**, Sunnyside, Earley, Berks., England, is interested in †MAY, Sussex—and wants information about Thomas MAY, *b.* Northamptonshire, 1643, *md.* Sarah BISACRE, daughter of Richard B., about 1683; *d.* 1721.
- 1254** Rev. J. **Leonard**, 23, Lydon Road, Clapham, London, S.W., is interested in MUSGRAVE, any—HUDSON, any—DANKS, Knaresborough—ACLAND, Devon—DAVIES, Lampeter—also wants information about Agnes MUSGRAVE, who wrote "Edmund of the Forest," 1797, and "Cicely, or the Rose of Raby," 1796.
- 1255** Major Frederick L. A. **Packman**, The Barracks, Kingston-on-Thames, England, is interested in ALDERSEY, London, Berks., and Bucks., about 1700—PACKMAN, Kent, Newington, Sittingbourne, about 1700—HAYDON, London, Berks. and Bucks., about 1700—also wants ancestors of Joseph ALDERSEY, who *md.* Ann, sister of Thomas SUFFIELD, of Evesham, Worcs.; living Chandos (or Shandos) Street, 1724-1730—also ancestors of John PACKMAN, *b.* 1745, of Newington, Kent; *md.* Ann KELSEY—ancestors of Daniel HAYDON, of Woburn, Bucks., about 1700.



- 1256** P. **Montfort**, c/o The Mercantile Bank of London, Ltd., King's House, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C.
- 1257** Rev. J. L. E. **Hooppell**, St. Peter's Vicarage, 10, Hoxton Square, London, N., is interested in London and Devon families—also in HOOPPELL, HOWPILL, etc., any—TOMBS, any—SUTTON and TURNER, London—DRAYCOTT, STOURTON, and VAVASOUR, North Staffs.—also wants descendants of Edmond TOMBS, baptized 1731 at St. Mary, Monmouth—and of William and Joan HOWPILL, *md.* about 1600 in London.
- 1258** Miss Emma Fleming **Williams**, 10, Black Friars, Chester, England.
- 1259** Lloyd **Christian**, Royal Bank House, Arran Quay, Dublin, Ireland.
- 1260** Mrs. Mary M. Gibney **Hurlin**, Antrim, N.H., U.S.A.
- 1261** Mrs. C. Louise Pratt **White**, Antrim, N.H., U.S.A.
- 1262** Miss Mary L. **Carpenter**, 140, Millville Avenue, Nangatuck, Conn., U.S.A., wants ancestry of David BURROUGHS, Windsor, Conn., who *d.* about 1747—and ancestry of William DRINKWATER, Ridgefield, Conn., *md.* 1728.
- 1263** W. R. **Bowman**, Waverly, Bremer Co., Iowa, U.S.A., is interested in BOWMAN—LOWRY—BLAIR—and EASTER—also desires information about Sir Stephen BOWMAN and his son, Robert Seymour B.—and wants ancestors of James LOWRY, of Billinagary, Ireland—and of Rev. Arthur BLAIR, Carrone, Ireland.
- 1264** T. J. Hamilton **Gorringe**, Birklands, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, London, N., is interested in GORRINGE, West and East Sussex—POUND and PENNINGTON, Sussex.
- 1265** George Farquhar Jones **King**, 43, Waterman Street, Providence, R.I., U.S.A., is interested in KING, Purleigh, Stow Maris, East and West Cannon, Cold Norton, Woodham Mortimer, all Essex, England, before 1700—also wants parentage and ancestry of George KING and wife, Joanna; they had seven children *b.* at Cold Norton, Essex, between January, 1600, and February, 1613. His will dated Woodham Mortymer, Essex, 14 October, 1625; proved 17 December, 1625, by son-in-law, William VASSALL, husband of Anne KING. Had brother, Christopher KYNGE, "Clerk" A.M., who had children Susan and James. George K.'s first wife was Margaret —.
- 1266** Edward Leodore **Smith**, 19, Garrison Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in BROWN—HICKMAN—HORTON—MORECOCK—WARREN—and desires information about Captain Nicholas MORECOCK and wife, Audry; she *md.* secondly, Thomas WHITTON, before 1635. Perhaps of Benenden, Kent.
- 1267** George T. **Fish** (professional), 9, Beckley Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
- 1268** J. Henry **Lea**, South Freeport, Me., U.S.A., is interested in DELAFIELD.
- 1269** Henry Mason **Bompas**, K.C., Temple, London, E.C., is interested in ALDERSEY—BOMPAS—GWINNETT—MASON—TOMKINS—and wants father of Joseph ALDERSEY of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, who *d.* 1764—also father of and any information about George BOMPAS, Breadon, Worcs.; *md.* 1758 Elizabeth BATCHELOR, Upton-on-Severn—also father, and relationship to Queen Henrietta Maria's Secretary, of Benjamin TOMKINS, Abingdon, 1660-1732.
- 1270** F. Arthur **Wadsworth**, 15, Weekday Cross, Nottingham, England, is interested in WADSWORTH—BAINBRIDGE, Notts.—and wants information about John WADSWORTH who *md.* Ann LOWSON, 1702, at Claypole, Lincs.—and about Rev. Francis BAINBRIDGE, Vicar of Stoke, Notts., 1718-1751.
- 1271** William Humble **Johnson**, Rath Lee, Sunday's Well, Cork, Ireland, is interested in BRITTAIN, Dublin and Cheshire—HUMBLE, Co. Durham—JOHNSON, Beverley, Yorks.—WRIGHT, Chester, 1750.
- 1272** T. Geo. H. **Green**, Lisnagar, Temple Gardens, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in Gloucestershire and Somerset families which settled in South of Ireland in 17th cent.—also in BOLES, BOWLES, Co. Cork—GREEN, Youghal, Co. Cork—WIDDENHAM, Cos. Cork and Limerick—HENNIS—†WATHEN, Stroud, and Kings Stanley, Glos., 18th cent.—NORFORD—CLARE, Dublin and Leixlip, Co. Kildare, 18th cent.—SPOTSWOOD and BENDER, Ireland—also wants reference to any Dorset family of BOLES whose members settled in Co. Cork before 1641—also parentage of Captain John HALL, 46th Foot; *md.* Miss DWYER, 1772; was M.P. Borough of Jamestown (Co. Leitrim), 1780—also parentage of Janet CHISHOLM, second wife of Alexander BAILLIE, of Dochfour (whose cousin she was); *d.* at Bath, 1799.



- 1273** Henry Waite **Bigelow**, 77, Linden Street, Allston, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in PUTNAM—BROWN—BIGELOW—WAITE—MATSON.
- 1274** Theodore **Maxwell**, M.D., 29, Woolwich Common, Kent, England, is interested in ORWELL, Ipswich, 18th cent.—TAPSON and FISHER, Stepney, 18th cent.—ASHBY, Hackney—and wants information about Richard ASHBY, (buried St. Pancras, London, 1789, aged 60), Eagle Street, Piccadilly, said to be an unbeneficed clergyman and to have been disinherited for joining Roman Church; he is apparently not identical with the Richard ASHBY whose children were baptized at the Portuguese and Spanish legations, 1759-1767 and who was probably a timber merchant in Oxford Street; he *d.* 1768—there was a Richard ASHBY baptized Northampton, 1730—Information also wanted about Samuel MARSTON, *b.* 1789 ? Birmingham, went to India, 1810—and about Major Joseph ROBINSON, 60th Regt., *b.* about 1800, son of a West Indian Planter, *md.* a Miss BOWLES—Parentage wanted of Frances FISHER, who *md.* Thomas TAPSON at Stepney, 1757—and of Elizabeth (or Betty) PERCY, also of her husband Rev. William NICHOLSON, who went to Ireland, 1588.
- 1275** Mrs. T. Le Hunte **Ward**, 54, Queen's Gate, London, S.W., is interested in LEGGE, Tipperary and Wychwood Forest, Oxon, 17th cent.—and wants names of sons of Captain John LEGGE, supposed father of Francis LEGGE, Cappagh, Tipperary, who was father of Alice LE HUNTE.
- 1276** Frank B. **Hicks**, Macedon Center, N.Y., U.S.A.
- 1277** Charles Hutchinson **Thompson**, Lansing, Mich., U.S.A.
- 1278** James W. **Husted**, Peekskill, New York, U.S.A., is interested in HUSTED—LEEDS—WHITING—GIBBS—JORDAN—SOUTHARD—RAYMOND—SEYMOUR—FITCH—and wants information about ancestry of Robert HUSTED and wife Elizabeth; he sailed for New England on ship leaving Weymouth, England, 20 March, 1635-36.
- 1279** A. S. **Van Benthuyzen**, 12, Clifford Place, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
- 1280** Herbert E. **Thayer**, 77, Garfield Street, Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.
- 1281** George Austin **Morrison**, Jr., 43, Cedar Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in KING, any, especially of Herts., Bucks., Oxon., Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Essex and Warwick, before 1700,—and wants information about Ralph KING, Watford, Herts., 1600—Andrew K., Mesenden, Herts., 1550—Matthew K., Barley, Herts., 1575—Maurice K., Watford, 1597—John K., Cleydon, Bucks., 1550—Andrew K., Wraysbury, Bucks., 1625—John K., Iver, Bucks., 1600—John K., Thame, Oxon., 1475—John K., Althorne, Essex, 1575—Henry K., London, girdler, who *md.* Margaret GRESHAM, 1540.
- 1282** Mrs. Katharine B. McLellan **Lewis**, South Berwick, Me., U.S.A., is interested in the family of McLELLAN.
- 1283** Mrs. **Whelan**, Kilbride Rectory, Bray, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, is interested in WHELAN—CARNEGIE, Forfarshire and Kingslaw, before 1800—and wants information about Richard WHELAN, Carlow, *md.* Anne, daughter of Thomas CARPENTER, Co. Carlow; had two sons, Thomas, who *md.* Mary WHITE, Ballybrophy; and Robert, who *md.* Elizabeth BUTLER, Maryborough, before 1800—and about Robert CARNEGIE, Forfarshire, and his son, John, Kingslaw, who *md.* Helen DALRYMPLE, Dysart, middle 18th cent.
- 1284** Leon Clark **Hills**, c/o Otis Elevator Company, 17, Battery Place, New York City, U.S.A., is interested in HILLS, Essex, England, before 1600—CLARK, E. Windsor, Conn., before 1800—BOWNS, Farmington, Conn., about 1770—HOSMER, Farmington, Conn.—SON and COONS, Columbia Co., N.Y., before 1800—RIFENBURG and KING, Columbia Co., N.Y., before 1800—SOPER, New York State, before 1825—COVELL, Columbia Co., N.Y., 1700-1800—and wants descendants of Robert WILLIAMS, Flushing, L.I., U.S.A., 1653—of Philip COONS, Taghkanic Col. Co., N.Y., 1720—and of Solomon CLARK, Jr., Bloomfield, Conn., *md.* Anne ASHLEY, 1747—also information about William ALLEN, merchant, Philadelphia, who *d.* 1725—also parentage of Wilson WILLIAMS, near Flushing, L.I., and the date of his marriage with Margaret HICKS, about 1774.
- 1285** Dr. George W. **Osborn**, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in OSBORN—BANKS—HULL—BETTS—BOYNTON—†CHADBOURNE—and wants English ancestry of Richard OSBORN, who sailed from London, England, to U.S.A. in ship "Hopewell," bound for Barbados, 17 February, 1634, also his wife's name—English ancestry of John BANKS, lawyer, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., where he was Town Clerk in 1643—also wants Coat of Arms of OSBORN and BANKS families.



- 1286** Robert J. **Banning**, M.D., Helidon, Shoeburyness, Essex, England.
- 1287** Miss Helen D. **McLean**, 3, Cottage Place, White Plains, Westchester Co., New York, U.S.A.
- 1288** John R. **Blake**, 44, Belmont Avenue, Donnybrook, Co. Dublin, Ireland, is interested in Heraldry, and Co. Galway and Co. Tipperary families—especially in LANE, Co. Tipperary—BLAKE, Co. Galway—†GRANDISON—†GIBBS—†OGILVIE.
- 1289** William **Pretyman**, Richmond Lodge, Bournemouth, England, is interested in TINDAL, TINDALL—REMINGTON—John REMINGTON and wife, Elizabeth, arrived Newbury, Mass., U.S.A., May, 1637; what was his county in England and from what port did he sail?
- 1290** Lt.Col. T. A. **Harrison**, Maydeken, Barham, Kent, England, is interested in HARRISON, Denne Hill, Kent, 18th cent.—HARRISON, Reisby Burton Stath, Lincoln, 16th cent.—and wants information about ancestors of HARRISON family, Denne Hill, Kent—and descendants of Harrison family of Reisby Burton Stath, Lincoln.
- 1291** J. **Drought**, F.C.S., A.Inst.M.M., Mt. Lundiana Estate, Molo, British East Africa, is interested in DROUGHT—BRISTOW—WILDERS, WILDER.
- 1292** Leonard James **Maton**, 15, Cornwall Gardens, Kensington, London, is interested in PITT, HAMPTON, NEWTON, and MATON, all Wilts. families.
- 1293** Miss Juliet **Porter**, 37, Dean Street, Station A., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in †Erasmus CARLETON, St. Bartholomew's, London—ancestors of emigrant †Allen PERLEY—and wants information about Edward CARLETON and wife, Ellen, who returned to England about 1657; also of their children, Edward, Mary and Elizabeth—also information of the family of †George CLIFFORD, Arnold Village, Notts., who migrated to America about 1644—also of the family of John PORTER, who migrated to America with wife, Mary, and two sons, John and Samuel, about 1635.
- 1294** Mrs. Sarah E. **Townsend**, (if in Europe, as until about July, 1909:—) c/o Morgan Hayes & Co., 31, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris; (if in America:—) Oyster Bay, New York, U.S.A., is interested in HINMAN, 1600-1700—SLARK, after 1750—WARD—SEARLE, emigrant to America—Wanted parentage of an Abigail LYAL, who migrated with parents to U.S.A. about 1700-1750—Wanted baptismal name of the father of Morris GWINN, between 1650 and 1750—Wanted the names of all the sons of Robert WARD by Margaret, daughter of Giles CAPEL; did one of them, named Thomas, marry the daughter of John HARE, D.C.L., and what was her name?
- 1295** Mrs. M. L. **Sanders**, Parkholme, Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W., is interested in BROOKING, Devon, before 1756—DOLLING, Devon—SANDERS, Tavistock, before 1705—JOHNSON, Horse Hill, 1644 and before—Wanted the Christian name of — BROOKING, who *md.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Richard FOWELL who died 1669—When did the BROOKING family first use a scallop shell as crest instead of that on tomb in St. Mary Arches, Exeter?—Wanted to find Sergeant Edward HINMAN as an armiger, *temp.* Car. I.—SLARK, any after 1750—HINMAN, any—Wanted data about a SEARLE or SEARL, between 1590 and 1690, father of John and Joanna; last-named *md.* William WARRINER, and was the mother of Hannah, *b.* in America 1643.
- 1296** Rev. Chas. H. W. **Stocking**, D.D., Ianghorne, Pa., U.S.A.
- 1297** Walter E. **Dewey**, 207, Walnut Place, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., is interested in plans for stimulating genealogical activity and for assuring perpetuation to collected data. He desires correspondence with any genealogists (amateur or professional) who may be interested in these objects, or to whom his advice on such subjects may be of assistance—is also interested in BRADLEY, before 1790; OWEN, before 1760; TAYLOR, before 1730; KELLOGG, before 1715; and ASHLEY, before 1700; all Mass., U.S.A.—ORTON, before 1660; PELL, before 1650; BURTON, before 1790; ROWELL and ROGERS, before 1780; all New England, U.S.A., —CLARK and DEWEY, England, before 1640—NOE, Homburg, Germany—DRAKE, Mass., U.S.A., before 1815—GLASGOW, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, before 1820 and Scotland, before 1800—WILLIAMS, Somerset, England, before 1800—SMITH, Mass., U.S.A., before 1800—also wants ancestry of Samuel Mathew GLASGOW, *b.* Cookestown, Ireland, 1816; his father *b.* Scotland; mother *b.* England—also ancestry of Thomas DEWEY, who migrated from Sandwich, Kent, England, about 1630—also wife and ancestry of David BURTON, Andover, Vt., U.S.A., *b.* 1750-1770.



- 1298** Mrs. Ella M. **Gorham** (professional), 55, Barnett Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., and  
**1299** John T. **Newton**, (professional), 2018, Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., are both interested in all Pilgrim and Puritan families—also in NEWTON, ? England, before 1645—HART, Braintree, England, before 1605—THOMAS, Wolcott, Conn., U.S.A., before 1774—WARNER, Waterbury, Conn., before 1682—WARNER and BARNES, New Haven, Conn., before 1700—MILES, Milford, Conn., before 1639—FORD, Milford, Conn., before 1662—also want ancestry of Rev. Roger Newton, probably of England, who *md.* before 1645, Mary, daughter of Rev. Thomas HOOKER, Hartford, Conn.—ancestry of Thomas FORD, Milford, Conn., who *d.* before 1662—ancestry and wife of Stephen HART, Braintree, England—ancestry before 1774 of James THOMAS, Wolcott, Conn.—wife and ancestry of Thomas WARNER, Waterbury, Conn.—ancestry and wife of Benjamin WARNER, New Haven, Conn.
- 1300** William Henry Harrison **Tainter** (professional), 6141, McPherson Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., is interested in TANTER, TANTOR, TAYNTER, TAYNTOR, any in England or Wales before 1638 ; any in U.S.A. after 1638—WILLIS, before 1635 ; DEAN, before 1638 ; and COOKE, before 1620 ; all English families—LAWRENCE, New Bedford, Mass., 1776—ERSKINE, Kirkcudbright, Scotland—HOSKINS, England, before 1620—GUY, England, before 1638—also wants ancestors of Joseph TANTER (TANTOR), who sailed from England to New England, 1638—English ancestry of John WILLIS, who settled in New England, 1635—ancestors of Elizabeth HOSKINS, who *md.* (1) William PALMER, and (2) John WILLIS, Plymouth Colony, New England, before 1650—also ancestry of John LAWRENCE, in New Bedford, Mass., 1776 and Yates County, New York, 1789.
- 1301** Charles W. **Spalding**, 501, Byron Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., wants addresses of any members of SPALDING or SPAULDING family, or descendants in America—also interested in †ERVIN, Va., U.S.A.—†BERRY, Mason Co. Ky. (Henry Baber BERRY, *d.* 1838)—†FARWELL, Barre, Vt., 1814—†EDSON, Bartonville, Vt., 1811—and wants information about Edward SPALDING and wife, Margaret, who sailed from Bristol, England, to Va., about 1619, and his ancestors.
- 1302** Hon. Orlando John **Hodge**, 4120, Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
- 1303** Nathan H. **Jones**, Poultney, Vt., U.S.A.
- 1304** Charles B. **Whittelsey**, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
- 1305** Miss Mary L. **Whitman** (professional), West Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
- 1306** N. **De La Lynde**, 70, Lord Street, Liverpool, England.
- 1307** Frederick **Banister**, Fairfield, Epsom, England, is interested in BANISTER, before 1717—and wants ancestors of the BANISTER family who were resident at Sittingbourne, Kent, throughout the 18th century.
- 1308** G. F. Tracy **Beale**, J.P., Cott Court, Biddenden, Kent, England, is interested in all Clothiers (Cloth-Weaving) families originally of Kent—also in BEALE, BEALDE, BELE, BEAWLE, BEEL, BEALL—HAUSNODE, JURDEN, WILLIAMS and HONT, HUNT, all Kent, before 1570—BOONE, BOWNE, and BLEWETT, Kent, before 1610—HINNEKER, Kent—CHEESEMAN, Kent—WILLIAMS, Molton St. Michaels, Norfolk, about 1674—Wanted ancestry of — BEALE, *b.* 1541, Secretary to Queen Elizabeth and M.P. for Totnes—also of — BEALE, *d.* 1660, Clerk of Signet ; Lord of Walton Manor ; a small fee will be paid.
- 1309** Mrs. Grafton C. **Kennedy**, Duncarrick, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in locating Huguenot refugees between France and Rotterdam—also in SHERWOOD, England, before 1634—CLAGGETT, England, before 1775—WOODBIDGE, England, before 1613—†HOSMER, †MARVIN, †JUDD, †WAKEMAN, all England, before 1634—†PLUMMER, Wales, before 1634—†PHILBERT, France, before 1737—D'ACHÉ, de Beuzeral, Normandy, France, before 1423—and wants ancestry of Thomas SHERWOOD, who *md.* Alice SEABROOK—and of General Wiseman CLAGGETT, and his descent from Bishop Nicholas C., Bury St. Edmunds.
- 1310** George W. **Wagenseller**, A.M., Middleburgh, Pa., U.S.A., is interested in †WAGENSEIL, Germany—WAGENSELLER, DERR and HAAG, Montgomery Co., Pa., U.S.A.—and desires information about FORRY, FORRER, Europe and America—and ZERBY, ZERBE, Europe and America.
- 1311** F. W. **Thompson**, 30, Carrig Avenue, Kingstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland, wants names, data, etc., about parents, grandparents, greatgrandparents of Harry THOMPSON, of firm of Messrs. T., Wine Merchants, Rotherham, Yorks, and ? Oporto ; died Rotherham, 1827. Kilham ancestry.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 1312** Tolman Thomas **Gelder**, (until August, 1909, at 220, S. 38th Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., afterwards):—at Virden, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in **GELDER**, Yorkshire, before 1800; Holland, before 1600—**SHEARBURN**, **SHERBORNE**, and **QUARTON**, Yorkshire, before 1800—**TOLMAN**, and **BOSWORTH**, England, before 1630—**LORTON**, Ireland, before 1750—**GANA-WAY**, Wales, before 1760—also wants ancestry of John **GELDER**, who *md.* Elizabeth **SHEARBURN**, 16 November, 1805, at Kellington, Whitley Bridge, Yorks.—also ancestry of the following persons:—William **BARLOW**, *b.* 1753—Sarah **ATKINSON**, *b.* 1751; she *md.* a **BARLOW**—Ann **ARTHUR**, *md.* Richard **QUARTON**, about 1780—and Mary **BAXTER**, *md.* a **BARLOW**, about 1750.
- 1313** Mrs. Osborn **Nickerson**, Chathamport, Barnstable Co., Mass., U.S.A., is interested in **NICKERSON**—**BUSBY**—**RYDER**—**DODGE**, all living before 1640.
- 1314** Mrs. John S. **West-Thatcher**, 403, Commonwealth Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
- 1315** Arnold Gindrat **Talbot**, Hearthside, Lincoln, R.I., U.S.A., is interested in Heraldry—also in **TALBOT**, England, Ireland, before 1664—**MARTIN**, England, America, 1663—**GINDRAT**, Tramelan, Berne, Switzerland, 1800—**DE PEYSTER**, French Belgium border, 1650—**ANGELL**, England, 1630—**GORTON**, Manchester, England, 1637—**MACDONALD**, Drogheda, Meath, Ireland, 1655—**SMITH**, Glasslough, Co. Monaghan, Ireland, 1678—**MONAGHAN**, Enniskillen, Ireland 1778—**FAIRLAMB**, Durham, England, 1700—**STREEPER**, Kalderkerchen, Dukedom of Gulick Co., Brugen, 1683—also wants parentage and ancestry of Jared **TALBOT**, Taunton, Mass., 1664; possibly a grandson of Thomas **TALBOT DE MALAHIDE**, Ireland, or of the Shrewsbury line, England.
- 1316** Walter Chauncey **Shute**, South Hingham, Mass., U.S.A.
- 1317** John A. **Holmes**, Lyons, Wayne Co., New York, U.S.A.
- 1318** Dr. Edgar E. **Gelder**, 705, Main Street, Peoria, Ill., U.S.A., is interested in **KING**, New England, before 1710—**NANCE**, before 1800; **HANKS**, before 1780; both Va., U.S.A.—also in the following English families:—**GATES**, before 1650; **GILMAN**, before 1620; **SHAW**, before 1650; **CLARK**, before 1620; **BYRAM**, before 1620; **DOWNER**, before 1650; and **WHITMAN**, before 1630—**FORD**, before 1620; **POND**, before 1620; **WATERMAN**, before 1650; **BALL**, before 1650; **JOHNSON**, before 1620; **BOURNE**, before 1650; **SNOW**, before 1630; **TILSON**, before 1660; **STURTEVANT**, before 1660; **HOSKINS**, before 1650; and **LEAVITT**, before 1670—also **CLAPP**, Devon, before 1620—**LAZELL**, before 1700—also wants information about Mercy **KING**, who *md.* Eleazor **SNOW**, 11 July, 1728, at Bridgewater, Mass., and *d.* 29 March, 1789.
- 1319** William Alonzo **Wilcox**, Lawyer, Scranton, Pa., U.S.A., is interested in **WILCOX**, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—**LITTLE**, Marshfield, Mass.—**NORTON**—**BIRGE**, Dorchester, Mass.—**JENKINS** (Quaker family), Sandwich—**PIERSON**, Yorks.—**HARLAKENDEN**—**KNOX** and **WYLLIS**, Conn., U.S.A.—**RIGGS**—and wants ancestors of Sarah **NORTON**, *b.* Windsor, Vt., 1779—and information about Rev. Wyllis **PIERSON**, Basking Ridge, N.J., and his connection with the Revolutionary War.
- 1320** Miss Charlotte Derbyshire **Knox**, 17, South Division Street, Peekskill, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in †**KNOX**, Co. Antrim, Ireland, prior to, and including 1732—†**BEAL**, Forhoe Hundred, Norfolk, England, before 1638—†**HAYWARD**, **HAVARD**, **HAWERD**, Phila., Pa., U.S.A., before 1786—also wants information about ancestry of David **KNOX**, who migrated to America with son, Andrew (4 years old), 1728—also of Martha **BEAL** or **BEALE**, who *md.* Robert **WHITE** in First Presbyterian Church, Phila., Pa., 24 June, 1731—also of Elizabeth **HAYWARD** (**HAVARD**, **HAWERD**), *md.* 1st — **JUSTIS**, 2nd John **SOBER**, "Gentleman," of Kensington, Phila., Pa.; children were Catherine, *b.* 1754; Elizabeth ?; and George ?
- 1321** Rodney Keene **Shaw**, Marietta, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in **SHAW**—**KEENE**—**BYRAM**—especially in ancestry of Abraham **SHAW**, *md.*, Halifax, England, 1616; also the date and place of his birth—the birthplace of Nicholas **BYRAM**—and the ancestry of the **KEENE** family, London.
- 1322** Rev. Calbraith Bourn **Perry**, D.D., Cambridge, New York, U.S.A., is interested in **PERRY**, Devon ?, before 1690—**BOURN**, **BOURNE**, before 1650—**ALEXANDER**, North Ireland or Scotland—also wants information about ancestry of Edward Ezra **PERRY**, Sandwich, Plymouth Colony, about 1625; probably from Devon.



- 1323** Mrs. Andrew M. **Joys**, 419, Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A., is interested in BRYAN, Aston Clinton, Bucks., 1638—PERRY, London, 1620—CRANE, Suffolk, 1630—PORTER, Kenilworth, Warws., 1630—JOYS, London—JUDSON, Kirby Moor, North Riding, Yorks.—CANFIELD, Herts.—CROWELL, probably Bucks., 1638—MERWINT, Wales (probably Swansea), 1625—NETTLETON, probably Bucks., England, 1630—also wants ancestry and arms of Sarah BRYAN, who *md.* Sylvester BALDWIN, Jr., and sailed on ship "Martin," to America, 1638—Christian name, children and ancestry of Captain PERRY, of the Hon. Art. Co., London, about 1600—Henry CRANE and son, John, early settlers of Roxbury, Mass., 1637; sons, Henry and Benjamin; wanted names of other children and other information—also ancestry and arms of John PORTER, who *md.*, 18 October, 1620, Anna WHITE, Messing, Essex—also family name of Elishua, wife of John CROWELL or CROWE—information about Miles MERWIN, and Mrs. Elizabeth M., who went to Dorchester, Mass., on ship "John," of London, 1635—ancestry, arms, and other information of William JUDSON—information about John JOYS, *b.* near London, 1 January, 1757; went to Calcutta in ship "Portland," 1777.
- 1324** Daniel **Kent**, Court House, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., is interested in GROSVENOR—KENT—SNOWDEN—WARBURTON—WATSON—WILLIAMS—and wants place of birth, date and ancestry of John GROSVENOR, who *d.* Roxbury, Mass., 1691, aged 49; coat of arms on gravestone shows close connection with Grosvenor family of Cheshire, England. John G. came from England to New England, before 1671, when he *md.* His children were William, John, Leicester, Susanna, Ebenezer, Thomas, Joseph—also place and date of birth, and ancestry of John KENT, who went from England to New England, 1645; his brothers were Joshua and Joseph—any information of a Robert Henry SNOWDEN, about 1800-1850, who *md.* Maria Elizabeth NEWTON (?), of Manchester (?), England; had daughter, Henrietta, *b.* Isle of Wight (?) about 1830-33—any information about Major WARBURTON, who lived Sackville Street, Dublin, Ireland, about 1835-50, and *md.* Miss NEWTON—any information about Stephen WATSON, who *md.* Susan WILLIAMS; (their children were Christopher, William, Henry and others), lived near Carlow, Ireland, 1840?—any information of Christopher WILLIAMS, who lived near Dungarven or Dunraven, Ireland, about 1840-50.
- 1325** Joseph Addison **Kingsbury**, 511, Coal Street, Wilksburg Sta., Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A., is interested in KINGSBURY, any.
- 1326** Gilbert Edgerton **Hall**, Fremont, Sandusky Co., Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in SCUDDER—HASKINS—LATHAM—KINNEG—GIFFORD—DAVIS—PEABODY—also wants information about John LATHAM, Norwalk, Conn.—and wants ancestors of Samuel DAVIS, bought land on French River, 1715, *d.* 1727.
- 1327** P. K. **Roots**, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A., is interested in ROOT, ROOTE, ROOTS, ROOTES, settled in New England, early 17th century—HOLT, BLAKESLEE, JUDD, all settled in New England, early 17th century—ANGEL—HALL, originally from Scotland—HUMPHREY—McCOOK, members of family had prominent part in U.S. Civil War, 1861-1865—PHILP, settled Nova Scotia, Canada—KIMZEY.
- 1328** Stephen **Walkley**, Plantsville, Conn., U.S.A., wants information about family of Richard WALKLEY, who was "made free before the court" at Hartford, 21 May, 1657; his wife's name was Rebecca, and he was said to have come from Edinburgh, Scotland.
- 1329** Arthur Edmund **Ironsides**, 59, High Street, Fulham, London, S.W., is interested in IRONSIDE, any, especially of Banff, N.B., before 1800.
- 1330** Philip T. **Gardner**, Conington Hall, Cambridge, England, is interested in GARDINER, GARDNER, Cambs., Lincs., Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, 1550-1750—and wants descendants of Henry GARDNER, Kirton in Lindsay, who *md.* about 1560, Joan, daughter of Peter FLUSHER, Lewes—also descendants of Humfrey GARDINER, Histon, Cambs., *d.* 1681—also of Samuel GARDINER, Rector of Eckington, Derbyshire, who *d.* 1721.
- 1331** Walter **Chitty**, The Cot, Wilcot, Pewsey, Wilts., is interested in BATHURST, pedigree of Sir Francis B.—CECIL, representative of Cecil of Birmingham—PEACOCK, representative of Peacock of Chawley—LONG, pedigree of Herodias Long, Wilts.—TIDCOMBE, place of Hope Long Tidcombe's death—also wants a full pedigree of family of ASKELL or ASKULL—also any writings or pedigrees formerly in possession of Walter HOWARD (the mysterious heir), or any article that belonged to him—also the names of all persons of the name of HOWARD who have lived in Herefordshire since 1700.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 1332** Levi **Holbrook**, P.O. Box, 536, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., is interested in pedigrees of the following families before 1650:—FAIRBANK, Sowerby, Yorks.—FISHER, Syleham, Suffolk—FRENCH—GROUT—HOLBROOKE—LAWRENCE, St. Albans, Herts.—MORSE—UNDERWOOD—WARNER, Boxted, Essex—WELLS, Colchester, Essex—also wants English ancestry of Thomas HOLBROOKE having apparently brothers, Robert, Richard, John, Daniel, all in America, about 1645.
- 1333** Galusha B. **Balch**, M.D., Yonkers, N.Y., U.S.A., is compiling the genealogy of the BALCH family in America and is interested in all of the name in Europe before 1623, especially in John B., who came to America in 1623 from Somerset, England.
- 1334** Mrs. Harriet A. **Mills**, 1701, Hawthorn Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A., is interested in ROGERS—WOLCOTT—BURNHAM—NORTH—MILLS—also wants to know if William ROGERS (Cornwall, Conn., U.S.A.) was the son of Thomas R., who went to America in the "Mayflower," and grandson of the martyr John R., of Smithfield, in 1555.
- 1335** Dr. **Héraucourt**, Oberstabsarzt im 2 Hannov. Infant. Regim. No. 77, Celle i/Hannover, Deutschland, interessiert sich für HÉRAUCOURT; sucht nach Hugenotten-Vorfahren und allen Trägern des Namens überhaupt; Familie von 1700 in Rheinpfalz, vorher in Frankreich.
- 1336** Mrs. Sara M. Libbey **Haley**, South Lee, New Hampshire, U.S.A., is interested in HOUGHTON—WILDER—HALEY—DEANE—SIMMONS—also in the following individuals:—Robert ADAMS—John PARLIN (Earls of LENNOX)—John LIBBEY—Thomas GARDNER—Richard PARKE—Robert DRAKE.
- 1337** Henry Cole **Quinby**, 5, Nassau Street, N.Y. City, U.S.A., is interested in QUINBY, QUIMBY, QUINNEBOROUGH, QUENNIBOROUGH.
- 1338** W. J. J. C. **Bijleveld**, 2nd archivist to the City of Leyden, de Sleutel, Voorschoten, Holland, is interested in patrician or noble families in the Netherlands till 1500, and can give information about the Dutch families which were admitted to the nobility after 1814, and about families which held magisterial offices during the period 1570-1814 and later—also wants exact date of birth of Elizabeth RICHARDS (of Rathaspeck), b. Stratford-on-Avon, about 1779; she *md.* at Wexford, 15 April, 1802, Count VAN LIMBURG STIRUM; also the names and complete dates of her parents and grandparents.
- 1339** Captain Gustaf Henrik Wilhelm **Planting-Gyllenboga**, (professional), Remmingstorp, Axvall, Sweden, is interested in PLANTA, PLANTAGENET, PLANTING—VON GADOW—VON METZERODE—VON GOLDACKER—VON MAIJDEL—VON BRUNKHOFF—Wants early information about the families of Martha, daughter of Hans VON MAIJDEL, Mecklenburg? and Helena VON BRUNKHOFF, first and second wives of Joen PLANTING, possibly from Prague, settled in Sweden (Uppland) towards the close of 16th cent.
- 1340** William Clement **Kendall**, 15, Heworth Green, York, and 8, Bective Road, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, England, is interested in KENDALL, West Riding Yorks., before 1700.
- 1341** Oberleutnant Hans **Von Wussow**, Goldap, Ostpreussen, Deutschland, interessiert sich für pommersche und preussische Adelsgeschichte—auch für †BROWNE, Sligo, Ireland—VON MUELLENHEIM—VON PUCH—VON WUSSOW.
- 1342** Rev. Arthur Henry **Talbot**, Edmond Rectory, Newport, Shropshire, England, is interested in MASTERMAN, Hull, up to 1850.
- 1343** George **Pearson**, 19, Marsden Square, Manchester, England, wants marriage register (in or near Bedford), of his ancestor, Isaac Louis DE GIBERNE, *md.* 29 May, 1725, Catherine DEWBERRY of or near Bedford.
- 1344** John D. **Mersereau**, 449, North Madison Ave., Pasadena, Cal., U.S.A., is interested in Huguenot and Pilgrim ancestors—especially in ALDEN, BRADFORD, "Mayflower" pilgrims—MULLINS, MOLINES, French Huguenot—MERSEREAU, MERCEREAU, French Huguenots—also wants crest and ancestral lines of MERSEREAU (MERCEREAU) family who left France about 1686; Paul M., settled in England, the rest in New York.
- 1345** Phillip Stevens **Merrill**, Merchants Bank Building, Jackson, Mississippi, U.S.A., is interested in REYNOLDS, Glasgow—MERRILL—WIGGIN—BLANCHARD—BROADHEAD—SHAPLEIGH—BAREFOOT—WHEELWRIGHT—PIKE—ALDEN—also wants connection between Thomas BLANCHARD, Andover, England, about 1600 with Adain BLANCHERT, Rouen, France, 1400.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 1346** Miss Minnie Fogel **Mickley**, (professional), Mickleys, R.D., Allentown, Pa., U.S.A., is interested in KERN, Holland.
- 1347** Rev. Joseph Brown **Turner**, 62, State Street, Dover, Delaware, U.S.A., is interested in ASKEW, Cumberland, 1700—BANCROFT, Chester and Lancaster—BONSALL, Derby, before 1700—BRAILSFORD, Derby before 1650—COWGILL, Yorks.; GODDARD, Wilts.; and HADFIELD, Yorks., all before 1700—MAIR, Scotland, before 1750—MOHUN, Northampton, before 1600—RANDALL, Wilts., before 1750—SOMERVILLE, Scotland, before 1750—also wants parentage of Josiah ROBERTS, banker in London, *d.* 1796—ancestors of Walter MOHUN, Wollaston, Northants., about 1500—parentage of Hawise, (supposed to have been daughter of Saher St. Liz), who *md.* Roger D'OYLEY, Eston, Oxon, about 1131—also parentage of Eleanor (supposed daughter of Walter FITZ WALTER), who *md.* William D'OYLEY, Eweden, Bucks., about 1425.
- 1348** †Major Tankerville James **Chamberlayne**, c/o Messrs. Holt and Co., 3, Whitehall Place, London, S.W., is interested in CADDAN—CHAMBERLAYNE—IRWIN, IRVING, IRWING, Ireland, chiefly Sligo or connected therewith—BOYD, Roslare, Ireland, or connected therewith—WEBBER, Cork, Sligo, West of England—JANS, Cornwall and Ireland—MORE, Athboy, 16th cent. and earlier—CORBETT, Corbettstown, Westmeath, 16th cent. and before—CUSACKE, Barnewalls, Rathgar, 1703-4—SHERIDAN, Ballynegall, Westmeath, 1735—WOGAN, France and Ireland, 18th cent.—HELLY, SUVINY, Brittany, (Marie, daughter of Jean HELLY and Eléonore SUVINY, *md.* 15 November, 1734, Edward CHAMBERLAYNE, who *d.* at Nantes s.p.s. 28 March, 1756; she was at Dinan 1759)—PIPARD, Drogheda, Meath—also offers 10s. reward for date of birth or baptism of William Tankerville Chamberlain, *b.* in or near Dublin between 1750-1753, son of Michael CHAMBERLAIN, Esq., by Miss Deborah ROBERTS (*md.* 1742)—10s. reward for date and place of death of the above-mentioned Michael Chamberlain, Esq., between 16 November, 1771, and May, 1773; it might have been at Tralee, Co. Sligo, or in France; if France, probably at Nantes or Dinan—On 11 November, 1718, Judge Michael CHAMBERLAYNE (grandfather of the above Michael CHAMBERLAINE) died under attainder in Coole Street, Dublin; his younger son, Edward, who was a recusant Papist, went to France, taking his father's commission signed by James II., his portrait, and some plate, including two silver candlesticks; Edward *md.* 1735 Marie HELLY, whose mother was a SUVINY. After his death she lived at Dinan. These articles, or some of them, were there in 1759. £5 reward offered for the commission, and £5 for the portrait on due authentication—Suitable rewards will be paid for *any* papers connected with these five members of the family, viz., Michael, Edward, Michael and William Tankerville or Christopher, eldest son of the first, and father of the second Michael. Such papers might be found among those of the WOGAN, BELLEWE, SHERIDAN, BARNEWALL, PIPPARD, TAYLER (of Swords), or PRESTON families.
- 1349** Miss May Mermod **Scott**, B.A., 1274, Summit Street, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A., is interested in TILLINGHAST—RATHBONE—JENKINS—BORLAND—NEILL—REDDICK—SCOTT—also in the following individuals:—Pardon Tillinghast, *b.* 1622, Beachy Head, Sussex; settled Providence, R.I., U.S.A., 19 November, 1643, and English branches—John Rathbone, of England, settled New Shoreham, Block Island, R.I., U.S.A., and was living there April, 1661, and English branches—Andrew Borland, son of Matthew B., *b.* Co. Antrim, Ireland, 22 December, 1748, and Irish and Scotch (Ayrshire) branches—Peter and Reynolde Neill, of North Ireland, in Washington Co., Pa., U.S.A., before 1804—David SCOTT, *b.* Scotland; in Va., U.S.A., in 18th cent.—also wants to know how the Fighting McCooks of Ohio, U.S.A., of Civil War fame, are related to John SCOTT, son of Robert Gregg Scott, of Hollidaysburgh, Pa., U.S.A., son of David Scott, of Scotland and Virginia—also to know when David Scott migrated to U.S.A.—Wanted any information about JENKINS family, in Bridgeton, N.J., U.S.A., before 1776.
- 1350** Mrs. E. H. **Merritt**, 225, W. Woodland Avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind., U.S.A., is interested in HOVER family which left Scotland for America, via Holland—also MERRITT, France.
- 1351** Herbert **Waddington**, 13, Prince's Road, Middlesbrough, England.
- 1352** Rev. S. Cornish **Watkins**, The Vicarage, Staunton-on-Arrow, Herefordshire, England, is interested in WATKINS, Rhiwrychen, Capel Taffvechan, Brecon, before 1689—CORNISH, Devon, before 1678—GIDLEY, Devon, before 1574—also wants ancestors of Philip WATKINS, Rhiwrychen, Brecon, 1689-1764—also of Nicholas CORNISH, St. David's, Exeter, *d.* 1678.



# THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 1353** Herbert Addington **Rigg**, K.C., Wallhurst Manor, Cowfold, Horsham, Sussex, England, is interested in GOAD, London and Clapham, 1750-1830—ADDINGTON, Relatives of the Prime Minister—also desires information about parentage of Sarah ADDINGTON, who *md.* William Thomas GOAD, about 1810-1820.
- 1354** Eberhard Graf **Schweinitz**, Hergenrath, (Kr. Eupen), Deutschland, interessiert sich für Grafen Freiherrn, Herrn VON SCHWEINITZ ; für erscheinendes Portraetwerk auch Nachricht über Portraits in Privatbesitz erwuenscht.
- 1355** Lester **Card**, Ansonia, Conn., U.S.A., is interested in CARD, any especially Maine, Rhode Island, Nova Scotia, and Ontario and all female lines of Card families—also wants information about the following individuals :—John CARD, York, Maine, 1669—Richard Card, Newport, R.I., 1653—and Richard Card, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.
- 1356** Frederick Barnard **Richards**, Glens Falls, New York, U.S.A., is interested in family of William RICHARDS, who came from South Wales to Springfield, Mass., about 1775.
- 1357** R. F. **Skiff**, Iowa Falls, Iowa, U.S.A.
- 1358** Miss M. J. **Atkinson**, (professional), 11, Hardenbergh Street, New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A.
- 1359** Dr. phil. Hans F. **Helmolt**, Dresden 16, Schumannstrasse, A., 15, Deutschland, interessiert sich für VON HELMOLT—RANKE—DUC D'ORLÉANS, 1650-1730—PFALZ-SIMMERN, 1650-1722.
- 1360** Allen V. **Reed**, 6, Iowa Circle, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., is interested in MITCHELSON—†DE MUND—REED, ALLEN, Conn. and Mass.—BISHOP, Stamford, Conn.—†CROWE, †SEYMOUR, Conn.—VALENTINE, MEAD, Westchester Co., New York—LEAKE, Scotland, settled New York or N.J. before 1770—also desires information about parentage of Joseph REED who *md.* Abigail HUNTING about 1780—also of Andrew LEAKE who *md.* Susan DE MUND.
- 1361** George William **Hill**, Junior Constitutional Club, London, W., is interested in HILL, Wilts. and Pall Mall, London, 18th century—ARNOTT, Co. Durham—BUTLER, Cumberland and America, 18th century—†TROTTER, Marylebone, London, 18th century—†GOODRICH, Gloucs.—†MAUND, †PARTON, Herefordshire—†HEWLINS, Gloucs.—also desires information about Thomas BUTLER, Cumberland, said to be natural son of the Duke of ORMOND, and to have *md.* Janet BELL, also to be a brother of the BUTLER who migrated to Phila.—also further particulars of the family of Thomas Haggerston ARNOTT, son of Thomas A., Sunderland 1811.
- 1362** Dr. Heinrich **Kelleter**, (beruflich = professional) historian and genealogist employed in Western parts of Germany, Belgium and Netherlands, Neuss a/Rh., Deutschland.
- 1363** Miss Alice **Harford**, Blaise Castle, Henbury, Bristol, England, is interested in HARFORD.
- 1364** Ed. **de Lorme**, Hannover, Spittastrasse 28<sup>1</sup>, Deutschland.
- 1365** Georg **Thierer**, Ulm a/Donau, Blaubeurerstrasse 18, Deutschland.
- 1366** Richard Benyon **Croft**, Fanhams Hall, Ware, England, is interested in CROFT, Herefordshire any ; Sutton under Brayles and Easington, Warws., from 1564 ; Warwick, 1783 to present day—also wants information about Griffin CROFT, about 1600.
- 1367** Dr. phil. Franz **Schacht**, Elmshorn, Holstein, Scheelstrasse 62<sup>1</sup>, interessiert sich für die Adressen aller jetzt lebenden SCHACHTS—SCHACHT.
- 1368** Arthur V. **Gough**, Chilton Moor, Fence Houses, Co. Durham, England, is interested in GOUGH North Shropshire—DICKEN, Prees, Shropshire—PURCELL, Westminster, 17th century—VALENTINE, Eccles, Lancs.
- 1369** Miss Lilius E. **Cotesworth**, 45, Westminster Mansions, Great Smith Street, London, S.W. is interested in ROEBUCK—HIETT—HARPER.
- 1370** W. P. **Jobson**, 23, Great St. Helens, London, E.C., is interested in JOBSON, any before 1650 especially Kingston-upon-Hull and vicinity ; also Lincs. and Wilts.
- 1371** Thomas **Forster**, 9, Jewel Road, Walthamstow, Essex, England, is interested in GILBERT Essex or Eastern England—LEMAN, ANDERSON, FORSTER, Lincs.
- 1372** John J. **Howe**, Probate Registry, Durham, England, is interested in various Durham and Northumberland families.



THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY.

- 
- 1373** Mrs. Jane Ellison (**Ware**) **Martin**, 112, 14th Street, Columbus, Georgia, U.S.A.
- 1374** John H. **Swainson**, c/o Miss Swainson, Frenchwood, Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire, England.
- 
- 1375** G. H. **Warlow**, 15, Highlands Gardens, Ilford, England.
- 1376** John Malcolm **Bulloch**, 118, Pall Mall, London, S.W., is interested in GORDON—BULLOCH.
- 1377** Reginald A. **Ledgard**, 14, Balfour Road, Birkenhead, England, is interested in LEDGARD, various spellings, any—HANCHETT, any.
- 
- 1378** Wilhelm **Genest**, Leutnant, Braunschweig, Husaren Rgt. 17, Deutschland, interessiert sich für GENÊT—GENÉE—†WEINMANN—†ROEDENBECK—und sucht Nachrichten und Wappen der Familien GENÉE und GENET aus Schweiz und Südfrankreich vor dem Jahre 1680.
- 
- 1379** Mrs. **Green-Thompson**, Bridekirk, Cockermouth, England, is interested in ORTON, 16th cent.—COSTER, 16th cent.—GOULD, 15th cent.—BURNLEY, any in America—BROWN, Carsluith and Trinidad—BERRY, 16th cent.—GREEN, Cockermouth, 16th cent.—THOMPSON, Cheltenham, 17th cent.—MERRY, 15th cent.—and desires information about James HUME, who *d.* 1792 and was page to Queen Anne.
- 
- 1380** Donald D. **Burrell**, Cerrig, Oxton, Birkenhead, England, is interested in BURRELL, any.
- 
- 1381** Miss Phoebe M. **Mason-Cox**, Otterton, Alverstoke, Hants., England, is interested in COXE, Clent, Old Slymforde, Worcs.—DENNYS, Whymple, Shete Rawleigh, Devon—MASON, Stapleton, Gloucs., Delamere, Herefordshire—BOMPAS, Worcestershire and Caen, Normandy—COCKS, Crowle, Worcs.—Especially wants information as to crests used by various branches of COCKS and Cox, Bart., Dumbleton; COXE, Wiltshire; date of grant.
-



OBITUARY NOTICES, MISPRINTS, EDITORIAL  
SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

- No. **122**, line 2 . . . . . For "Robert W." read "Robert V."  
 No. **180**, line 3 . . . . . For "NORFOLK" read "Norfolk"  
 No. **224**, line 2 . . . . . For "Zivland" read "Livland."  
 No. **245**, line 4 . . . . . For "RANNES" read "Rannes."  
 No. **334**, line 1 . . . . . For "LANGHORNE" read "LANGHORNE."  
 No. **386**, line 3 . . . . . For "IRELAND" read "Ireland."  
 No. **388**, line 1 . . . . . For "al" read "all."  
 No. **421**, line 2 . . . . . Madeley is in Staffs. not Salop.  
 No. **450**, line 3 . . . . . For "Chattano" read "Chattan of."  
 No. **450**, line 6 . . . . . For "wasshe" read "was she."  
 No. **465** . . . . . On the 13th January, 1909, at The Elms, Morden, Frederick **Clayton**  
 died in his 85th year.  
 No. **469**, line 2 . . . . . For "Berks." read "Bucks."  
 No. **475**, line 1 . . . . . For "desir es" read "desires"  
 No. **518**, line 3 . . . . . For "Masutipatam" read "Masulipatam."  
 No. **535**, lines 3, 6 and 17. . . "parish of Hutton" is evidently intended.  
 No. **546**, last line . . . . . For "STOKEBY" read "Stokeby."  
 No. **570**, line 3 . . . . . "Eynsford" may be intended.  
 No. **572**, line 4 from end . . For "Dadford" and "Barnsgrove" read "Dodford" and "Broms-  
 grove."  
 No. **639**, line 2 . . . . . After "Appleby" insert "*temp.*"  
 No. **644**, line 3 . . . . . "Great Canfield, Essex," may be the place intended.  
 No. **645**, line 13 . . . . . For "1800—Ross" read "1800; Ross."  
 No. **676**, line 2 . . . . . After "Bray" read "and."  
 No. **705**, line 1 . . . . . For "WINCH" read "WINCH."  
 No. **708**, last line . . . . . Read "Fillongley."  
 No. **728**, line 3 . . . . . For "Burger—" read "Bürger—"  
 No. **757**, line 8 . . . . . For "perbend" read "per bend."  
 No. **828**, line 2 . . . . . East Coker is in Somerset, not Dorset as stated.  
 No. **839**, line 2 . . . . . For "who" read "which."  
 No. **927** . . . . . On 12th March, 1909, A. S. **Lamprey** notified change of address to  
 "The Grammar School, Ashford, Kent, England."  
 No. **951**, lines 3 and 5 . . . . Read "Fauquier."  
 No. **975**, line 5 . . . . . For "Herts." read "Middlesex."  
 No. **975**, line 13 . . . . . For "Saundley" read "Saundby, Notts."  
 No. **976**, line 9 . . . . . Query, insert "Waltham" before "St. Lawrence."  
 No. **976**, line 12 . . . . . Query, for "Hornhill" read "Hernhill, Kent."  
 No. **980**, line 4 . . . . . For "Biggott" read "Bigott."  
 No. **1002**, line 4 . . . . . Query, for "Kruscomb" read "Corscombe."  
 No. **1138**, line 9 . . . . . After "Much Marche, Gloucs." insert "(?Much Marcle, Hereford)."  
 No. **1173**, line 5 . . . . . Delete the comma after "Samuel."  
 No. **1192**, line 7 . . . . . For "ld Kent Road" read "Old Kent Road."  
 No. **1200**, line 3 . . . . . For "Von Schneben" read "Von Schnehen."  
 No. **1266**, line 1 . . . . . For "BROWN" read "BROWN."  
 No. **1269** . . . . . On the 5th March, 1909, at 4, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.,  
 died in his 73rd year, Henry Mason **Bompas**, K.C., J.P., late  
 County Court Judge, youngest son of Charles Carpenter Bompas,  
 Serjeant-at-Law.  
 No. **1281**, line 3 . . . . . Query, for "Mesenden" read "Missenden, in the parish of Hitchin."



# CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE D'HÉRALDIQUE.

Il a été formé sous le nom de *Convention Internationale d'Héraldique*, une Association qui a pour objet :

1° De développer l'étude du Blason, particulièrement au double point de vue théorique et international.

2° De servir de lien et de trait d'union entre les divers Corps et Sociétés héraldiques existants.

La "Convention" se propose d'atteindre son but par la discussion, entre ses membres, des questions que le Comité jugera utile de soumettre aux Sociétaires.

Les Associations armoriales en relations avec la "Convention Héraldique" seront invitées à prendre part aux débats.

Afin de généraliser et d'amplifier ceux-ci, la "C.I.H." utilisera autant que possible, pour ses communications, les organes de ces Sociétés et les revues héraldiques paraissant dans les différents pays.

Parmi les sujets susceptibles d'être proposés aux délibérations de la "Convention," mentionnons les suivants :

A.) Élaboration d'un Code héraldique international destiné à :

1° Arrêter, préciser et compléter les lois armoriales en tenant compte des exigences résultant de l'usage moderne et toujours croissant des armoiries.

2° Régler tout ce qui concerne le Blason, quant à l'uniformité de ses principes fondamentaux et généraux, scientifiques-techniques.

B.) Examen de la possibilité et de l'opportunité de la formation d'une instance et autorité héraldique arbitrale supérieure, centrale et internationale, pouvant servir d'intermédiaire entre les Chancelleries armoriales officielles et les sociétés cultivant le Noble Savoir.

La "Convention Héraldique" a commencé ses travaux par un essai de fixer définitivement les règles armoriales, et, à cet effet, elle a ouvert le débat sur les "Lois Héraldiques" établies par P.-B. Gheusi dans son "Blason Héraldique." (Paris, 1892).

Les membres de la "Convention" ont été priés de faire savoir s'ils acceptaient—tant en la forme que quant au fond—la teneur de ces règles, ou s'ils avaient des remarques à formuler et des modifications à suggérer.

Le Comité accueillera de même avec plaisir les observations que toutes les personnes intéressées à l'art héraldique pourront lui envoyer sur le sujet.

Les réponses doivent être adressées au Vice-Chancelier, M. RENÉ DROZ à Francfort s.M.

Le Comité fondateur de la "Convention Internationale d'Héraldique," constitué le 31 décembre, 1907, se compose actuellement comme suit :

## Président :

Comte de COLLEVILLE, Président du Conseil Héraldique de France, Camérier secret de cape et d'épée de S. S., Délégué Général en France du Patriarcat latin de Jérusalem, et Bailli-Grand-Croix de l'Ordre du Saint-Sépulcre.—Paris.

## 1<sup>er</sup> Vice-Président :

Marquis de PIMODAN, duc de RARÉCOURT-PIMODAN, Membre du Conseil Héraldique de France et Conseiller Général.—Paris.

## Vice-Présidents :

Son Excellence DON FRANCISCO-FERNANDEZ DE BÉTHENCOURT, Chambellan de S. M. Catholique, Sénateur du Royaume d'Espagne, Membre de l'Académie Royale d'Histoire.—Madrid.

Professeur AD. M. HILDEBRANDT, Membre de la Société "Herold" et Rédacteur de sa Revue "Der Deutsche Herold."—Berlin.

Vicomte de SAN-BARTHOLOMEU DE MESSINES, Officier du Secrétariat Général des Bibliothèques et Archives nationales.—Lisbonne.

M. JEAN GRELLLET, Président de la Société Suisse d'Héraldique.—St-Gall.

Commandeur Emmanuel PORTAL, Officier de l'Ins. Publique, Rome.

Comte du CHASTEL DE LA HOWARDERIE-NEUVILLE, Membre des Sociétés Historique et Archéologique de Tournai, et d'Etudes Historiques de Cambrai, de l'Association Généalogique et Héraldique "De Nederlandsche Leeuw," château de Kain (Belgique.)

## Secrétaire général :

Comte de BRÉMOND D'ARS, Membre du Conseil Héraldique de France.—Château de Guilly, Finistère.

## 1<sup>er</sup> Vice-Secrétaire :

YVES DE COLLEVILLE, Camérier secret de S. S., Membre du Conseil Héraldique de France, Comm. du Saint-Sépulcre.—Paris.

## 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice-Secrétaire :

FRITZ DE ZEPELIN, chevalier de l'Ordre du Saint-Sépulcre.—Paris.

## Chancelier :

Baron du ROURE DE PAULIN, Membre du Conseil Héraldique de France et Secrétaire de la Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex-Libris et de Reliures Historiques.—Paris.

## Vice-Chancelier :

René DROZ, Membre du Conseil Héraldique de France, du "Collegio Araldico" de Rome, de la Société Suisse d'Héraldique, de l' "Ex-Libris Society" de Londres, des Sociétés "Herold" de Berlin et "St. Michael" (de Wurtemberg), de la Société Impériale Royale Héraldique d'Autriche "Adler," etc.—Francfort s.M. (p.a. Société Générale Alsacienne de Banque).



INDEX TO SPECIAL LINES OF RESEARCH.

- AACHEN, *siehe* "Aix-la-Chapelle."  
 ADELS-FAMILIEN, *siehe* "Nobility."  
 AGINCOURT, those who fought at, 709.  
 AIREDALE families, 109.  
 AIX-LA-CHAPELLE (Germany) families, 700.  
 AMERICA :  
     American families, 57.  
     Old English families in U.S.A., 214.  
     Migration of Quakers to A., 53, 629.  
     Postal Directories of places in U.S.A., 671.  
     Huguenot emigrants to A., 1010.  
     Descendants of armigerous families who migrated to A., 1174.  
 ANGLO-IRISH families, 407.  
 ARMS, Identification of, 135, 215, 225, 401, 621, 757, 1069.  
 AUSTRALIAN families, 288.  
 AUSTRIA, claims to titles in, 691.  
 BAPTIST literature (before 1700), 151.  
 BARONETCIES, dormant or extinct, 351.  
 BATAVIA, Dutch East India Co. in, 387.  
 BEDFORD (New York) families, 1175.  
 BERKSHIRE families, 28, 1160.  
 BISHOP STORTFORD (Herts.) families, 298.  
 BOOKSELLERS, catalogues of German genealogical, 1034.  
 BRANDENBURG (Germany) ; Aus Holland nach B. ausgewanderte Evangelische (1600), 249.  
 BRECONSHIRE families, 632.  
 BREMEN (Germany) ; bremischer Adel, 835.  
 BRITISH :  
     Formation of a B. Heraldic Society, 10.  
     West B. families, 801.  
 BROMSGROVE (Worc.) families residing in neighbourhood (before 1760), 1086.  
 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE :  
     Bucks. families, 1160.  
     South Bucks. families, 309.  
 BURGEN betreffende Literatur, u.s.w., 55.  
 BÜRGERGESCHLECHTER, *siehe* "Danzig," "Elbing," "Germany," "Holland," und "Thorn."  
 CAITHNESS families, 643.  
 CAMBRIDGE, *see* "St. John's College."  
 CANADA :  
     Canadian families, 637.  
     Old English families in C., 214.  
 CARDIGANSHIRE families, 310, 1210.  
 CARMARTHENSHIRE families, 310.  
 CATALOGUES, *see* "Booksellers" and "Publishers."  
 CATHOLIC families in Hereford and Monmouth, 276.  
 CEYLON, Dutch East India Co. in, 387.  
 CHANCERY SUITS, dormant, 597.  
 CHAPEL EN LE FRITH (Derbyshire) families, 674.  
 CHESHIRE families, 283, 1045.  
 CLARE : County C. families, 609, 722.  
 CLOTHIERS (CLOTH-WEAVING) families, originally of Kent, 1308.  
 CONNECTICUT :  
     English emigration to C. (during 17th century), 819.  
     *See* also "Greenwich," "New Fairfield," and "Stamford."  
 CORNWALL :  
     Cornwall, 35.  
     Cornwall families, 32, 109.  
     Cornish names, 573.  
 CORK : County C. families, 541, 1176.  
 CRAVEN (Yorks.), Quaker families of, 337.  
 CRUSADER PRINCES, English Descents from, 432.  
 CUMBERLAND families, 219, 282, 882, 1008.  
 DANZIG (Germany), Bürger- u. Adelsgeschlechter, 728.  
 DENMARK :  
     Danish families, 222, 787.  
     Danish nobility of the Middle Ages, 67.  
 DERBYSHIRE, *see* "Chapel en le Frith" and "High Peak."  
 DEVON :  
     Devon, 35.  
     Devon families, 32, 111, 530, 637, 1038, 1257.  
     *See* also "Hatherleigh," and "Topsham."  
 DIRECTORIES of places in U.S.A., 671.  
 DORSET families, 111.  
 DUBLIN :  
     County D. families, 716.  
     Linen-factors in D., 296.  
 DUMFRIESSHIRE, 285.  
 DURHAM :  
     D. families, 118, 121, 1189, 1372.  
     D. Quaker families, 48.  
 DUTCH, *see* "Holland."  
 DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY, 387.  
 EAST ANGLIAN families, 346.  
 EAST INDIES, 387.  
 EGHAM (Surrey) families, 856.  
 ELBING (Germany), Bürger- u. Adelsgeschlechter, 728.



**EMIGRANTS :**

- Emigrant families, 874.
- Immigranten-familien in Alt-Livland (Mittelalter), 224.
- Aus Holland nach Brandenburg ausgewanderte Evangelische (1600), 249.
- Migration of Quaker families to America, 629.
- New Jersey Colonial Emigrant families, 924.
- Descendants of armigerous families who emigrated to America, 1174.
- See also "Huguenots," "Mayflower' Passengers," and "Pilgrims."

**ENGLAND :**

- Norman families in England, 615.
- English descents from Crusader Princes, 432.
- West of England families, 120, 874, 1068.
- East Anglian families, 346.
- Recusant families of South of England, 960.
- English emigration to Conn. (U.S.A.) during 17th Century, 819.
- Descendants of old English families in U.S.A. and Canada, 214.
- Anglo-Irish families, 407.

**ESSEX :**

- E. families, 493, 784.
- See also "Langham."

**EVANGELISCHE, siehe "Emigrants."**

**FINLAND families, 222.**

**FLEMISH Huguenots (before 1800), 106.**

**FRANCE, see "Huguenots."**

**FRIENDS, Society of, see "Quaker."**

**GALWAY : County G. families, 1288.**

**GENIUS, Men of, 109.**

**GERMANY :**

- German families, 222.
- Works helpful in tracing genealogies in G., 594.
- Claims to titles in G., 691.
- Norddeutsche Bürger- u. Adelsgeschlechter, 728.
- German genealogical publishers and booksellers, 1034.
- See also "Aix-la-Chapelle," "Brandenburg," "Bremen," "Danzig," "Ebling," "Hesse," "Pomerania," "Prussia," "Saxony," "Thorn," and "Westphalia."

**GLOUCESTER Co. (U.S.A.), Colonial emigrant families, 924.**

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE :**

- G. families, 195.
- G. families settled in South of Ireland in 17th Century, 1272.

**GREENWICH (Conn., U.S.A.) : families, 364, 1175.**

**HAMPSHIRE, 35.**

**HATHERLEIGH (Devon) families, 944.**

**HERALDRY :**

- Heraldry, 55, 1288, 1315.
- Formation of a British Heraldic Society, 10.
- Scottish Heraldry, 478, 1248.
- Descendants of armigerous families who migrated to America, 1174.
- Alt-hessische Adels-Familien u. deren Wappenkunde, 1197.
- See also "Arms."

**HEREFORD, Catholic families in, 276.**

**HERTFORDSHIRE, see "Bishop Stortford."**

**HESSE (Germany) : Alt-hessische Adels-Familien u. deren Wappenkunde, 1197.**

**HIGHLANDS, see "Scotland."**

**HIGH PEAK (Derbyshire) families, 674.**

**HOLLAND :**

- Dutch families, 728, 1150, 1338.
- Aus Holland nach Brandenburg ausgewanderte Evangelische (1600), 249.
- See "Netherlands."

**HORNSEY (London) topography and genealogy, 71.**

**HUGUENOT :**

- H. families, 38, 112, 339, 407, 495, 540, 637, 736, 769, 853, 913, 940, 1150, 1344.
- French H. families, 104.
- Flemish H. families, 106.
- H. refugee families in Ireland, 386.
- H. emigrants to America, 1010.
- Locating H. refugees between France and Rotterdam, 1309.

**HULL, Mayors, Sheriffs, etc., of, 304.**

**IRELAND :**

- Irish families, 541, 637, 722, 901.
- North of I. families, 776, 983.
- South-East of I. families, 1180.
- Norman families in I., 615.
- Anglo-Irish families, 407.
- Scoto-Irish families, 246, 801.
- Huguenot refugee families in I., 386.
- Irish Presbyterians in Rebellion (1798), 1087.
- Gloucestershire and Somerset families which settled in South of I. in 17th Century, 1272.

**JAMAICA (West Indies) : Jamaican families, 407.**

**JOHNSON, Dr. : Families associated with him at Lichfield (Staffs.), etc., 371.**

**KENT :**

- K. families, 153.
- Clothiers (Cloth-Weaving) families originally of K., 1308.
- See also "Sandgate Castle."

**KERRY families, 541, 798.**

**LANARKSHIRE families, 544.**

**LANCASHIRE :**

- L. families, 219, 283, 299, 360, 444, 476, 749, 1045.
- North-East L. families, 492.

**LANDHOLDERS, see "Surrey."**

**LANGHAM (Essex) and district, 462.**

**LEICESTERSHIRE families, 211.**

**LEITRIM families, 595.**

**LICHFIELD (Staffs.), see "Johnson, Dr."**

**LIMERICK : County L. families, 541, 609, 722.**

**LINCOLNSHIRE :**

- L. families, 32, 667.
- L. topography and genealogy, 730.

**LINEN-FACTORS, see "Dublin."**

**LITERATURE :**

- Burgen betreffende Literatur, 55.
- Baptist Literature (before 1700), 151.
- Works helpful in tracing genealogies in Germany, 594.
- Catalogues of German genealogical publishers and booksellers, 1034.



# INDEX TO SPECIAL LINES OF RESEARCH.

LIVLAND (Russia), Immigranten-familien in Alt-Livland (Mittelalter), 224.

LONDON :

L. families, 57, 1257.  
See also "Hornsey" and "Tottenham."

LOWESTOFT (Suffolk) or district, families of, 416.

MALTA, families from, 317.

MARYLAND (U.S.A.) : Early M. families, 1121.

"MAYFLOWER" PASSENGERS (1620), 546.

MAYORS, see "Hull."

MIDDLESEX :

M. families, 153.  
West M. families, 309.  
See also "London" and "Northolt."

MONMOUTHSHIRE :

M. families, 1210.  
Catholic families in Monmouth, 276.

MONMOUTHSHIRE (New Jersey, U.S.A.),  
Founders of, 582.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE families, 613, 1210.

NAMES, see "Cornwall."

NETHERLANDS :

Patrician and noble families in the N. (till 1500),  
1338.  
See "Holland."

NEVIS (West Indies) families, 163.

NEW ENGLAND (U.S.A.) : early N.E. families  
settled in N. Penna., 159.

NEW FAIRFIELD (Conn., U.S.A.) families, 1175.

NEW JERSEY (U.S.A.) :

Colonial families, 924, 1217.  
See also "Monmouthshire, N.J."

NEW YORK, see "Bedford."

NOBILITY :

Bremen, 835.  
Danzig, 728.  
Denmark, 67.  
Elbing, 728.  
Germany, 728.  
Hesse, 1197.  
Holland, 728, 1338.  
Netherlands, 1338.  
Normandy, 214.  
Pomerania, 1341.  
Prussia, 1341.  
Saxony, 1200.  
Sweden, 67, 258, 281.  
Thorn, 728.  
Westphalia, 264.

NORFOLK families, 1054.

NORMAN :

N. families, 1049.  
Old Noblesse families, Normandy, 214.  
N. families in England and Ireland, 615.

NORTHOLT (Middlesex) families, 1066.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :

N. Families, 1160.  
Quaker families in N., 230.

NORTHUMBERLAND :

N. families, 1189, 1372.  
South Northumbrian (Tyne Valley) families, 118.

NORWEGIAN families, 222.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE ; families of South N., 1228.

ORKNEY families, 643.

OXFORDSHIRE families, 1160.

PEMBROKESHIRE families, 310, 1208.

PENNSYLVANIA :

Early New England families settled in Northern  
P., 159.  
English settlers in the "Three Lower Counties"  
of P., 204.

PERPETUATION of genealogical data, 1297.

PILGRIMS :

P. families, 1298, 1299, 1344.  
See also "Mayflower" Passengers."

PLANTAGENET Royal Descents, 1099.

POCAHONTAS, Descendants of, 252.

POMERANIA (Germany) :

Address of a genealogist in or near Stolp wanted,  
671.  
Pommersche Adelsgeschichte, 1341.

PRESBYTERIANS ; Irish P. in the Rebellion  
(1798), 1087.

PRUSSIA (Germany) ; preussische Adelsge-  
schichte, 1341.

PUBLISHERS, Catalogues of German genea-  
logical, 1034.

PURITAN families, 1298, 1299.

QUAKER :

Q. families, 106, 711, 1140.  
Ancestry of early Q. families, 297, 1140.  
Yorkshire and Durham Q. families, 48.  
Q. families of Craven, Yorks., 337.  
Q. families in Sussex and Northants, 230.  
Quakers living in Scotland, 916.  
Migration of Q. families to America, 53, 629.  
Q. families or individuals who have lived in  
Australia, 288.

RECUSANT families of Sussex and South of  
England, 960.

ROTTERDAM, see "Huguenots."

ROYAL DESCENTS, 442, 1099.

RUSSIA :

Russian families, 1049.  
See also "Livland."

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), members of,  
388, 862.

ST. KITTS (West Indies) families, 163.

SANDGATE CASTLE (Kent), Officers of, 89.

SAXONY (Germany) :

Uradel Niedersachsens, 1200.  
Sächsisch-Thüringische Familien, 781.

SCOTLAND :

Scotch families, 407, 801, 814, 831, 977.  
Highland families, 614, 776.  
Western Island families, 776.  
Quakers living in Scotland (1600-1800), 916.  
Those concerned in Scotch Rebellion (1745), 866.  
Scottish Heraldry, 478, 1248.  
Scoto-Irish families, 246, 801.



- SHELLEY (Suffolk) parish, 746.  
 SHERIFFS, *see* "Hull."  
 SHETLAND families, 643, 749.  
 SHROPSHIRE families, 211.  
 SOMERSET :  
     S. families, 111.  
     S. families which settled in South of Ireland,  
         17th Century, 1272.  
 STAFFORDSHIRE :  
     S. families, 732.  
     *See also* "Johnson, Dr."  
 STAMFORD (Conn., U.S.A.) families, 1175.  
 STOLP (Germany), *see* "Pomerania."  
 SUFFOLK :  
     S. families, 1054.  
     West S., 33.  
     *See also* "Lowestoft," "Shelley," "Thorn-  
         don" and "Waldingfield."  
 SURREY :  
     S. families, 153, 423.  
     S. Landholders, 170.  
     *See also* "Egham," "Thorpe" and "Walton-  
         on-Thames."  
 SUSSEX :  
     S. families, 153, 346, 1160.  
     East S. families, 5, 868.  
     West S. yeoman families, 1033.  
     Quaker families, in S., 230.  
     Recusant families of S., 960.  
 SWEDEN :  
     Swedish families, 222, 787.  
     Swedish nobility, 67, 258, 281.  
 THORN (Germany), Bürger- u. Adelsgeschlech-  
     ter, 728.  
 THORNDON (Suffolk) families, 569.  
 THORPE (Surrey) families, 856.  
 THÜRINGEN, *see* "Saxony."  
 TIPPERARY : County T. families, 317, 1288.  
 TITLES, Claims to T. in Germany and Austria, 691.  
 TOPSHAM (S. Devon) families, 428.  
 TOTTENHAM (London) topography and genea-  
     logy, 71.  
 TYNE VALLEY, *see* "Northumberland."  
 TYRONE ; County T. families, 604.  
 ULSTER families, 246.  
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *see* "America."  
 VERMONT (U.S.A.), 924.  
 WALDINGFIELD (Suffolk) and district, 462.  
 WALES ; Welsh families, 578.  
 WALLOON families, 157.  
 WALPOLE, Horace, his friends and relations, 907.  
 WALTON-ON-THAMES (Surrey) genealogy and  
     topography, 671.  
 WAMPFRAY (Dumfriesshire) parish, 285.  
 WAPPENKUNDE, *siehe* "Heraldry."  
 WARWICKSHIRE families, 195, 732.  
 WEAVING, *see* "Clothiers."  
 WESTERN ISLAND families, *see* "Scotland."  
 WEST INDIAN :  
     Families, 119, 637.  
     *See also* "Jamaica," "Nevis" and "St. Kitts."  
 WESTMORLAND families, 219, 282, 882.  
 WESTPHALIA (Germany) ; adelige Familien  
     Westfalens, 264.  
 WHARFEDALE (Yorks.) families, 109.  
 WORCESTERSHIRE :  
     W. families, 104, 195, 732.  
     *See also* "Bromsgrove."  
 WYATT'S REBELLION, families involved in, 726.  
 YEOMAN families, *see* "Sussex."  
 YORKSHIRE :  
     Y. families, 132, 360, 476.  
     Y. Quaker families, 48.  
     *See also* "Wharfedale."



INDEX OF SURNAMES.

In the Index :—

Surnames commencing with *d'* (*de, de la, de St., di, du*), *Fitz*, *I'*, *La* (*Le*), *Mac* (*M', Mc*), *O'* (*Ö*), *U'* (*van (vom, von), zu (zur)*, &c.), will be found under *D, F, I, L, M, O, U, V, Z*, &c.

All *M'* and *Mc* surnames are arranged as if written *Mac*.

Hyphenated and Continental compound (not hyphenated) names are arranged under the initial letter of each surname, e.g., "*John Dunn-Smith*" would be indexed under *D* as "*Dunn-Smith*" and under *S* as "[*Smith*]."

Surnames commencing with *St.* will be found under *Saint*.

Following the example of the Post Office London Directory, names containing modified vowels are arranged as if the vowel were not modified, e.g., "*Düring*" will be found under "*Dur-*" and not under "*Due-*," as is usual in Continental works of reference.

Dark-type entries refer to the contributors' own surnames; ordinary-type entries refer to the families in which the contributors are interested.

In the Text :—

The \* before a surname is an indication that the genealogist has requested that it should be noted that he possesses information which he is willing to impart, but that he does not wish for further data.

The † before a surname is an indication that the genealogist has requested that it should be noted that he desires information about the family, without being able to impart much or any.

The absence of both the \* and the † indicates that the genealogist has made no such request, and that therefore he both possesses information about the family named and also desires to add to his data.

Any rewards offered by contributors are payable by them to the first finder only, and all such offers expire one year after the date of publication.

The Editor accepts no responsibility of any kind, either as Editor or Publisher, in connection with rewards offered.

A(a)ga(a)rd, 157

**Abbatt, 832**

Abbatt, 832

**Abbot, 1215**

Abbot, 639

**Abbott, 536**

Abbott, 639, 1045

Abell, 950

Abercromby, 74

**Abraham, 12**

Abraham, 967

Acheson, 1108

**Ackerley, 42**

Ackerley, 42

Ackroyd, 342, 476

Acland, 369, 1254

Acton, 531

Adair, 147

**Adams, 79, 1036, 1188**

Adams, 79, 593, 645, 705, 950, 1036, 1336

Adamson, 708, 967

Adderley, 60

Addington, 1353

Adey, 119, 958

Adison, 711

Ady, 711

Aert, 1175

Aertzen, 1175

**af Sandeberg, 240**

Aga(a)rd, 157

A'Glow, 573

Agneau, 1105

Agnew, 1105

Ahlers, 1034

Ahsberg, 157

Aiken, 1040

Aislabie, 133

Aitchison, 1108

Akenhead, 95

Albeck, 23

Alchorne, 106

Aldborough, 561

Alden, 546, 1344, 1345

Alder, 353, 658

Alderman, 909

Aldersey, 1255, 1269

Aldersley, 13

**Aldworth, 353**

Aldworth, 353

Alen, 150

Alexander, 1189, 1322

Algar, 844

**Algren, 247**

**Allaway, 3**

Allaway, 3

**Allen, 174, 310, 668**

Allen, 147, 186, 214, 252, 525, 620, 747, 1284, 1360

**[Allerburg], 957**

Allerton, 449

Alley, 1103

Allgar, 525

Allibone, 821

**Allison, 347**

Allison, 347

Alport, 211

Alricks, 252

Alston, 418, 1062

**Alvord, 713**

Alvord, 1226

Amatt, 342

Ameronger, 499

Ammidoun, 145

**Amphlett, 41**

Amphlett, 41

Amyand, 842

**Ancestry, 1142**

**Anderson, 540**

Anderson, 265, 341, 540, 1226, 1252, 1371

**Anderton, 444**

Anderton, 444

Andrewes, 932, 985

**Andrews, 976**

Andrews, 938, 976

Angel, 1327

Angell, 1315

Angle, 742

Ann, 120



Anne, 120  
 Annesley, 1133  
 Ansell, 1160  
 Antill, 88, 244  
 Antram, 351  
 Antrim, 951  
 Antrobus, 572  
 Anwill, 426  
 Anwyl, 426  
 Anyan, 1087  
**Apedaile, 192**  
 Atterdale, 192  
 Applebie, 1175  
 Appleby, 1175  
**Applegate, 582, 1051**  
 Applegate, 582, 1051  
**Appleton, 620**  
 ap Thomas, 1121  
 Apuldfeld, 767  
 Arbauer, 827  
 Archbell, 841  
 Archbold, 777  
**Archer, 869**  
 Archer, 516, 620, 869  
 Arentschild, 835  
 Areskine, 916  
**Arkle, 40**  
 Arkle, 40  
 Armes, 298  
 Armitage, 1182  
 Armstrong, 645, 907  
**Arner, 684**  
 Arner, 684  
**Arnold, 758, 978**  
 Arnold, 711, 758  
 Arnolde, 572  
 Arnott, 1361  
 Arrowsmith, 211  
 Arser, 1175  
 Arthur, 342, 1312  
 Artse, 1175  
 Arundell, 769  
 Ash, 219, 1221  
 Ashburner, 44  
 Ashbury, 724  
 Ashby, 1274  
 Ashfield, 785  
 Ashington, 623  
**Ashley, 871**  
 Ashley, 871, 1284, 1297  
 Ashlin, 991  
 Ashton, 397, 444  
**Ashwell, 511**  
 Ashwell, 511  
 Ashworth, 2  
 Askell, 121, 1331  
**Askew, 685**  
 Askew, 12, 685, 1347  
 Askull, 1331  
 Aslac, 928

Aslake, 928  
 Asselin, 671  
 Astle, 491  
**Astley, 1054**  
 Astley, 399, 531, 611, 1054  
 Aston, 390  
**Athill-Crutwell, 62**  
 Atkins, 589  
**Atkinson, 1358**  
 Atkinson, 592, 1312  
 Attebrygge, 1041  
 Atterbury, 709  
 Atthill, 1248  
**Attree, 5**  
 Atwater, 819  
 Atwood, 752  
 Aucock, 342  
**Auden, 853**  
 Auden, 853  
 Audley, 180, 565  
 Austen, 186, 462, 711  
**Austin, 266**  
 Austin, 266, 462, 711  
 Averill, 1110  
**Avery, 1128**  
 Avery, 120, 364, 1079, 1128  
**Axon, 16**  
 Aylesbury, 767  
 Aylmer, 138  
 Ayrey, 948  
 Ayton, 137

Babb, 1048  
 Babbe, 711  
 Babington, 724  
 Bachiler, 69, 923  
**Bachofen von Echt, 52**  
 Bachofen von Echt, 52  
 Bachope, 706  
 Backhouse, 476  
**Bacon, 1162**  
 Bacon, 38, 153, 159, 532, 681, 1162  
**Badcock, 138**  
 Badcock, 138, 1160  
 Badger, 726  
 Badham Thornhill, 840  
**[Baginski], 124**  
 Baildon, 1236  
 Bailes, 1057  
**Bailey, 1135**  
 Bailey, 27, 822  
**Baillie, 953**  
 Baillie, 193, 953, 1272  
 Bainbridge, 1117, 1270  
 Baird, 842, 1230  
**Baker, 43, 77, 112, 125, 811**

**[Baker], 1182**  
 Baker, 43, 77, 112, 125, 297, 302, 525, 550, 747, 966, 1175, 1182, 1230, 1232, 1236  
**Balch, 1333**  
 Balch, 1333  
 Balchin, 742  
**Balcom, 354**  
 Balcom, 1157  
**Baldwin, 648**  
 Baldwin, 648, 1323  
**Ball, 351, 716, 1061**  
 Ball, 351, 417, 572, 1061, 1318  
 Ballard, 656  
 Ballinger, 1036  
 Balme, 219  
 Balram, 172  
 Baltinglass, 150  
 Bambrick, 1117  
 Bambridge, 1117  
 Banastre, 757  
 Bancroft, 969, 1347  
**Banister, 1307**  
 Banister, 1307  
 Bankes, 380  
 Banks, 660, 1285  
 Bannatyne, 1119  
 Bannerman, 724  
**Banning, 1224, 1286**  
 Barclay, 95, 1020  
 Bard, 752  
 Bardsea, 444  
 Bardswell, 812  
**Bardwell, 99**  
 Bardwell, 38, 812  
 Barefoot, 1345  
 Barfoot, 945  
 Barker, 993  
 Barker-Bell, 906  
**Barlow, 1004**  
 Barlow, 664, 1004, 1312  
 Barnard, 122, 1249  
 Barnes, 459, 487, 550, 948, 989, 1299  
 Barnewall, 1348  
 Barns, 687  
 Barnwell, 1062  
 Barrar, 769  
 Barret, 585  
**Barrett, 585**  
 Barrett, 1036  
 Barrington, 969  
**Barrow, 1059**  
 Barrow, 926, 1059  
 Barry, 816  
 Bartholomew, 606  
 Barthorp, 280  
**Bartlam, 123**  
 Bartlam, 123  
**Bartle, 1231**



**Bartleet, 519**  
 Bartleet, 519  
 Bartlett, 519, 614, 660  
 Barton, 77, 454, 594, 967, 1092  
 Batram, 53  
**Bascom, 1131**  
**Baskerville, 481**  
 Baskerville, 481  
 Basnett, 16  
 Bass, 858  
 Bassett, 145, 971  
 Bastard, 262  
**Basye, 735**  
 Batchelor, 573, 1269  
**[Bateman], 13**  
 Bateman, 13  
 Bates, 118, 204  
 Bathans Thornhill, 1151  
 Bathurst, 1331  
**Batten, 32**  
 Batten, 32  
 Battersby, 1108  
 Bauer, 844  
 Baughan, 454  
**Bax, 361**  
 Bax, 361  
 Baxter, 1312  
 Bayldon, 1236  
 Bayles, 1012  
**Bayley, 948**  
 Baylis, 951  
 Bayly, 147, 948  
 Baynes, 1047  
**Bazely, 1201**  
 Bazely, 1201  
 Beakman, 140  
 Beal, 1320  
 Bealde, 1308  
**Beale, 607, 1308**  
 Beale, 942, 1308, 1320  
**Beall, 100**  
 Beall, 911, 1308  
 Beamsley, 572  
**Beanlands, 616**  
 Bearse, 976  
**Beasley, 208**  
 Beatman, 140  
 Beaton, 1182  
 Beatton, 643  
 Beauchamp, 56  
 Beaufoy, 172  
 Beaumont, 572, 1172  
 Beawle, 1308  
**Beazley, 283**  
 Beazley, 283  
 Bebee, 1221  
 Becconsall, 822  
 Becford, 456  
 Beck, 657, 1017  
 Becket, 572

Beckwith, 961  
**Beddoe, 383**  
 Bedell, 1202  
 Beebe, 1142  
 Beel, 1308  
**Beelaerts van Blokland, 98**  
 Beever, 137  
**Beevor, 137**  
 Begbie, 1248  
 Behnkendorf, 315  
 Beiszger, 1116  
 Bele, 1308  
**Belfrage, 172**  
 Belfrage, 172  
 Belin, 742  
**Belknap, 54**  
 Belknap, 54  
**Bell, 548**  
 Bell, 485, 502, 516, 548, 681, 688, 1060, 1361  
 [Bell], 906  
 Bellew, 332  
 Bellewe, 1348  
 Bellingham, 231  
 Benckendorff, 278, 315  
 Beneckendorff, 315  
**Benekendorff, 278**  
 Benekendorff, 278  
 Benelandes, 616  
 Benest, 671  
 Benett, 119  
 Bengier, 1272  
 Benkendorf, 278  
**Benkendorff, 315**  
 Benkendorff, 278, 315  
 Benlande, 616  
 Benlandes, 616  
 Benn, 967  
 Benneckendorff, 278  
 Bennet, 1024, 1138  
**Bennett, 639**  
 Bennett, 214, 639, 1057  
 Bennion, 1138  
**Benson, 496**  
 Benson, 496  
 Bent, 459  
 Berdan, 1075  
 Berdon, 1075  
**[Beresford], 954**  
 Berewe, 926  
**Béringuier, 1184**  
 Berkeley, 292, 491, 622  
 Berlepsch, 781  
 Bernard, 1006  
**Bernau, 671, 1138**  
 Bernau, 671  
 Berners, 563  
 Berriman, 607  
 Berrow, 926  
**Berry, 738, 1103**

Berry, 738, 991, 1103, 1142, 1301, 1379  
**Berthon, 135**  
 Bertram, 123  
 Bertrand, 436  
 Besch, 671  
 Beskawin, 894  
 Beskoen, 894  
 Best, 523, 1182  
**Bethune, 459**  
 Bethune, 170, 188, 459, 1182  
**Bethune-Baker, 1182**  
 Bettsworth, 945  
**Betts, 205**  
 Betts, 74, 364, 727, 1142, 1285  
 Bickerstaff, 421  
 Bickerton, 575, 1248  
 Bicknell, 758  
 Bide, 482  
 Bidik, 44  
**Bienert, 1030**  
**Bigelow, 1273**  
 Bigelow, 976, 1273  
 Biggs, 812  
 Biglands, 42  
**Bijleveld, 1338**  
 Billing, 157  
 Billinge, 634  
 Billings, 157, 524  
**Bindloss, 1025**  
 Bindloss, 1025  
 Bingham, 38  
**Bingley, 186**  
 Bingley, 186  
 Birbeck, 464  
 Birch, 135  
 Bird, 752  
 Birge, 1319  
 Birkett, 1045  
 Birley, 1250  
 Bisacre, 1253  
**Bishop, 542**  
 Bishop, 397, 1360  
 Bispham, 1063  
 Biss, 56  
 Bisse, 56  
 Bissell, 881  
**Björkman, 222**  
 Björkman, 222  
**Black, 452**  
 Black, 643  
 Blackall, 636, 1160  
 Blackburn, 756, 951  
**Blacker, 803, 890**  
 Blacker, 890  
 Blackett, 671  
 Blackley, 645  
**Blackman, 504**  
 Blackman, 504  
 Blackwood, 245



- Blagg, 1228**  
 Blagg, 1228  
 Blaggrave, 372  
 Blain, 299  
 Blair, 909, 1263  
**Blair-McGuffie, 587**  
 Blair-McGuffie, 587  
**Blake, 659, 1288**  
 Blake, 69, 608, 742, 1108, 1160, 1288  
 Blakeman, 504, 593  
 Blakeslee, 1327  
 Blakeway, 2  
 Blakey, 360  
**Blakiston, 653**  
 Blanchard, 459, 1345  
 Blanchert, 1345  
 Blandy, 1072  
 Blanquiere, 386  
 Blencow, 466  
 Blennerhassett, 737, 1248  
 Blewett, 1308  
 Bligh, 341  
 Blinkhorn, 634  
**Blish, 1158**  
 Blish, 1158  
 Bliss, 950  
 Bloch, 315  
 Bloeyman, 249  
 Blomefield, 1085  
 Blomerfield, 1085  
 Blood, 163, 284, 1117  
**Bloom, 195**  
 Bloom, 195  
 Blow, 469  
**Bloxsom, 1071**  
**Blumer, 658**  
 Blumer, 658  
 Blunden, 546, 1033  
 Blunston, 53  
 Blyden, 1222  
 Blyth, 58, 660  
 Boardman, 219  
 Bocher, 1216  
**Boddington, 261**  
 Bodendick, 495  
 Bodwell, 1174  
 Boeddinghaus, 234  
 Boel, 1046  
**Boetticher, 30**  
**[Boevy], 926**  
 Bogen, 1250  
 Bogle, 657, 876  
 Boies, 739  
 Boise, 739  
 Boiss, 312  
 Bolam, 1057, 1225  
 Bolde, 842  
 Boles, 819, 1272  
**Bolitho, 720**  
 Bolitho, 720  
 Bolland, 109  
 Bolle, 1046  
**Bölsche, 1179**  
 Bolton, 829, 1117  
**Boltwood, 1193**  
 Boltwood, 1193  
 Boman, 10  
 Bomford, 982  
 Bommerle, 315  
**Bompas, 1269, see p. cxiii**  
 Bompas, 1269, 1381  
 Bonaparte, 785  
 Bonar, 1158  
 Bond, 1003  
**[Bonde], 127**  
 Bone, 658  
 Bonham, 1010  
 Bonnell, 432, 695  
 Bonsall, 53, 1347  
 Boone, 1226, 1308  
 Boosie, 312  
 Boote, 850  
**Booth, 50, 950, 1237**  
 Booth, 38, 50, 950  
 Boothby, 828, 1110, 1201  
 Booty, 1041  
 Borland, 1216, 1349  
**Borlase 443**  
 Borr, 568  
**Bosanquet, 457**  
 Bosanquet, 457  
 Boscawen, 894  
 Bosleey, 409  
**Boss, 312**  
 Boss, 312  
 Bostock, 191  
 Boston, 1232  
 Boswell, 312, 643  
 Bosworth, 949, 1312  
**Boucher, 80**  
 Boucher 80  
 Bouchier, 80  
 Boul, 1046  
 Boulanger, 1006  
 Boulton, 17  
**Bourchier, 563**  
 Bourchier, 18, 92  
 Bourn, 1322  
 Bourne, 681, 1318, 1322  
 Boutcher, 637, 872  
 Bovington, 153  
 Bowen, 409, 1138  
 Bower, 544, 948, 1160  
 Bowes, 663  
**Bowles, 619**  
 Bowles, 619, 1272, 1274  
**Bowman, 326, 1263**  
 Bowman, 1008, 1263  
 Bowne, 572, 1308  
 Bowns, 1284  
 Bowsie, 312  
**Bowyer, 134**  
 Bowyer, 134, 512  
**Box, 815, 855**  
 Box, 815, 855  
 Boyce, 312, 993  
 Boycott, 472  
**Boyd, 799**  
 Boyd, 799, 1348  
**Boyle, 983**  
 Boyle, 901, 983, 1119  
 Boyman, 572  
 Boynton, 1285  
 Boys, 914, 993  
 Boyse, 727  
 Brabazon, 1239  
 Bracebridge, 108  
**Bradbrook, 104**  
 Bradbrook(e), 104  
 Brabbury, 1249  
 Braddock, 584  
 Bradestone, 592  
 Bradfield, 550  
**Bradford, 1031**  
 Bradford, 424, 658, 1031, 1344  
 Bradley, 337, 1218, 1297  
 Bradshaigh, 822  
 Bradshaw, 138, 1160  
 Bradshawe, 899  
 Brady, 409  
 Brailsford, 674, 1347  
**Braithwaite, 590**  
 Braithwaite, 118  
**Bramwell, 405, 634**  
 Bramwell, 405, 618  
 Brand, 769  
**[Brandenfels], 939**  
 Brandon, 1042  
 Brandreth, 796  
 Branson, 951  
 Branwell, 109  
 Brasseur, 1134  
 Brawn, 43  
 Bray, 582  
 Braybrook(e), 104  
**Brayden, 895**  
 Braylesford, 674  
 Breakenridge, 658  
 Brecknock, 694  
 Breese, 1153  
 Breffnitiernan, 882  
 Brembre, 856  
 Bremridge, 1041  
**Brendon, 20**  
 Brenton, 975  
 Brerewood, 822  
 Brett, 759, 1054  
 Brewer, 769  
 Brewster, 991, 1059



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

**Brickenden, 804**  
 Brickenden, 253  
**Brickwood, 610**  
 Brickwood, 610  
**Bridge, 679, 693**  
 Bridge 334, 1250  
 Brightwell, 899  
 Brightwen, 328  
 Brigg, 1041  
**Briggs, 1041**  
 Briggs, 572, 1041, 1220  
 Brillings, 344  
 Brincklé, 204  
 Brintnall, 344  
**Briscoe, 1165**  
 Briscoe, 1165  
 Brissett, 407  
 Brister, 418  
 Bristow, 891, 1041, 1291  
 Bristowe, 1041  
 Brittain, 1271  
 Britten, 233  
 Britton, 171, 1085  
 Broadbent, 866  
**Broadhead, 723**  
 Broadhead, 1345  
 Brocas, 767  
 Brock, 739  
 Brockbury, 695  
**Brockett, 1100**  
 Brockett, 1100  
 Brodbelt, 624  
 Brodie, 1211  
 Brody, 1211  
 Broke, 395  
 Bromley, 497  
 Brontë, 109  
 Brooke, 768, 1046  
 Brookes, 138  
 Brookholding, 12  
**Brooking, 1124**  
 Brooking, 548, 1124, 1295  
 Brooks, 572, 624, 725  
 Brooks-King, 3  
 Brough, 659  
**Broughton, 638**  
 Broughton, 211, 638  
 Broun, 706  
**Brown, 46, 1169, 1226**  
**[Brown], 1045**  
 Brown, 146, 74, 119, 282, 292, 364,  
 424, 524, 546, 711, 975, 1045,  
 1047, 1230, 1266, 1273, 1379  
**Browne, 571, 737, 1130**  
 Browne, 393, 497, 571, 737, 1341  
 Brownell, 483  
**Brownen, 165**  
 Brownen, 165  
 Browning, 165, 724  
 Brownrigg, 967

Bruce, 329, 684  
 Brudenell, 219  
**Bruen, 1190**  
 Bruen, 1190  
 Brundage, 364  
**[Brune], 789**  
 Brune, 789  
**Brush, 593**  
 Brush, 593, 1142, 1153, 1172  
 Bruyn, 572  
 Bryan, 1323  
**Bryant, 24**  
 Bryant, 24  
 Brydges, 276  
 Brygges, 1041  
 Bryham, 332  
**Buchanan, 657**  
 Buchanan, 657  
 Buchanon, 329  
**Buchholz, 84**  
 Buck, 528  
 Buckley, 967, 1121, 1189  
**Buckmaster, 952**  
 Buckmaster, 952  
 Buckminster, 952  
 Bucknoll, 874  
 Bucktrout, 341  
 Budd, 173, 486, 1006  
 Buffington, 1142  
 Bugbee, 1010  
 Bugg, 108  
 Buist, 312  
 Bulkeley, 927  
 Bulkley, 1148  
**Bull, 527, 1042, 1046, 1048**  
 Bull, 527, 1042, 1046, 1048  
**Bullen, 209, 260, 1070**  
 Bullen, 1070  
**Bulloch, 1376**  
 Bulloch, 1376  
 Bulteel, 982  
 Bunn, 872  
 Bunnell, 60  
**Bunting, 53, 674**  
 Bunting, 53, 674  
 Bunyard, 650  
 Burbank, 524  
 Burcham, 64  
 Burd, 752  
 Burges, 135, 163  
 Burgess, 39, 163, 796  
 Burkitt, 961  
 Burleigh, 201, 502  
 Burley, 364  
 Burling, 572  
 Burnaby, 523, 943  
 Burnham, 976, 1010, 1334  
 Burniston, 133  
 Burnley, 1379  
 Burr, 938

**Burrell, 1380**  
 Burrell, 192, 980, 1010, 1380  
 Burrough, 469  
 Burroughs, 572, 1262  
 Burslem, 346, 512  
 Burstead, 645  
 Burt, 163, 449, 777, 950  
 Burton, 572, 1297  
 Busby, 1172, 1313  
 Butcher, 80, 872  
**Butler, 253, 1086**  
 Butler, 683, 1046, 1064, 1283,  
 1361  
 Butt, 27  
 Butterfield, 667  
 Buttervant, 667  
 Button, 1221  
 Buxton, 741  
 Byde, 482  
 Bydyk, 44  
 Byers, 374  
 Bylegh, 263  
**Byram, 325**  
 Byram, 325, 1318, 1321  
 Byrd, 752  
 Byrn, 1160  
 Byrne, 714, 740, 1160  
 Byrnes, 740  
**Byrom, 680**  
 Byrom, 325, 741  
 Byvele, 263  
  
**Cadbury, 19, 991**  
 Caddan, 1348  
**Cade, 88**  
 Cade, 88, 244  
 Cadwallader, 53;  
 Cage, 38, 711  
 Cairnes, 1009  
 Cairnochán, 246  
 Cairns, 1009  
**Caldwell, 175**  
 Callaway, 620  
 Caltard, 120  
 Calverly, 268  
 Calvert, 655  
 Cam, 531  
 Cambers, 111  
 Cambridge, 213  
 Camden, 642  
 Camm, 469  
 Camme, 531  
**Campbell, 604, 614, 706**  
 Campbell, 496, 592, 604, 614,  
 661, 673, 706, 708, 724, 840  
**Campion, 872**  
 Campion, 872  
 Canfield, 1323



Cann, 622  
 Canning, 62  
 Cannon, 214  
 Cantelo, 715  
 Capel, 945, 1294  
**Capen, 710**  
 Capron, 1157  
 Capstick, 980  
**Carbery, 509**  
**Card, 1355**  
 Card, 1355  
**Cardell, 718**  
 Cardell, 718  
 Cardwell, 1077, 1216  
**Cardwill, 1216**  
 Carel, 1168  
 Careless, 603  
 Carew, 1177  
 Carey, 997, 1177  
 Cargill, 706  
 Carleton, 1293  
 Carlisle, 967  
 Carmichael, 801  
**Carmichael-Ferrall, 801**  
**[Carnac], 760**  
 Carnachan, 608  
 Carne, 1243  
 Carnegie, 1283  
**Carpenter, 1262**  
 Carpenter, 624, 1283  
**Carr, 605**  
 Carr, 43, 329, 705, 849, 1022  
 Carrell, 1168  
 Carrier, 1050  
 Carrill, 1168  
 Carse, 1057  
 Carson, 1226  
 Cart, 697  
**Carter, 411, 717, 732**  
 Carter, 717, 732, 820  
 [Carter], 180  
 Carus-Wilson, 411  
 Carver, 976  
**Cary, 355**  
 Cary, 355  
**Caryl, 1168**  
 Caryl, 1168  
 Case 171  
 Cassatt, 468  
 Castell, 1191  
 Casto, 1036  
 Catania, 62  
 Cate, 923  
 Cates, 923  
**Cathcart, 999**  
 Cathcart, 999  
 Catt, 923  
 Cavaller, 829  
**Cavenagh, 94**  
 Cavenagh, 94

Caverswall, 512  
 Cawood, 332  
 Cecil, 34, 1331  
**Cervin, 787**  
 Cervin, 787  
 Cervini, 787  
 Cervon, 787  
 Chace, 1175  
 Chadbourne, 1285  
 Chadder, 188  
 Chadderton, 360  
 Chaderton, 690  
 Chadwell, 343  
 Chadwick, 395, 1231  
 Chalker, 724  
 Challenor, 183  
**Chamberlain, 115**  
 Chamberlain, 759, 1348  
 Chamberlaine, 1348  
**Chamberlayne, 1348**  
 Chamberlayne, 1348  
**Chamberlen, 323**  
 Chamberlen, 323, 641  
 Chamberlin, 641  
**Chambers, 416, 436**  
 Chambers, 90, 371, 416, 436  
**Chambré, 936**  
 Chambré, 936  
 Champion, 274  
**Chandler, 236, 404**  
 Chandler, 211, 214, 236, 404,  
 825, 950, 1075  
 Chanval-*dit*-Pelier, 671  
**Chapin, 449**  
 Chapin, 449  
 Chaplin, 1015  
**Chapman, 688**  
 Chapman, 469, 688, 1010  
 Chappellin, 692  
 Chardin, 456  
 Charlton, 121, 415, 645, 1111  
 Charman, 788  
 Charnock, 1099  
 Charnocks, 215  
 Chartres, 609  
 Chase, 268, 1175  
 Chatterton, 214, 975  
 Chattock, 732  
 Chatter, 975  
 Chauncey, 844  
 Checker, 958  
 Cheeseman, 1308  
 Chenault, 1034  
**Cheney, 76**  
 Cheney, 76, 329, 333  
 Chequer, 958  
 Cherowin, 282  
 Chesney, 1178, 1191  
**Chester, 65**  
 Chester, 65, 622

**Chester-Master, 622**  
 Chew, 1121  
 Child, 603  
 Childe, 636  
 Chipman, 976  
 Chippindale, 1047  
**Chippindall, 1047**  
 Chippingdale, 1047  
 Chisholm, 1272  
**Chitty, 1331**  
 Chitty, 199  
 Chitwood, 1034  
**Choice, 547**  
 Cholmeley, 71  
 Cholwich, 1068  
 Chomley, 830  
 Chorley, 2, 105, 215  
**Christian, 1259**  
**Christie, 419**  
**Christopher, 623**  
 Christopher, 623  
 Chrystie, 661  
 Chunn, 951  
 Church, 180, 246  
 Churchill, 770, 841, 1092  
**Clack, 4**  
 Clack, 4  
 Claggett, 1309  
 Clapp, 1318  
 Clare, 1272  
**Clark, 949, 1146**  
 Clark, 572, 799, 949, 1010, 1174,  
 1175, 1284, 1297, 1318  
 Clarke, 201, 593, 1111, 1171  
 Clarkson, 1248  
 Claverhouse, 708  
 Clay, 1119  
**Clayton, 465 (see p. cxiii), 1032,**  
**1160**  
 Clayton, 444, 465, 822, 1032,  
 1160  
 Cleaves, 611  
 Cleburne, 219  
 Cleeve, 930  
 Cleaves, 913  
**Clegg, 1120**  
 Clem, 344  
**Clement, 897**  
 Clement, 166  
**Clements, 166**  
 Clements, 166  
 Clenmor, 456  
 Clerck, 157  
**Cleveland, 1125**  
 Clibran, 219  
 Clibron, 219  
 Cliburn, 219  
 Cliffe, 1133  
 Clifford, 620, 641, 759, 825, 1021,  
 1293



- Clinton, 1227**  
 Clinton, 1227  
**[Clitherow], 18**  
 Clitherow, 18  
 Clock, 1175  
 Clogston, 805  
 Close, 364, 1175  
**Clotworthy, 669**  
 Clough, 777  
**Clouse, 374**  
 Clouse, 374  
**Clouston, 761**  
 Clouston, 761  
 Coate, 486  
**Coates, 846**  
 Coates, 980  
 Cobb, 976, 1123  
 Cobbe, 771  
 Cochrane, 245  
 Cock, 1173  
**Cockburn, 435**  
 Cockburn, 435  
 Cocks, 1381  
 Cocquiel, 923  
 Coester, 36  
 Coeymans, 1075  
 Coffee, 697  
 Coffing, 1001  
 Coghill, 673  
 Coker, 331, 695  
 Colburn, 964  
 Colclough, 512  
 Coldbrook, 487  
 Coldwell, 48, 106  
**Gole, 942**  
 Cole, 102, 378  
**Coleman, 288**  
 Coleman, 288, 914  
 Colepeper, 667  
 Coleson, 945  
 Colhoun, 1012  
 Collard, 120  
 Colley, 181, 1012  
 Collings, 913  
 Collingwood, 1020  
 Collins, 697, 725  
 Collinson, 681  
 Collis, 541  
 Colman, 288  
 Colson, 945  
 Colston, 945  
**Coltart, 708**  
 Coltart, 708  
 Coltman, 1123  
 Colville, 658  
 Colwell, 804  
 Combès, 805  
 Combetes, 362  
**Commin, 934**  
 Common, 792
- Commons, 792**  
 Comyns, 866  
**Conder, 176**  
 Condon, 739  
 Coney, 1024  
**Congdon, 739**  
 Congdon, 739  
**Conger, 911, 1035**  
 Conger, 812, 911  
 Coning, 980  
 Coningsby, 150, 183  
 Conkling, 1153  
 Connah, 316  
 Connell, 685  
 Connell, 296, 1160  
**Conover, 1230**  
 Conover, 1230  
**Conrad, 1091**  
 Constammet, 545  
 Constanet, 400  
 Conway, 692  
 Coe, 1109  
 Coomey, 232  
**Cook, 972**  
 Cook, 286, 362, 469, 681  
**Cooke, 672**  
 Cooke, 297, 572, 1300  
**Cookson, 105**  
 Cookson, 105  
 Coons, 1284  
**Cooper, 676**  
 Cooper, 401, 569, 676, 829, 943, 1217  
**Coote, 1246**  
 Coote, 1246  
**Cope, 629**  
 Coppenger, 154  
**Corbett, 171**  
 Corbett, 1348  
**Corbin, 857**  
 Corbin, 857  
 Corbridge, 342  
 Cordingley, 975  
 Core, 711  
**Cornell, 1220**  
 Cornell, 1220  
 Cornforth, 531  
 Cornish, 1160, 1352  
**Cornwall, 1198**  
 Cornwall, 688, 950, 1198  
 Cornwall, 1198  
 Corrie, 285, 741, 997  
**[Corry], 997**  
 Corse, 1201  
 Corse-Scott, 1201  
 Cosens, 473  
 Cossard, 468  
 Cossins, 592  
 Costar, 28  
 Costelloe, 62
- Coster, 36, 1379  
 Cöster, 36  
 Cosworth, 390  
**Cotesworth, 1369**  
 Cotter, 1133  
 Cotterell, 644  
 Cottingham, 4  
 Cotton, 334, 804  
 Cottrell, 644  
**Cottrill, 644**  
 Cottrill, 644  
 Coues, 1243  
 Couldwell, 48  
**Coulson, 945**  
 Coulson, 945  
 Coulston, 945  
**Cound, 921**  
 Cound, 921  
 Courthope, 288  
 Courtney, 732  
 Covell, 1284  
 Cow, 1243  
 Cowgill, 1347  
 Cowley, 1111  
**Cowper, 45**  
 Cowper, 45, 621  
**Cox, 1233**  
**[Cox], 1005, 1381**  
 Cox, 1067, 1173, 1233, 1381  
 Coxé, 1381  
 Coxhed, 1069  
 Coxon, 415  
 Coyne, 714  
 Coyne-Nugent, 714  
 Cozad, 468  
 Cozart, 468  
 Crabb, 1010  
 Crabtree, 466  
 Crace, 1033  
 Cracroft, 1082  
 Crafts, 643  
 Craig, 951, 975  
**Cranage, 480**  
 Cranage, 480  
**Crandall, 1101**  
 Crandall, 1101  
**Crane, 1238**  
 Crane, 1249, 1323  
 Cranstoun, 829  
**Craufurd, 245**  
 Craufurd, 245  
 Craven, 483  
**Craw, 529**  
 Crawford, 39, 645, 657, 1217  
**Crawley-Boovey, 926**  
 Crayle, 694  
**Cresswell, 418**  
 Cresswell, 418  
 Cressy, 1142  
 Creswell, 565, 796, 1149



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

- Cririe, 646, 1032  
**Crisp, 352**  
 Crisp, 352  
 Crissey, 1142  
 Critchley, 299  
 Crocker, 1221  
 Crockett, 556  
**Croft, 1366**  
 Croft, 1366  
 Croftes, 1081  
**Crofton, 646**  
 Crofton, 646  
**Crofts, 1081**  
 Crofts, 38, 1081  
 Crompton, 12  
 Cromwell, 262, 603, 955, 961  
**Crook, 1094**  
 Crook, 444, 1094  
**Crookshank, 568**  
 Crookshank, 568  
**Cropley, 896**  
 Cropley, 896  
 Croppenbergh, 418  
 Croppenburgh, 541  
 Cropper, 16  
 Crosby, 593, 792  
**Crosfield, 2**  
 Crosfield, 2  
**Gross, 524**  
 Cross, 346, 524, 1075  
**Crosse, 584**  
**Crossfield, 33**  
 Crossley, 5  
 Crossman, 1164  
 Crotoll, 62  
**Crouch, 44**  
 Crouch, 44  
 Crouchley, 299  
 Crougey, 233  
**Crow, 1108**  
 Crow, 1108  
 Crowe, 193, 967, 1108, 1323, 1360  
 Crowell, 1323  
 Crowley, 346, 371  
 Crowther-Ogden, 68  
 Crueger, 671  
 Crush, 688  
 Cruttoll, 62  
**[Cruttwell], 62**  
 Crutwell, 62  
 Crymes, 153  
 Cubley, 204  
 Cudbird, 550  
 Cuddy, 490  
 Cudworth, 75  
**Culleton, 26**  
**Culver, 144**  
 Cumming, 688  
 Cummings, 1218  
 Cummings-Lind, 866  
 Cummins, 866  
 Cuninghame, 814  
**[Cunningham], 1223**  
 Cunningham, 574, 764, 909, 967  
 Cunynghame, 657  
 Cupper, 363  
**Cupples, 1163**  
 Cupples, 1163  
 Currer, 132  
 Curtice, 204  
 Curtin, 572  
 Curtis, 204, 364, 1249  
**Curtois, 398**  
**Curtoys, 479**  
 Curtoys, 479  
**Curwen, 282, 456**  
 Curwen, 282  
 Cusacke, 1348  
 Cushman, 449  
**Cust, 380**  
 Cutting, 1148, 1249  
 Dabney, 410  
 d'Aché, 1309  
 Dackham, 350  
 Dacom, 350  
**Dacombe, 350**  
 Dacombe, 350  
 Dacre, 299  
 Dacre-Hamilton, 645  
 Dacres, 670, 726  
 d'Acres, 726  
 Dagnia, 1189  
 Dail, 560  
 Dailly, 341  
 Dakers, 726  
 Dakeyne, 244  
 Dakin, 244, 1168  
**Dale, 448, 560**  
 Dale, 448, 560  
 Dalrymple, 1283  
 Dam, 1102  
**Damant, 1191**  
 Damant, 1191  
 Dameries, 840  
 Dammartin, 767  
 Dampier, 482  
 Damport, 482  
 Dan, 652  
 Dana, 3  
 Dance, 323  
 Dane, 652  
 Dangar, 120  
 d'Angelbermes, 436  
 d'Angelberne, 436  
 d'Angulo, 672  
 Daniel, 1216  
 Daniell, 518, 1054  
 Daniels, 949  
 Danks, 1254  
**Dann, 652**  
 Dann, 652  
 Danne, 652  
 Danny, 652  
 Danvers, 395  
 Dany, 652  
 Darby, 1242  
 Darcy, 1071  
 Darden, 450  
 Darley, 929  
**Darling, 699**  
 Darroch, 645  
 Dart, 844  
 Darvall, 203  
 Darwall, 211  
 d'Aubigné, 410  
 d'Aubois, 1082  
 Daubray, 863  
 Daubuz, 1082  
**Dauch, 800**  
 Dauch, 800  
 d'Aumary, 840  
**d'Aumerie, 840**  
 d'Aumerie, 840  
 Daval, 135  
 Davenport, 442  
 Davey, 6, 724  
 David, 509  
 Davidson, 600, 777  
 Davies, 24, 181, 613, 810, 1216  
**Davis, 392, 583**  
 Davis, 329, 364, 479, 506, 780, 976, 1096, 1254, 1326  
 Davison, 1057, 1202  
 Davy, 707  
 Dawell, 586  
 Dawes, 698  
**Dawson, 553**  
 Dawson, 534, 566, 887  
**Day, 682, 765**  
 Day, 150, 170, 950, 1229  
 Daye, 525  
 d'Aymeries, 840  
 Dayton, 364  
 Dealtry, 639  
**Dean, 140**  
 Dean, 111, 832, 1071, 1142, 1250, 1300  
 Deane, 138, 140, 1336  
 de Bedyk, 44  
 de Bere, 751  
 de Bie, 44  
 de Bivelie, 263  
 de Bois, 312  
 de Bosch, 1020  
 de Boys, 312  
 de Brisac, 407



de Brockbury, 695  
 de Burgo, 292  
 de Cailly, 312  
 de Cany, 214  
 de Chappellin, 692  
 de Chavernay, 940  
 Decka, 288  
 de Constance, 615  
 de Cosne, 940  
 de Cossard, 468  
 de Coutances, 615  
 de Dan, 652  
 de Den, 652  
 de Dene, 652  
 de Derval, 1134  
 Deey, 967  
 Defoe, 792  
 de Forest, 1168  
 de Frémery, 1134  
 de Giberne, 1343  
 de Gillern, 6  
**de Gore, 248**  
**[de Grave], 37**  
 de Grooth, 1197  
 de Hackford, 813  
 de Hann, 171  
**de Hocheplé-Larpent, 1082**  
 de Hooges, 1149  
 de Hope, 329  
 de Horne, 328  
 Deighton, 145  
**de Joncheere, 719**  
 de Joncheere, 719  
**de Knevett, 1104**  
 de la Balme, 940  
 de la Chambers, 90  
 de la Cour, 386  
 de Lacy, 541  
 Delafield, 1268  
 Delafons, 769  
 Delahyde, 319  
**de la Lynde, 1306**  
 Delamar, 714  
**Delamont, 870**  
 de la Motte, 407  
 de Lande, 286, 362  
 de Langdon, 751  
 de la Noye, 1040  
 de Lardinière, 456  
 Delavan, 1175  
 de Liboutton, 1134  
 Dellarivers, 842  
**de Lorme, 1364**  
**de Lorne de Saint Ange, 322**  
 de Lorne de Saint Ange, 322  
 de Lublowe, 1250  
 de Luchet, 70  
**[de Malahide], 1315**  
**de Maré, 226**  
 de Maré, 226

de Marneil, 1168  
 de Massac, 362  
 de Merlay, 229  
 de Mill, 1175  
 de Milt, 1175  
 Deming, 950  
 de Motte, 896  
 de Mund, 1360  
 Dene, 652  
**Denham, 1087**  
 Denham, 856, 1087  
 Denison, 430  
 Denn, 697, 1036  
**Denny, 150**  
 Denny, 150  
 Dennys, 1381  
 de Nonant, 401  
 Dent, 1243  
**Denton, 181**  
 Denton, 76, 181, 364, 539, 690,  
 1202  
 Denys, 661  
 de Paruit, 855  
 de Peppard, 672  
 de Pew, 1175  
 de Peyster, 1315  
 de Ponte, 1041  
 de Pue, 1175  
**Derby, 1242**  
 Derby, 1242  
 de Rippe, 49  
 de Romeney, 639  
 Derr, 1310  
 de Rudecour, 855  
 de Rumare, 639  
 Derveau, 163  
**[de Saint Ange], 322**  
 de St. Croix, 250  
 de Saint-Marie, 855  
 de Saint Paul, 160  
 Desborough, 841, 1076  
 de Signey, 911  
 Desmoulins, 371  
 de Stoughton, 307  
 Dethick, 180, 674  
 de Tilli, 606  
 de Tilly, 606  
 de Tourneur, 572  
 Devanney 724  
**Devereux, 956**  
 Devereux, 630  
 de Vesci, 573  
 de Vignoles, 940  
 de Villeneuve, 940  
 Devoe, 572  
 Devon, 280  
 Dew, 890  
 Dewar, 435  
 de Warrenne, 229  
 Dewbery, 1343

Dewdney, 497  
 de Welles, 111  
**de Werpe, 1134**  
 de Werpe, 1134  
**Dewey, 1050, 1297**  
 Dewey, 1050, 1297  
 de Worlanddon, 751  
 Dicken, 1368  
**Dickens, 570**  
 Dickens, 570  
 Dickenson, 74  
**Dickey, 1195**  
 Dickin, 531  
**Dickinson, 1173**  
 Dickinson, 120, 572, 685, 950,  
 1173  
 Dickson, 246, 787, 997  
 Diercks, 222  
 Digby, 374  
**Dighton, 147**  
 Dillington, 406  
 Dillon, 816  
 Dillworth, 596, 629  
**Dimmock, 806**  
 Dimmock, 806  
 Dimock, 211  
 Dimond, 342  
**Dimpfel, 242**  
 Dimpfel, 242  
 Dioderici, 724  
 di Piosasco, 287  
 Disburrell, 1076  
 Ditcher, 371  
**Dix, 810**  
 Dix, 810  
**Dixon, 359**  
 Dixon, 95, 943  
 Dobbin, 568  
 Dobbs, 1016  
**Dobrée, 863**  
 Dobrée, 863  
 Dockrey, 619  
 Docura, 619  
**Dodds, 332**  
 Dodds, 332  
 Dodge, 950, 1313  
 Dodgson, 1059  
 Dods, 332  
 Dodsley, 694  
 Doglaundre, 750  
 Doig, 645  
 Doleing, 106  
 Dolling, 106, 752, 1295  
 Don, 706  
 Donne, 343  
 Donovan, 943  
 Doré, 725  
 d'Orléans, (Duc), 1359  
 Dorning, 665  
 Dorrell, 111



**Dorsett, 922**  
 Dottin, 188  
 Doublet, 317  
 Doughty, 343, 727  
 Douglas, 245, 608, 799, 848, 1000  
 Doune, 592  
 Dove, 224  
 Dowdall, 319, 672, 1239  
 Dowell, 472  
 Dower, 1180  
**Dowling, 91**  
 Downer, 1318  
 Downey, 409  
 Downie, 540  
**Downing, 422**  
 Downing, 393, 724  
 d'Oyley, 1347  
**Drake, 753**  
 Drake, 106, 753, 874, 1297, 1336  
 Draycot, 512  
 Draycott, 1257  
 Dredge, 346  
 Drew, 469  
 Drewett, 230  
**Driffield, 1029**  
 Driffield, 1029  
 Drinkwater, 1262  
 Drory, 691  
**Droste zu Huelshoff, 264**  
 Droste zu Huelshoff, 264  
 Droste zu Mcllenbeck, 264  
 Droste zu Uhlenbrock, 264  
**Drought, 1291**  
 Drought, 1291  
**Droz, 10**  
 Droz, 10  
**Druitt, 108**  
 Druitt, 108  
 Drum, 528  
 Drummond, 706, 916  
**Drury, 601, 992, 1095**  
 Drury, 417, 691, 982, 992, 1095  
**Dryden, 210**  
 Dubois de Luchet, 70  
 Dubosc, 312  
 Duclos, 277  
**Dudding, 667**  
 Dudgeon, 787  
 Dudley, 393  
 Duff, 1119  
 Dugard, 425  
 Duggan, 541  
 Duke, 1033  
 Dukes, 182  
 Dukinfield, 1054  
 Dulvey, 868  
 Duncan, 829  
 Dunch, 1092  
**Dungan, 780**  
 Dungan, 780

Dunham, 976  
 Dunkerly, 323  
 Dunn, 299, 1057  
**Dunne, 1055**  
 Dunningham, 286, 362  
 Dupuy, 1175  
 Durand, 293  
 Durham, 560  
 Düring, 835  
 Durland, 896  
 Durning, 665  
 Durston, 1013  
**Dusenberry, 1186**  
 Dusenberry, 1186  
 Dusten, 1013  
 Duston, 1013  
 du Tillet, 606  
 Duve, 224  
 Duxbury, 215  
**Dwelly, 111**  
 Dwelly, 111  
**Dwight, 962**  
 Dwight, 962  
 Dwyer, 1272  
 Dyball, 506  
 Dye, 556  
 Dyer, 72, 909, 1218  
 Dymond, 2  
 Dyott, 523  
  
**Eagleton, 49**  
 Eagleton, 49  
 Eales, 548  
 Eames, 395  
 Earberry, 737  
**Eardeley, 1175**  
 Eardeley, 1175  
 Eardley-Wilmot, 34  
 Earle, 163  
 Easter, 1263  
**Easterbrook, 1079**  
 Easterbrook, 1079  
**Eastwood, 824**  
 Eaton, 252, 546, 819, 963, 1203  
 Eatton, 401  
 Eavenson, 629  
**Ebhardt, 772**  
 Ebhardt, 772  
 Eccles, 630  
 Ecroyd, 1094  
 Eddy, 711, 989, 1110  
 Eddy, 944  
 Edey, 944  
 Edie, 944  
 Edmands, 767  
**Edmondson, 649**  
 Edmondson, 649  
 Edson, 1050, 1301

**Edwards, 56**  
 Edwards, 56, 219, 613, 757,  
 874, 1124  
**Edye, 944**  
 Edye, 944  
 Egerton, 512, 622  
 Eggleston, 162  
**Ehrensward, 6**  
**Eichhorst, 1132**  
**Eisdell, 577**  
**Eisermann, 1056**  
 Elcock, 952  
 Eldredge, 1110  
 Elford, 188  
**Eliot, 445**  
 Eliot, 698  
 Ellet, 729  
 Elkins, 1106  
**Elkins-Green, 1106**  
**Elliot, 842**  
 Elliot, 27  
**Elliott, 970, 1181**  
 Elliott, 1062  
**Ellis, 883**  
 Ellis, 145, 868, 883, 1222  
 Elliston, 1160  
 Ellwood, 1059  
 Elmore, 1050  
 Elmsley, 1109  
 Elmslie, 1109  
 Elphinstone, 245  
 Elrick, 252  
 Elrington, 716  
 Elsley, 889  
 Elwell, 454  
**Ely, 420**  
 Ely, 727  
 Embleton, 332  
**Emerson, 875, 877, 1229**  
 Emerson, 1229  
 Emery, 1051  
 Emley, 727  
 Emmons, 1110  
 Emsley, 1109  
**Emslie, 1109**  
 Emslie, 1109  
 Enckevort, 249  
 Enderby, 894  
 Endicott, 767  
 Endon, 371  
 England, 288, 828, 913  
 English, 1036  
 Ennals, 572  
 Ennor, 1079  
**Ensign, 365**  
 Ensor, 1108  
 Ernst, 171  
 Erskine, 407, 410, 580, 814, 974,  
 1098, 1300  
 Ervin, 1301



Erwin, 451  
 Estaugh, 924  
 Estcourt, 1003, 1099  
 Eustace, 530  
 Evans, 509, 711  
 Evelyn, 418  
**Everard, 709**  
 Everard, 413, 709  
 Evered, 413, 711  
 Everett, 413, 979  
 Everitt, 413  
 Everrard, 413  
 Eves, 711, 872  
 Ewart, 485  
 Ewhanke, 118  
 Ewin, 409  
 Ewington, 27  
 Exeter, 34  
 Eyles, 346  
 Eyre, 407, 843  
 Eysam, 531  
  
 Fage, 729  
 Fagg, 986  
 Fagge, 986  
 Fair, 926  
 Fairbank, 1332  
**Fairbanks, 1040**  
 Fairbanks, 1040  
**Fairbrother, 785**  
 Fairfax, 450, 1147  
 Fairfield, 698  
 Fairlamb, 1315  
**Fairlie, 478**  
 Fairweather, 1222  
**Falck, 22**  
**Falconer, 908**  
 Falconer, 908  
 Falder, 389  
**Fales, 344**  
 Fales, 344  
**Falkner, 286, 362**  
 Falkner, 286, 362  
 Fall, 721  
**Fanshawe, 92**  
 Farington, 489  
 Farmery, 223  
 Farquhar, 410  
 Farquharson, 600, 1020  
 Farr, 1175  
**Farran, 830**  
 Farran, 830, 887  
**Farrer, 476**  
 Farrer, 476  
 Farwell, 1301  
 Fasson, 95  
 Faulder, 389  
 Faulkner, 894, 909

**Fawcett, 121**  
 Fawcett, 121, 504, 951, 1138  
 Fazakerley, 822  
 Feak, 572  
 Fearman, 659  
 Fearn, 1119  
 Fearne, 53  
 Featherstone, 1140  
 Feery, 93  
 Felipe, 268  
 Fell, 12, 389, 1003  
**Fellowes, 518**  
 Fellowes, 518  
**Felter, 314**  
 Felton, 436  
 Fendall, 842  
 Fenn, 1230  
 Fenton, 1193  
**Fényes, 572**  
**Ferguson, 1127**  
 Ferguson, 1127, 1153  
 Fergusson, 245  
**Fernald, 1075**  
**Fernie, 579**  
 Fernie, 579  
**[Ferrall], 801**  
**Ferrar, 559**  
 Ferré, 535  
 Ferrer, 707  
**Ferrers, 973**  
 Ferrers, 231, 973  
 Ferrie, 814  
 Ferrié, 535  
**Ferrier, 707**  
 Ferrier, 707, 1111  
 Ferrior, 707, 1111  
 Ferris, 364, 572, 1175  
 Ferriter, 902, 1080  
 Ferror, 707  
 Ferroux, 707  
 Ferry, 535  
 Fetherstonhalgh, 229  
 Fetter, 697  
 Fettyplace, 1092  
 Fewtrell, 655  
 Fforth, 945  
**Ffoulkes, 692**  
 Ffynch, 678  
 Fickett, 976  
 Fiennes, 393  
 Fillastre, 755  
 Fillâtre, 755  
**Fillingham, 464**  
 Fillingham, 464  
**Filliter, 755**  
 Finch, 364, 678, 711, 1175  
 Finlay, 140  
 Finnimore, 425  
**Finny, 1133**  
 Finny, 1133

**Finster, 1065**  
 Firrie, 535  
 Firth, 659, 828  
**Fish, 1267**  
 Fisher, 27, 380, 523, 572, 706,  
 1093, 1274, 1332  
**Fishwick, 148**  
 Fiske, 950  
 Fitch, 364, 1278  
 Fitchew, 1233  
 FitzGerald, 720, 967  
 Fitzgerald, 528, 615, 714  
**Fitzgerald-Lombard, 816**  
 Fitz Henry, 757  
 Fitz John, 715  
 Fitzpatrick, 909  
 Fitz Raymond, 615  
 Fitz Redmond, 615  
 Fitz Simon, 615  
 Fitz Walter, 1347  
 Fitz Warine, 118  
 Fitzwarine, 90  
 Fixter, 645  
 Flagg, 1173  
 Flamstead, 173, 694  
 Flamstead, 173, 694  
**Fleetwood, 185**  
 Fleetwood, 185, 256, 841, 961,  
 1094  
**Fleming, 645**  
 Fleming, 645  
 Flesher, 214  
**Fletcher, 211, 455**  
 Fletcher, 211, 245, 455, 622,  
 1008, 1110  
 Flint, 1039  
 Float, 288  
**Flower, 1098**  
 Flower, 656, 1098  
**Floyd, 1058**  
 Floyd, 1058  
 Floyer, 937  
 Flusher, 1330  
 Foard, 505  
 Foarde, 505  
 Foe, 792  
 Foerst, 1034  
 Folder, 389  
 Foley, 902  
 Folville, 804  
 Fones, 572  
 Fontaine, 1175  
 Fonteyn, 1175  
**Foot, 793**  
 Foote, 410, 950  
 Forbe, 133  
**Forbes, 1185**  
 Forbes, 851, 1020  
 Ford, 371, 505, 874, 1299, 1318  
 Forde, 139, 461



Forder, 406  
 Forest, 150  
 Foresyth, 645  
 Forrer, 1310  
 Forrester, 777  
 Forry, 1310  
**Forster, 1371**  
 Forster, 1371  
**Foster, 279, 730, 1003, 1167, 1243**  
 Foster, 856, 891, 961  
**Fothergill, 57**  
 Fothergill, 57  
 Foulkes, 670  
 Fountain, 1175  
 Fowell, 1295  
 Fowler, 288, 593, 732  
 Fownes, 572  
 Fox, 980  
 Foxcroft, 657, 847  
 Foxle, 767  
 Frame, 1023  
**Francis, 705**  
 Francis, 705  
 Frankland, 592  
**Fraser, 977**  
 Freame, 532, 681  
**Freemantle, 61**  
 Freemantle, 61  
 Freke, 509  
 Fremeaux, 1082  
**Fremerey, 860**  
 Fremerey, 860  
**French, 107, 834**  
 French, 107, 118, 636, 829, 982, 1050, 1221, 1249, 1332  
**Frere, 1085**  
 Frere, 1085  
 Frewen, 291, 411  
 Freyenmoet, 726  
 Friell, 397  
 Frisbie, 1230  
 Froggatt, 302  
 Froude, 967  
**Fry, 372**  
 Fry, 372, 961, 1110  
 Fullarton, 661  
 Fuller, 1010, 1171  
 Fulton, 535  
 Funstone, 596  
 Furber, 424  
**Furness, 698**  
 Furness, 698  
 Furnival, 461  
**Fursdon, 280**  
 Fust, 36  
 Fylde, 647  
 Fynch, 678  
 Fynis, 393

**Fynmore, 89**  
 Fynnes, 395  
  
 Gachet, 711  
**Gadsden, 597**  
 Gadsden, 597  
 Gage, 1174  
 Gager, 393  
**Gaggs, 533**  
 Gaggs, 533  
**Gainsford, 276**  
 Gainsford, 276  
**Gamble, 442**  
 Gamble, 63, 442  
 Gamel, 63  
 Games, 122  
 Gamling, 63  
 Gamul, 63  
 Ganaway, 1312  
 Gardiner, 1330  
**Gardner, 1330**  
 Gardner, 362, 937, 1221, 1330, 1336  
 Garencieres, 1067  
**Garford, 458**  
 Garford, 458  
 Garforth, 458  
 Garman, 1108  
 Garner, 362  
**Garnier, 34**  
 Garnier, 34, 855  
 Garratt, 768  
 Garwood, 262, 697, 725, 1154  
 Gates, 288, 524, 1318  
 Gaudy, 462  
 Gaunt, 448, 881  
**[Gavey], 635**  
 Gavey, 635  
**Gawthrop, 335**  
 Gawthrop, 335  
 Geary, 866  
**Geelen, 1037**  
**Gelder, 1312, 1318**  
 Gelder, 1312  
 Gelskerk, 135  
 Gembling, 63  
 Gemmel, 63  
**Gemmell, 63**  
 Genée, 1378  
**Genest, 1378**  
 Genet, 1378  
 Genêt, 1378  
 Gennis, 929  
 Gennys, 929  
**Gent, 576**  
**George, 985**  
 George(s), 985  
 Gepp, 907

**Gerish, 58**  
 Gerrish, 58  
 Getty, 246  
**Gibbons, 1192**  
 Gibbons, 572, 773, 1192  
 Gibbs, 1278, 1288  
**Gibson, 345, 415, 1155**  
 Gibson, 415, 631, 657, 812  
 Giddings, 976  
**Gidley, 702, 913**  
 Gidley, 1352  
**Giffard, 90**  
 Giffard, 90, 163  
 Gifford, 90, 767, 829, 1326  
 Gilberd, 493  
**Gilbert, 493**  
 Gilbert, 133, 180, 493, 629, 1371  
**Gilbert-Cunningham, 1223**  
**[Gilchrist], 1119**  
 Gilchrist, 1119, 1175  
 Gildersleeve, 1153  
 Giles, 572, 620  
 Gilfillan, 39  
 Gill, 252, 266, 924, 1127  
**Gillespie, 382**  
 Gillespie, 382, 568, 708  
 Gillette, 1158  
 Gillibrand, 215  
 Gilman, 1318  
**Gilmour, 544**  
 Gindrat, 1315  
 Ginnis, 929  
 Gladwyn, 586  
 Glanfield, 424  
 Glanville, 120  
 Glas, 320  
 Glasgow, 1297  
 Glass, 320  
**Glasscock, 298**  
 Glasscock, 298  
 Gleason, 159  
 Gledhill, 1047  
 Glendenning, 68  
 Glenham, 38  
 Glynn, 750  
 Goad, 1353  
 Goble, 1033  
**Godbold, 346**  
 Godbold, 346  
 Goddard, 1226, 1347  
 Goddard Carter, 180  
 Godfrey, 708, 724, 1062, 1092  
**Godman, 666**  
 Godman, 666  
 Goffe, 273, 352  
**Gogarty, 1239**  
 Gokeine, 752  
 Gokin, 752  
 Goldacker, 781  
 Goldermann, 852



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

- Goldesbrough, 836  
 Golding, 1003  
 Goldisbrough, 836  
**Goldsbrough, 836**  
 Goldsbrough, 836  
 Goldsbury, 1050  
 Goldwyer, 108, 948  
 Goltsee, 840  
 Gomide, 1108  
 Gonson, 773  
**Good, 233**  
 Good 31, 233  
 Goodale, 525  
 Goodrich, 1361  
**Goodsell, 1205**  
 Goodwin, 424, 950  
**Gookin, 752**  
 Gookin, 752  
**[Gordon], 1020**  
 Gordon 74, 245, 490, 643, 831,  
 1020, 1217, 1376  
 Gore, 822, 874  
**Gorges, 591**  
 Gorges, 591  
**Gorham, 1298**  
 Gorham, 230, 847, 949  
**Gorringe, 1264**  
 Gorringe, 1264  
 Gorton, 6, 1315  
 Gortschakoff, 1049  
 Gosling, 881, 1093  
 Gossard, 468  
 Gosselin, 93  
**Gosselin-Grimshawe 93**  
**Gosset, 290**  
 Gosset, 290  
 Gother, 993  
**Gough, 1368**  
 Gough, 993, 1368  
 Goulborne, 360  
**Gould, 795**  
 Gould, 795, 1379  
 Goulding, 949  
 Gournay, 707  
 Govan, 657  
 Goven, 23  
**Gower, 986**  
 Gower, 986  
 Gowland, 538  
**Grafton-Wignall, 763**  
 Graham, 114, 231, 312, 708,  
 1063  
 Grandison, 1288  
 Grange, 724  
 Gransden, 988  
 Grant, 789, 831  
 Gratwicke, 1033  
 Grave, 872  
 Graves, 524  
**Gray, 78, 366**  
 Gray, 63, 78, 230, 453, 657, 840,  
 1164  
 Greatrakes, 724  
 Greave, 872  
 Greaves, 872  
 Greele, 1122  
 Greeley, 1249  
**Green, 106, 1272**  
**[Green], 1106**  
 Green, 118, 364, 910, 1046, 1106,  
 1272, 1379  
 Greenleaf, 698  
 Greenman, 1142  
**Green-Thompson, 1379**  
**Greenway, 1069**  
 Greenway, 1069  
 Greenwood, 739  
 Greetham, 1046  
 Gregge, 299  
**Gregory, 17**  
 Gregory, 17, 43, 186, 204, 913  
**Gregson, 521**  
 Gregson, 521, 687  
 Gresham, 1281  
 Greville, 395  
 Grey, 89  
 Grierson, 814  
 Griffen, 1175  
**Griffin, 744**  
 Griffin, 137, 212, 744, 943, 1175  
 Griffith, 951  
 Griffiths, 613  
 Grigg, 637  
**[Grimshawe], 93**  
 Grimston, 291  
 Grimwood, 167  
 Grome, 711  
**Groome, 64**  
 Groome, 711  
 Grosvenor, 46, 1324  
 Groth von Groote, 1197  
 Grout, 1332  
**Grove, 1170**  
 Grove, 1170  
 Grover, 711  
**Groves, 1187**  
 Grubbs, 1115  
 Gschwind, 315  
 Guicherd, 1017  
**Guimaraens, 1**  
**Guinness, 929**  
 Guinness, 929  
 Guisage, 23  
**[Gulston], 484**  
 Gulston, 484  
 Gumley, 1172  
 Gun, 541  
**Gunson, 773**  
 Gunson, 773, 1047  
 Gunthorpe, 62  
 Guppy, 874  
 Gurnell, 106  
**Gurney, 196, 309, 506, 532, 681,  
 899, 1247**  
 Gurney, 48, 309, 497, 506, 707,  
 899, 1247  
**Gutbier, 781**  
 Gutbier, 781  
**Gutch, 510**  
 Guthrie, 580  
 Guy, 1300  
 Guydickens, 62  
 Gwinn, 1294  
 Gwinnett, 1269  
 Gwyllim, 276  
 Gwynn, 636  
**[Gyllenboga], 1339**  
 Haag, 1310  
 Hackerel, 23  
 Hackett, 214, 901  
 Hackford, 813  
 Hackney, 711  
 Haddock, 841  
 Haddon, 924  
 Hadfield, 1347  
 Hadsley, 93  
 Hadslie, 93  
 Hadwen, 2  
 Hagans, 162  
 Haig, 592  
**Haines, 151, 704**  
 Haines, 151, 629  
 Hakewill, 120  
 Halcro, 643  
**Haley, 1336**  
 Haley, 1336  
 Halford, 95  
**Hall, 1326**  
 Hall, 44, 136, 565, 711, 872,  
 1140, 1272, 1327  
 Hallaran, 637  
 Halley, 539, 1001  
 Halliday, 989  
 Hallifax, 975  
 Halliley, 732  
**Halloran 637**  
 Hallows, 1015  
 Halswell, 15  
 Halteman, 844  
 Hambley, 109  
 Hamill, 246  
**Hamilton, 296, 996**  
 Hamilton, 245, 296, 544, 595,  
 645, 657, 714, 997, 1108  
 Hamlin, 976  
 Hamly, 109  
**Hammond, 650**



- Hammond, 219, 650, 659  
Hampden, 186, 767  
Hampton, 1292  
Hanchett, 889, 1377  
Hancock, 332, 444, 697, 1015, 1036  
Hand, 988  
**Handley, 47**  
Handley, 1020  
Hands, 1119  
**Handy, 130**  
Hanks, 1318  
Hanley, 82  
**Hansen, 67, 514**  
Harbert, 556, 715  
Harboard, 711  
Hardcastle, 132, 865  
Harding, 5  
Hardman, 302, 816  
**Hardwicke, 562, 655**  
Hardwicke, 655  
Hardy, 568, 1174  
Hare, 1294  
**Harford, 1363**  
Harford, 1363  
Harlakenden, 1319  
Harman, 399, 1045  
Harmon, 524  
**Harper, 369**  
Harper, 369, 1369  
Harriman, 945  
Harrington, 667  
**Harris, 569**  
Harris, 170, 535, 569, 624, 950, 1071, 1140, 1221  
**Harrison, 675, 1290**  
**[Harrison], 1008**  
Harrison, 92, 135, 572, 675, 685, 857, 1059, 1099, 1121, 1230, 1290  
Harryman, 945  
**Hart, 701, 935**  
Hart, 406, 620, 656, 701, 785, 887, 1168, 1180, 1299  
Hartas, 980  
**Harte, 887**  
**Hartigan, 149**  
Hartkop, 234  
Hartkopf, 234  
**Hartley, 381**  
Hartley, 513  
**Hartopp, 110**  
Hartopp, 110  
Hartt, 887  
Hartwell, 910  
**Harvey, 35**  
Harvey, 108, 109, 177, 506, 948, 1028, 1075, 1092  
**Harwood, 805, 910**  
Harwood, 805, 910  
Haselock, 928  
Haskins, 1193, 1326  
**Hasluck, 928**  
Hasluck, 928  
Haslock, 928  
Hassall, 531  
Hassell, 15, 396  
Hastilow, 332  
Hastings, 231, 631  
**Haswell, 618**  
Haswell, 618  
Hatherway, 138  
Haughton, 1230  
Hausnode, 1308  
Havard, 1320  
**Havergal, 880**  
Havergal, 880  
Havergill, 880  
Haversham, 186  
Hawerd, 1320  
Hawford, 825  
Hawk, 964  
**Hawke, 678**  
Hawke, 678  
Hawkes, 841  
Hawkesworth, 896  
Hawkins, 188, 341, 819, 1229  
Hawkridge, 1024  
**Hawks, 964**  
Hawks, 424  
Hawley, 284, 539  
Hawlie, 215  
Hawtayne, 742  
Hawys, 937  
Hay, 411, 708, 771  
Hayden, 1178, 1191  
Haydock, 1060  
Haydon, 1255  
Hayes, 732, 997  
Hay Johnston, 245  
Hayles, 881  
Hayne, 530  
Haynes, 151, 809, 1106  
Hays, 364  
**Hayward, 769**  
Hayward, 711, 1320  
Head, 991  
Heale, 344  
**Heape, 429, 566**  
Heard, 450, 809, 909  
**Hearn, 995**  
Hearn, 1033  
**Heath, 95**  
Heath, 46, 768  
Heathwood, 302  
Heaton, 444  
**[Heaver], 530**  
**Heckford 813**  
Heckford, 813  
Hedge, 550  
Hedley, 183  
Heighton, 614  
Helly, 1348  
**Helmolt, 1359**  
Helon, 432  
Hemsley, 342  
Henckel, 157  
Henderson, 658  
Hendry, 82  
Henham, 161  
Heningham, 732  
Henley, 82, 868  
Henn, 423  
Hennis, 1272  
Henry, 950  
Henzell, 332  
Hepburn, 592  
**Hepper, 1139**  
Hepper, 1139  
**Héraucourt, 1335**  
Héraucourt, 1335  
Herbert, 608, 715, 921  
Heron, 842  
Herring, 472, 1228  
Hesketh, 687  
Heusted, 1175  
Heustis, 572, 1175  
Heveningham, 732  
**Hewetson, 537**  
Hewetson, 537  
Hewlins, 1361  
Hewson, 537, 721  
Hewsonne, 537  
Heyno, 971  
Heyworth, 665  
Hibbard, 364  
Hibbott, 379  
Hibbotts, 379  
Hickford, 813  
Hickman, 371, 1138, 1266  
**Hicks, 1276**  
Hicks, 1175, 1284  
**[Hidding], 719**  
Hielt, 1369  
Higgin, 1047  
Higgins, 162, 572, 1108  
Higginson, 767, 1133  
**Hignett, 809**  
Hildersham, 87  
Hilditch, 575  
**Hill, 14, 546, 812, 1018, 1078, 1361**  
Hill, 14, 27, 90, 105, 111, 184, 317, 331, 472, 546, 812, 1018, 1068, 1361  
Hillary, 1010  
**Hillas, 764**  
Hillas, 764  
Hilliard, 69, 1064  
Hillier, 34



**Hills, 1284**  
Hills, 1226, 1284  
**Hilton, 402**  
Hilton, 246, 299, 402, 1230  
Hinckley, 976, 1193  
Hinde, 982, 1099  
Hindmarsh, 118, 975  
Hindry, 82  
**Hine, 1023**  
Hine, 1023  
Hinman, 1294, 1295  
Hinneker, 1308  
Hinton, 1080  
Hiort, 787  
Hitchcock, 364  
Hixson, 556  
Hoare, 369  
Hobart, 821, 1153  
Hobbie, 1175  
Hobbins, 87  
Hobby, 1175  
Hobhouse, 34  
Hobman, 694  
Hobson, 102, 676  
**Hodge, 1302**  
Hodges, 343, 518, 546, 711  
Hodgkinson, 1  
Hodgson, 42, 1027, 1074  
**Hodson, 868**  
Hodson, 868  
Hoeft, 671  
Hoelder, 242  
**Hoffmann-Baglinski, 124**  
**Hofman, 1073**  
Hogeboom, 726  
**Hogue, 951**  
**Holbrook, 1332**  
Holbrook, 1108  
Holbrooke, 1332  
**Holden, 1148**  
Holden, 169, 259, 268, 767,  
1148  
Holl, 545  
Holland, 557, 822  
Holley, 1001, 1175  
Holliday, 989  
Hollinshead, 711  
Hollis, 932  
Hollister, 1050  
Holly, 364, 1001, 1175  
Holm, 46  
**Holman, 428, 1157**  
Holman, 428, 1157  
Holme, 711, 822  
**Holmes, 1317**  
Holmes, 364, 711, 1087, 1175  
Holms, 1175  
Holroyd, 503  
Holsworthy, 841  
Holt, 665, 696, 1221, 1327

**Holworthy, 841**  
Holworthy, 841  
Homersley, 1047  
Homes, 1175  
Honeywell, 1175  
Honison, 245  
Hont, 1308  
Hoo, 38, 903  
Hood, 104, 701  
**Hook, 1212**  
Hook, 151, 1041  
Hooke, 151, 993, 1041  
**Hooker, 756**  
Hooker, 756, 1199, 1299  
Hooper, 572, 831  
**Hooppell, 1257**  
Hooppell, 1257  
Hoowee, 969  
**Hope, 329**  
Hopffgarten, 781  
**Hopkins, 1172**  
Hopkins, 34, 147, 641, 853, 924,  
1172  
**Hopper, 697**  
Hopper, 697  
Hoppner, 641  
Hopson, 191  
Horne, 230, 731, 807, 1047  
Hornwell, 1057  
**Horton, 989**  
Horton, 989, 1266  
Hortopp, 110  
Horwood, 1069  
Hosking, 396  
Hoskins, 1300, 1318  
Hosmer, 1284, 1309  
Hotham, 745  
Hough, 620  
Houghton, 568, 1336  
Hoult, 1202  
House, 344, 472  
Housman, 1047  
**Houston, 1203**  
Houston, 193, 409, 961, 1113,  
1203  
Hovenden, 831  
Hover, 1350  
How, 1024  
**Howard, 475, 703, 1006**  
Howard, 475, 703, 987, 1006,  
1042, 1331  
**Howarth, 784**  
**Howe, 1372**  
Howe, 678  
Howell, 147  
**Howland, 7**  
Howland, 7, 976  
**Howlett, 59**  
Howlett, 59  
Howorth, 1043

Howpill, 1257  
**Huband, 379**  
Huband, 379  
**Hubbard, 116**  
Hubbard, 364, 424, 524, 1153,  
1226  
Hubert, 34  
Huddart, 407  
Hudson, 697, 943, 1254  
Huestead, 1175  
Huestis, 1175  
Huggins, 637  
**Hughes, 578**  
Hughes, 181, 578, 613  
Hughestad, 1175  
Hulbert, 230  
Huldenberghe van der Borch,  
1197  
Hull, 656, 938, 1010, 1110, 1158,  
1171, 1285  
Hulme, 711  
Hulton, 299  
Humberstone, 93  
Humble, 829, 1271  
Hume, 280, 640, 1379  
Humphrey, 1327  
Humphreys, 421  
Humphries, 711  
Hungerford, 284, 804, 844  
Hunn, 62  
**Hunnybun, 330**  
Hunnybun, 330  
**Hunt, 826**  
Hunt, 53, 479, 496, 572, 826,  
980, 1178, 1308  
**Hunter, 469, 783**  
Hunter, 253, 324, 337, 469, 783,  
1218  
Huntingdon, 191  
Huntington, 1360  
**Hurlin, 1260**  
Huson, 537  
Hussey, 69, 807, 1178  
**Hussey-Walsh, 82**  
**Husted, 1278**  
Husted, 364, 1175, 1278  
Hustis, 1175  
Huston, 1203  
Hutchins, 1121  
**Hutchinson, 862**  
Hutchinson, 192, 259, 424, 715,  
812, 862  
Hutson, 537  
Hutton, 255  
Huxley, 619  
**Hyde, 1217**  
Hyde, 524, 614, 926, 950, 1174  
Hyelton, 572  
Hylton, 402  
Hynes, 913



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

- I'Anson, 731  
 Iden, 161  
 Ifield, 767  
 Ilberry, 106  
**[Illaire], 160**  
 Illingworth, 136  
 Immendorf, 594  
 Impett, 426  
 Ince, 444  
**Indebetou, 113**  
 Indebetou, 113  
 In De Betou, 113  
 In De Betouw, 113  
 Ingersoll, 364  
 Ingilby, 1003  
 Ingleby, 1003  
 Inglose, 416  
 Ingoldsby, 715  
 Ingraham, 344  
 Inman, 23  
 Innes, 831  
 Inskeep, 1077, 1154  
 Ireland, 1248  
 Iremonger, 138  
**Ironside, 1329**  
 Ironside, 1329  
 Irvin, 451  
 Irvine, 329, 451, 708  
**Irving, 451**  
 Irving, 451, 687, 1348  
**Irwin, 982**  
 Irwin, 451, 645, 1348  
 Irwing, 1348  
 Ish, 556  
 Isham, 531  
 Iver, 865  
 Ives, 496  
  
 Jackaway, 1036  
**Jackson, 580**  
 Jackson, 64, 541, 715, 943, 1093  
 Jacobson, 769  
 Jacquier de Bernay, 228  
**Jaggard, 370**  
 Jago, 188, 929  
 Jalland, 503  
**James, 324, 1077**  
 James, 39, 1045  
 Jamieson, 435  
 Janeway, 252  
**Janeway-Monnette, 252**  
 Jans, 1348  
**Jantzen, 728**  
**Jarrett, 237**  
 Jarvis, 133  
 Jaudain, 1175  
 Jeduin, 339  
 Jedwin, 339  
  
 Jeffrey, 545  
 Jeggo, 350  
 Jelham, 572  
 Jemmett, 737  
 Jenckes, 711  
 Jenkine, 687  
**[Jenkins], 269**  
 Jenkins, 530, 976, 1319, 1349  
**Jenkinson, 423**  
 Jennings, 586  
 Jermy, 1020  
**Jermyn, 1017**  
 Jervis, 133, 371, 758  
 Jessup, 202, 364  
**Jeudwine, 339**  
 Jeudwine, 339  
 Jevon, 211  
 Jewer, 865  
**Jewers, 865**  
**Jobson, 1370**  
 Jobson, 1370  
 John, 967, 1115  
**Johnson, 889, 1057, 1196, 1271**  
 Johnson, 15, 29, 371, 461, 490,  
 556, 976, 1033, 1057, 1196,  
 1271, 1295, 1318  
**Johnston, 285, 333, 643, 782**  
 Johnston, 285, 643, 782, 831,  
 1062  
 [Johnston], 245  
**Johnstone, 1062**  
**Johnston-Lavis, 918**  
 Joicey, 538  
**Jones, 613, 711, 1016, 1303**  
 Jones, 39, 152, 401, 546, 568,  
 613, 711, 727, 819, 1016,  
 1124, 1221  
 Jordan, 572, 594, 976, 1081, 1175,  
 1278  
 Joudouin, 339  
 Joudouyn, 339  
 Jouley, 1051  
 Jourdain, 1175  
 Jower, 865, 1024  
 Jowett, 169  
 Jowsey, 538  
 Joyce, 767  
**Joys, 1323**  
 Joys, 1323  
 Joysey, 538  
 Judd, 950, 1309, 1327  
 Juddery, 773  
 Judson, 1323  
 Juduin, 339  
 Juer, 865  
 Jukes, 945  
 Julius, 163  
 June, 1175  
 Jurden, 1308  
 Justis, 1320  
  
**Kauffmann, 146**  
 Kavanagh, 94  
 Kear, 1022  
 Kearney, 210, 502  
 Keay, 706  
 Kebbel, 180  
 Keeler, 593  
 Keeling, 211  
 Keene, 1085, 1321  
**Keep, 179**  
**Keezel, 468**  
 Kego, 708  
 Kehrt, 697  
 Keish, 782  
 Keith, 791  
**Keith-Steele, 126**  
**Kekule von Stradonitz, 691**  
 Kekwick, 732  
 Kellam, 525  
**Kelleter, 1362**  
 Kelley, 1142  
 Kellifet, 856  
**Kellinghusen, 808**  
 Kellinghusen, 808  
 Kellogg, 1297  
**Kelly, 318, 1180**  
 Kelly, 591, 1142, 1180  
**Kelsall, 1118**  
 Kelsall, 1118  
 Kelsey, 214, 1221, 1255  
**Kemeys-Tynte, 15**  
**Kemp, 117**  
 Kemp, 117, 133  
**Kemshead, 851**  
 Kemshead, 851  
**Kendall, 1340**  
 Kendall, 1010, 1012, 1340  
 Kendrick, 389  
 Kenifeck, 541  
 Kennal, 639  
**Kennedy, 1309**  
 Kennedy, 333, 487, 568, 1218  
 Kenrick, 389, 732  
**Kent, 1324**  
 Kent, 277, 1324  
 Kenwrick, 389  
 Keon, 714  
 Kern, 1346  
**Kernohan, 246**  
 Kernohan, 246  
**Kerr, 1022**  
 Kerr, 245, 572, 1022  
 Kerrison, 506  
 Kershaw, 788  
**Kettle, 183**  
 Keyes, 89, 407  
 Keys, 407  
 Keyt, 147  
 [Keyzer], 719  
**Kiefer, 85**



Kilham, 1311  
 Killegrew, 695  
 Killigrew, 695  
 Kilpatrick, 264  
 Kimberley, 133  
 Kimpton, 850  
 Kimzey, 1327  
 Kincaid, 657  
 Kinder, 696  
**King, 161, 184, 1265**  
 King, 184, 528, 556, 825, 1059,  
 1149, 1265, 1281, 1284, 1318  
 [King], 3  
 Kinge, 1265  
**Kingsbury, 1325**  
 Kingsbury, 393, 1325  
 Kingsley, 453, 502, 711  
 Kington, 77  
 Kinneg, 1326  
 Kip, 1168  
 Kipling, 741  
 Kirkbride, 486  
 Kirke, 622  
 Kirkland, 1023  
 Kirkpatrick, 264, 814, 1178  
 Kirpatrick, 264  
 Kirtland, 69, 1023  
 Kirwan, 642  
**Kitts, 903**  
 Klaus, 374  
 Klerck, 157  
**Knapp, 829**  
 Knapp, 364, 829, 1175  
 Knevett, 395, 1104  
 Knibloe, 1076  
**Knight, 60**  
 Knight, 291, 424, 741, 769  
 Knowler, 724  
 Knowles, 352  
 Knott, 406, 1034  
**Knox, 1320**  
 Knox, 1319, 1320  
 Knyvet, 1104  
**Koechlin, 892**  
 Koons, 1012  
 Kriener, 206  
 Krooss, 1034  
 Küntz, 1012  
 Kyffin, 613  
 Kynaston, 531  
 Kynge, 1265  
 Kype, 1168  
  
 Lack, 987  
 Lacy, 541, 714  
 Ladd, 707, 1249  
**Läftman, 66**  
 La Grange, 724

Laing, 1020  
 Lak, 987  
 Lake, 987, 1036  
**Lamb, 259**  
 Lamb, 259, 658  
 Lambarte, 537  
**Lambert, 156**  
 Lambert, 24, 630, 830  
 Lamond, 661  
**Lamont, 654, 661**  
 Lamont, 661, 1108  
 Lamprecht, 808  
**Lamprey, 927** (see p. cxiii)  
 Lamprey, 927  
**Lamson, 1102**  
 Lamson, 1102  
 Lancashire, 299  
 Lancaster, 424, 862  
**Lane, 515, 523, 574**  
 Lane, 371, 523, 603, 945, 1178,  
 1180, 1288  
**Lane-Poole, 1178**  
**Langdon, 751**  
 Langdon, 351, 424, 751  
 Langford, 119  
**Langhorne, 334**  
 Langhorne, 334, 620  
**Langley, 460**  
 Langley, 150, 460, 482, 557  
 Langstaff, 424  
 Langton, 967, 1047, 1202, 1247  
 Lanier, 1216  
 Lansdale, 302  
 Lansdall, 173, 694  
 Lansdell, 302  
**Lansing, 845**  
 Lapeyre, 842  
 Larkins, 608  
 Laroque, 1082  
**[Larpet], 1082**  
 Larpet, 1082  
 Larrabee, 424  
 Larraby, 424  
**Lart, 937**  
 Lart, 937  
 Lascelles, 1105  
 [Lashmar], 1033  
 Laslett, 43  
 Latham, 268, 749, 1326  
 Lathom, 395  
 Lathrop, 975  
 Latimer, 961  
 Laton, 291, 454  
 Laud, 147  
 Lauder, 1119  
 Laurence, 822, 1097, 1171  
 Laurie, 997  
**[Lavis], 918**  
**Law, 919**  
 Law, 150, 776, 831, 919, 975

Lawes, 1045  
**Lawlor, 1009**  
 Lawlor, 1009  
**Lawrance, 1211**  
 Lawrance, 1097, 1211  
**Lawrence, 525, 1097**  
 Lawrence, 93, 284, 572, 976,  
 1097, 1121, 1211, 1300, 1332  
**Lawson, 426**  
 Lawson, 426, 708  
 Laybank, 298  
**Laycock, 492**  
 Laycock, 492  
**Layton, 212**  
 Layton, 212, 316  
**Lazell, 83**  
 Lazell, 1318  
**Lea, 1268**  
**Leach, 284, 1207**  
 Leach, 284, 1115, 1175, 1207  
 Leadbeater, 969  
 Leadbetter, 659  
 Leads, 1175  
 Leak, 987  
 Leake, 371, 1360  
 Leaman, 274  
 Lear, 1068  
 Learmonth, 1108  
 Leavens, 1164  
**Leavitt, 385**  
 Leavitt, 1318  
**Le Brun, 555**  
**Le Conte, 401**  
 Le Conte, 401  
 Le Conte de Nonant, 401  
**Ledgard, 1377**  
 Ledgard, 1377  
**Lee, 517, 1204**  
 Lee, 231, 450, 466, 517, 528,  
 594, 613, 819, 874, 986,  
 1204  
 Leech, 1175  
 Leedle, 490  
 Leeds, 572, 1175, 1278  
 Leek, 987  
 Lees, 1236  
 Leete, 1221  
**Lega-Weekes, 526**  
 Le Geyt, 671  
 Legge, 1275  
 Le Grand, 724  
 Le Grice, 378  
 Le Grys, 32, 378  
 Le Hunte, 1275  
**Leidner, 827**  
 Leidner, 827  
**Leigh, 343**  
 Leigh, 302, 426  
**Leigh-Pemberton, 1063**  
**Leighton, 118**



Leighton, 118, 829  
**Leijonhufvud, 295**  
 Leijonhufvud, 295  
 Leistner, 1034  
 Le Jeune, 659  
 Le Jour, 865  
 Le Maistre, 769  
 Lemal, 102  
 Leman, 361, 1371  
 Le Mariner, 214  
**Lemcke, 1090**  
 Lemcke, 1034  
 Le Mesurier, 725  
 Lemmon, 361  
 Le Montais, 820  
 Lendall, 1001  
**Lennox, 558**  
 Lennox, 1336  
**Leonard, 145, 1254**  
 Leonard, 145, 502, 1042  
 Le Pelley, 608  
 Le Picard, 311  
 Le Riche, 191  
 Leslie, 814, 848, 1020, 1133  
 Le Tebé, 424  
 Lethbridge, 930, 1112  
 Letheby, 424  
 Letherby, 424  
 Lever, 1108  
 Le Vesconte, 437  
 Levett, 69  
 Lewell, 572  
**Lewenhaupt, 258**  
 Lewenhaupt, 258  
 Lewer, 216  
 [Lewin], 6  
**Lewis, 307, 881, 884, 1206, 1282**  
 Lewis, 42, 507, 881, 950  
 Lewthwaite, 639  
 Ley, 694  
 Leyland, 109  
 Libbey, 1336  
**Libby, 424**  
 Libby, 424  
**Liefeld, 55**  
 Liefeld, 55  
 Ligne, 840  
**Lilliequist, 51**  
 Lillie, 909  
**Lilly, 909**  
 Limrick, 150  
**Lind, 866**  
 Lind, 866  
 [Lind], 866  
**Lindley, 187**  
 Lindley, 906  
 Lindsay, 23, 1051  
 Lindsey, 23  
 Lingard, 507  
 Lingen, 507

Linnell, 976  
 Linsley, 857  
 Linthwaite, 1236  
**Linzee, 23**  
 Linzee, 23  
 Lister, 147, 150, 1099, 1234  
 Litherland, 262  
 Lithgow, 410  
 Lithiby, 424  
 Little, 38, 1319  
 Litton, 283  
 Livesay, 1094  
**Livesey, 757, 768**  
 Livesey, 757, 768  
 Livesly, 967  
**Livett, 1015**  
 Livett, 1015  
**Livingston, 624**  
 Livingston, 624  
 Lizard, 751  
 Lizy, 724  
**Ljungfors, 157**  
 Llewellyn, 507  
**Lloyd, 231, 589, 596, 1021**  
 Lloyd, 244, 546, 589, 603, 1021  
 Lock, 1108  
 Lockerman, 572  
 Lockwood, 975  
 Lockyer, 913  
 Lodge, 183  
**Loevenich, 852**  
 Loevenich, 852  
 Logan, 967  
 Logie, 1020  
 Lombaerts, 249  
**[Lombard], 816**  
 Lombard, 816  
 Lombe, 1248  
 Long, 334, 286, 517, 975, 1331  
 Longley, 589  
 Lonsdale, 74  
 Look, 1064  
**Loomis, 844**  
 Lord, 210, 975  
 Lorne, 322  
 Lorton, 1312  
 Lory, 894  
**Losch, 101**  
 Lothrop, 819, 975, 1158  
 Lounsberry, 1175  
 Lounsbury, 1175  
 Louvaine, 630  
 Love, 541, 1115  
 Lovelace, 1248  
 Lovell, 833  
 Lovibond, 624  
 Low, 1032  
 Lowe, 1068  
**Lowery, 505**  
 Lownsborough, 1175

Lowry, 1263  
**Lowry-Corry, 997**  
 Lowson, 1270  
 Lowther, 724  
 Lowton, 331  
 Loyd, 711  
 Lubbock, 137  
**Lucas, 230, 234**  
 Lucas, 111, 163, 234  
**Lucassen, 114**  
 Luce, 671  
 Lucken, 711  
 Luddington, 162, 545  
**Ludington, 162**  
 Ludington, 162  
 Ludlam, 649  
 Ludlow, 915  
**Lukach, 508**  
 Lund, 1050  
 Lundie, 685  
 Lunn, 453  
 Lunt, 820  
 Lups, 719  
 Luttrill, 672  
**Lüttwitz, 673**  
 Luxford, 134  
 Luycken, 711  
 Lyal, 1294  
 Lybbe, 424  
 Lye, 448  
 Lyle, 896  
 Lyman, 449  
 Lynthwayte, 1236  
 Lyon, 135, 235, 690  
**Lyons, 235, 891**  
 Lyons, 891  
 Lyster, 150  
 Lytton, 829

**Maberly, 850**  
 Maberly, 850  
 Macaulay, 776  
 Macbean, 600  
 McCaa, 68  
 McCabe, 967  
 McCain, 1177  
 McCalmont, 246  
**McCance, 776**  
 McCance, 776  
 McCane, 1177  
 McCarrell, 1149  
 MacCarthy, 729  
**McCarthy, 902, 1011**  
 McCarthy, 816, 902  
 McClintock, 1218  
 McClure, 645, 1218  
**Macco, 700**  
 Macco, 700



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

McCobb, 1121  
 MacComish, 948  
 McConnell, 1153  
 McCook, 1327, 1349  
 McCrohan, 902  
 McDickene, 975  
**Macdonald, 640**  
 Macdonald, 1315  
 [Macdonald], 1177  
 [MacDonald], 1177  
 McDonald, 539, 842  
 Macdougall, 592  
 Macdowall, 435  
**Macdowall, 1123**  
 McDowall, 1123  
 McDowell, 645  
 McDuff, 706  
 McEan, 1177  
 McFarland, 604  
 McFarren, 780  
 McGilchrist, 1119  
**McGilchrist-Gilchrist, 1119**  
 Macgill, 831  
 Macgillivray, 600  
 MacGregor, 708  
**[McGuffie], 587**  
 McGuffie, 587  
 McGuffock, 587  
 MacIain-MacDonald, 1177  
 MacIan, 1177  
 McIan, 1177  
 Macian-Macdonald, 1177  
 MacIan-MacDonald, 1177  
 Macintosh, 541  
 McIntosh, 346  
**Mack, 1248**  
 Mack, 1248  
 Mackane, 1177  
 McKane, 1177  
**Mackay, 498**  
 Mackay, 364  
**McKean, 1141, 1177**  
 McKean, 1177  
 McKean, 1177  
 Mackenzie, 46, 997  
 McKeon, 1177  
 Mackie, 916  
 McKillips, 504  
 MacKinley, 193  
**Mackintosh, 600, 791**  
 Mackintosh, 450, 600, 791  
 Mackuy, 700  
 Maclean, 600  
**McLean, 1287**  
 McLellan, 1282  
**MacLeod, 984**  
 MacLeod, 984  
 Maclin, 685  
 Macmahon, 289  
 McMenzies, 68

McMinis, 68  
 Macmurrough, 432  
 Macnamara, 289  
 Macnaughton, 1018  
 Macneil, 1216  
 MacNeill, 640  
 Macor, 1142  
 Macphail, 600  
 Macpherson, 450, 600  
**McPike, 539**  
 McPike, 539  
 Macqueen, 188, 600  
 McTurk, 68  
 McWilliams, 252  
**Macy, 740**  
 Madan, 621  
 Madden, 621  
 Maddock, 120, 758  
 Madgwick, 448  
**Maffet, 189**  
 Maghull, 822  
 Magniac, 407  
 Magnon, 430  
**Mahon, 158**  
 Mahon, 158, 1028  
**Mahony, 541**  
 Mahony, 541, 633, 902  
 Main, 741  
 Mair, 1020, 1347  
 Makepeace, 1193  
 Maker, 1142  
**Makgill, 831**  
 Malabar, 454  
 Malcolm, 799  
**Malden, 170, 367**  
 Malden, 170  
 Malherbie, 446  
 Malié, 454  
 Malin, 629  
**Malone, 969**  
 Malone, 409  
 Malpas, 280  
 Maltbie, 1175  
 Maltby, 887, 975, 1175  
 Malveysin, 531  
 Malvoisin, 531  
 Mamo, 317  
 Mandelschloh, 305  
 Mandelslow, 305  
 Mandesle, 305  
 Mangles, 642, 842  
 Maniquet, 495  
 Manley, 27  
 Manliffe, 969  
 Manlove, 204  
 Manly, 969  
**Mann, 1112**  
 Mann, 746, 1112  
**Manning, 494**  
 Manning, 494

Mannison, 93  
 Mannock, 746  
 Mansel, 73, 386  
**Mansfield, 988**  
 Manslo, 305  
 Manson, 1075, 1172  
 Manston, 530  
 Mantle, 714  
 Marburg, 222  
 Marchall, 975  
**Marcham, 71**  
 Marchant, 742  
 Marchant-Lashmar, 1033  
 Mariartre, 1010  
**Markby, 141**  
 Markby, 141  
 Markes, 106  
 Markham, 950  
**Marlande, 386**  
 Marlande, 386  
 Marlborough, 586  
**Marley, 229**  
 Marley, 229  
**Marriage, 775**  
**Marriner, 214**  
 Marriner, 214  
**Marsh, 503**  
 Marsh, 288, 634, 1023  
 Marshall, 364, 675, 1020, 1064  
 Marshman, 602, 724  
 Marston, 1274  
 Martian, 620  
 Marten, 361  
**Martin, 72, 453, 1373**  
 Martin, 166, 212, 214, 361, 453,  
 541, 874, 896, 1087, 1208,  
 1232, 1315  
 Martyn, 210, 214, 343, 361  
 Marvin, 1309  
 Maryner, 214  
 Masera, 4  
**Mason, 933**  
 Mason, 89, 327, 469, 545, 901,  
 933, 975, 980, 1269, 1381  
**Mason-Cox, 1381**  
 Master, 622  
 Masterman, 1342  
 Masters, 809  
 Masterson, 166  
 Mather, 1202  
 Mathew, 502  
 [Mathew], 265  
 Mathews, 102  
**Mathews-Richardson, 1126**  
**Maton, 1292**  
 Maton, 1292  
 Matson, 1273  
**Matthews, 102, 1093**  
 Matthews, 102, 506, 671, 1093  
 Maturin, 1133



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

Mauboerer, 535  
 Maughan, 1057  
 Mauleverer, 535  
 Maund, 331, 1361  
**Maunsell, 1147**  
 Maunsell, 1147  
 Mauteby, 73  
 Mauveysin, 531  
 Mauvoisin, 531  
**Mawdesley, 838**  
 Mawdesley, 838  
 Mawson, 332  
**Maxwell, 27, 1274**  
 Maxwell, 27, 568, 792, 1189  
**May, 122, 1137, 1253**  
 May, 138, 717, 847, 1137, 1253  
 Mayhew, 268, 557  
**Maylam, 743**  
 Maylam, 743  
 Maynard, 150  
**Mayne, 1052**  
 Mayne, 706, 856  
 Maynicke, 495  
 Mayo, 1247  
**Mayor, 955**  
 Mayor, 955  
 Meacham, 949  
**Mead, 364**  
 Mead, 1175, 1360  
 Meade, 525  
 Meajor, 769  
 Meanock, 415  
 Medley, 1057  
**Medlicott, 774**  
 Meed, 1175  
**Meehan, 595**  
 Meehan, 595  
 Meet, 1175  
 Mein, 147  
 Meinecke, 495  
 Mellard, 371  
**Mellor, 227, 749**  
 Mellor, 227, 749  
 Melsop, 502  
 Melvill, 677  
 Melville, 333, 932  
**Mercer, 390**  
 Mercer, 172, 390, 923, 1075  
 Mercereau, 1344  
 Mercier, 742, 923  
 Meriet, 1000  
 Merrett, 1000  
**Merriam, 303**  
 Merrifield, 1123  
**Merrill, 1345**  
 Merrill, 1345  
**Merritt, 1000, 1350**  
 Merritt, 364, 1000, 1108, 1350  
 Merry, 1379  
 Merryman, 409

**Mersereau, 1344**  
 Mersereau, 1344  
 Mervyn, 72  
 Merwin, 1323  
 Merwint, 1323  
**Messervy, 917**  
 Messit, 572  
 Meyer, 641  
**Michell, 747**  
 Michell, 1020  
**Michie, 1043**  
 Michie, 1043  
 Michielsen, 249  
**Mickley, 1346**  
**Middlemore, 499**  
 Middlemore, 27, 499  
 Middleton, 229, 363, 856, 1119, 1168  
**Midgley, 501**  
 Midwinter, 975  
 Milbrank, 572  
 Mildmay, 92  
 Miles, 757, 1299  
 Millais, 671  
**Miller, 467, 916, 1149**  
 Miller, 34, 193, 212, 245, 799, 916, 1175, 1249  
 Milligan, 193  
**Mills, 1334**  
 Mills, 214, 1175, 1334  
 Mingay, 952, 1017  
 Minnitt, 277  
**Minns, 342**  
 Minns, 342  
 Minors, 225, 960  
 Minot, 277  
 Minshull, 426  
 Minter, 406  
 Minterne, 913  
 Minton, 531  
**Mitchell, 277**  
 Mitchell, 245, 468, 645, 749, 913  
 Mitchelson, 1360  
 Mixer, 976  
 Modee, 157  
 Modeer, 157  
 Mohun, 1347  
 Moline, 151  
 Moline, 1344  
 Mollatte, 1230  
 Mollet, 725  
**Molony, 609**  
 Molony, 609  
**Molyneux, 963**  
 Molyneux, 541, 588, 963  
 Monaghan, 1315  
 Monck, 46, 901  
 Moncrief, 814  
 Monet, 1010  
 Monk, 46

Monnet, 1010  
**Monnette, 1010**  
 [Monnette], 252  
**Montfort, 1256**  
 Montgomerie, 63  
**Montgomery, 581, 599**  
 Montgomery, 541, 645, 801, 1009, 1064, 1113, 1216  
**Montserrat, 627**  
 Moon, 991  
**Moor, 291**  
 Moor, 291  
 Moorcroft, 324  
**Moore, 727**  
 Moore, 28, 166, 202, 556, 604, 1062, 1064, 1077, 1133  
 Moores, 911  
 Moorhouse, 132, 975  
 More, 487, 1348  
 Morecock, 1266  
 Morehead, 1218  
 Morehouse, 975  
 Moreton, 486, 945  
 Morey, 1157  
**Morgan, 441**  
 Morgan, 53, 229, 613, 1108  
 Morhouse, 975  
**Moriarty, 798, 1080**  
 Moriarty, 798, 967, 1080  
 Morley, 141, 350  
**Morrice, 474**  
**Morris, 406**  
 Morris, 114, 288, 406, 456, 568  
**Morrison, 39, 1281**  
 Morrison, 39, 409  
**Morse, 1024**  
 Morse, 885, 1332  
**Morton, 486**  
 Morton, 486  
 Moseley, 749  
 Moses, 572  
 Mosier, 1175  
 Moss, 302, 819  
 Mosse, 901  
**Mostyn, 1183**  
**Motherby, 745**  
 Motherby, 745  
 Mott, 572  
 Motte, 407  
 Mottley, 1006, 1026  
 Moula, 943  
 Mould, 1182  
 Moule, 671  
 Moulthrop, 761  
**Mount, 1012**  
 Mount, 1012  
 Mountain, 539  
 Mowat, 761  
 Moxon, 676  
 Moyce, 1249



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

Mudge, 1186  
**Mulcaster, 837**  
 Mulcaster, 837  
 Mullins, 546, 1344  
 Mulzaine, 840  
**Mumford, 557**  
 Mumford, 557  
 Munday, 1057  
**Mundy, 925**  
 Mundy, 925  
 Muneton, 531  
 Munn, 949  
**Munro, 1245**  
 Muravieff, 1049  
 Murden, 881  
 Murdo, 1211  
 Murdoch, 659, 1211  
 Murdock, 524  
 Murphy, 409  
 Murray, 245, 518, 1217  
 Muse, 572  
**Musgrave, 612, 786**  
 Musgrave, 786, 1254  
 Mussill, 1057  
 Mustoe, 1111  
 Muxloe, 1067  
**Myddelton, 363**  
 Myddelton, 635  
**Myddelton-Gavey, 635**  
**Myers, 819**  
 Myers, 594, 697, 819  
 Mylle, 214  
**Mynors, 225**  
 Mynors, 225  
**Myres, 1213**  
 Myrton, 532

Nairn, 831  
 Nance, 1318  
**Nash, 849**  
 Nash, 119, 364, 849  
 Nason, 147  
 Naunton, 29  
 Neal, 1221  
 Nedham, 201  
 Needler, 361  
 Neeson, 967  
 Neighbour, 309  
 Neill, 1349  
 Neilson, 997  
 Neligan, 502  
 Nelson, 401, 449, 705  
**Nesbitt, 567**  
 Nethersole, 756  
 Nettleship, 1  
 Nettleton, 1323  
**Nevill, 564, 656, 1144**  
 Nevill, 564, 656, 961, 1144

Neville, 572  
 Nevins, 969  
**Newbold, 821**  
 Newbold, 821  
**Newbolt, 565**  
 Newbolt, 565  
 Newbould, 821  
**Newcomb, 336**  
 Newcombe, 12  
**Newdigate, 348**  
 Newell, 1249  
**Newham, 203**  
 Newham, 203  
 Newland, 581  
 Newlin, 335, 1122  
**Newman, 213, 297**  
 Newman, 213, 230, 297, 500, 1175  
 Newnham, 230  
 Newsham, 219  
 Newt, 424  
**Newton, 1299**  
 Newton, 460, 603, 829, 1199, 1292, 1299, 1324  
 Nicholas, 1111  
 Nicholls, 223  
**Nichols, 1152**  
 Nichols, 24, 344, 809, 1111, 1152, 1171  
 Nicholson, 16, 634, 711, 924, 1013, 1274  
**Nickerson, 1313**  
 Nickerson, 1313  
 Nicklin, 1093  
 Nicola, 659  
 Nielson, 724  
 Nind, 44  
 Nisbet, 401, 532  
**Nitschke, 1034**  
 Noble, 1063, 1193  
 Noe, 1297  
**Noel, 250**  
 Nookes, 629  
 Norcop, 531  
**Nordenstierna, 36**  
 Norford, 1272  
 Norman, 731, 1038, 1174  
 Norreys, 997  
 Norrie, 540  
 Norris, 822, 997, 1012  
 North, 34, 133, 1334  
 Northall, 329  
 Northam, 950  
 Northampton, 191  
 Northcote, 530  
**Northmore, 349**  
 Northrop, 593  
**Norton, 470, 1064**  
 Norton, 911, 950, 1064, 1319  
 Nosworthy, 747

Nott, 418  
 Notte, 418  
 Nottingham, 1092  
**Noyes, 987**  
 Noyes, 145, 1040, 1249  
 [Nugent], 714  
 Nurse, 472  
 Nuthall, 1010  
**Nutt, 779**  
 Nuttall, 466  
 Nutter, 424  
  
 Oates, 1114  
 Oattes, 1114  
 O'Brien, 201, 289, 292, 757  
 O'Byrne, 740  
 O'Connor, 82  
 O'Connor, 724  
**O'Connor Don, 598**  
 Odell, 572, 593  
**Odencrants, 21**  
 Odiarne, 94  
**O'Farrell, 403**  
 Ogden, 68, 299  
 [Ogden], 68  
 Ogilby, 983  
 Ogilvie, 983, 1288  
 Ogilvy, 580, 742  
**Oglander, 750**  
 Oglander, 750  
**Ogle, 893, 1136**  
 Ogle, 893, 1136  
**Ó Grady, 722**  
 Ó Grady, 722  
**O'Hanlon, 724**  
 O'Kearney, 502  
 O'Kelley, 1142  
 O'Kelly, 591, 754  
 Olave, 535  
 Old, 44  
 Oldcastle, 18  
**Oldnall, 561**  
 Oldnall, 561  
 Olive, 535  
**Oliver, 119**  
 Oliver, 119  
**Ollard, 223**  
 Ollard, 223  
 Olliver, 1033  
 Olmstead, 1249  
 O'Madden, 621  
**Ó Mahony, 633**  
 Ó Mahony, 541, 633  
 O'Mealy, 1177  
 Ommannay, 1082  
 O'Naghten, 754  
 O'Neill, 909  
 Ongerstein, 295



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

Onley, 506  
 Orcutt, 145  
 Orde, 639  
 O'Reilly, 645, 714  
 Oridge, 564  
 Oriel, 528  
 Ormerod, 43, 665  
 Ormond, 1361  
 O'Rourke, 595  
 Orr, 245  
 Orrett, 624  
 Orser, 1175  
 Orsor, 1175  
 Orton, 342, 1297, 1379  
 Orwell, 1274  
**Osborn, 1285**  
 Osborn, 1285  
 Osborne, 724, 809  
 Osgathorpe, 219  
**Osmond, 670**  
 Osmond, 670  
 Osmund, 951  
 Oswald, 30  
**Other, 520**  
**Otis, 1114**  
 Otis, 1114  
 Overelangdone, 751  
**Owen, 201, 1210**  
 Owen, 613, 1297  
 Owens, 409  
**Oxenden, 1092**  
 Oxenden, 1092

Pack, 954  
**Pack-Beresford, 954**  
 Packe, 518, 672  
 Packer, 1173, 1226  
**Packman, 1255**  
 Packman, 1255  
 Pagan, 470  
 Page, 57, 133, 462, 926  
 Paget, 134  
 Paine, 725  
**Painter, 1111**  
 Painter, 1111  
 Pakenham, 901  
**Pakenham-Walsh, 901**  
**Palmer, 818**  
 Palmer, 364, 373, 530, 1059,  
 1071, 1140, 1152, 1300  
 Palthe, 1151  
**Palthe Wesenhagen, 1151**  
 Parfitt, 887, 985  
 Paris, 472  
 Park, 135  
 Parke, 950, 1336  
**Parker, 73, 360, 421, 748, 873**  
 Parker, 360, 421, 615, 741, 748

Parkes, 596, 657  
 Parkhurst, 711  
**Parks, 1232**  
 Parks, 1232  
 Parlin, 1336  
**Parmelee, 1088**  
**Parmelee, 1221**  
 Parmelee, 648, 1221  
 Parr, 135  
**Parry, 177**  
 Parry, 34, 177, 433, 539, 1246  
**Parsons, 275**  
 Parsons, 275, 486, 497, 1145  
 Parton, 1361  
**Partridge, 746**  
 Partridge, 746  
 Pasche, 671  
 Passniore, 56  
 Paston, 73, 667  
**Paton, 427**  
 Patrick, 496, 1051  
 Patten, 89  
 Patterson, 75, 504, 541, 785,  
 1217  
 Patton, 456  
 Paul, 60, 1216  
 Paull, 656  
 Paumier, 716, 825  
 Pawson, 410  
 Paxson, 711  
**Payen-Payne, 712**  
**[Payne], 712**  
 Payne, 980  
**Payson, 410**  
 Payson, 410  
 Payzant, 1082  
 Peabody, 976, 1326  
 Peach, 218  
**Peachey, 378**  
 Peachey, 378  
**Peacock, 341, 725**  
 Peacock, 725, 1331  
 Peake, 540  
**[Pearce], 207**  
 Pearce, 637, 968  
 Pearpoint, 812  
 Pearsall, 486  
**Pearse, 683**  
 Pearse, 188, 506, 683  
**Pearson, 1343**  
 Pearson, 469, 742, 1057  
 Peary, 1175  
**Pease, 48**  
 Pease, 48, 106  
 Peasnal, 323  
 Peck, 364, 472, 1110  
**Peckham, 726**  
 Peckham, 163, 253  
 Peckover, 564  
 Peddle, 637

Pederick, 1232  
**Peele, 154**  
 Peele, 154  
 Peeters, 1218  
 Peirson, 535  
 Peiszker, 1116  
 Pelier, 671  
 Pell, 1297  
 Pells, 1175  
**Pelly, 608**  
 Pelly, 608  
 Pelts, 1175  
**Pemberton, 941**  
**[Pemberton], 1063**  
 Pemberton, 268, 616, 941, 1063  
 Pembridge, 147, 432  
 Pembruge, 147  
**Penberthy, 894**  
 Penberthy, 894  
 Pender, 685  
**Penfold, 1033**  
 Penfold, 1033  
 Penington, 711  
 Penkendorf, 278  
 Penman, 68  
 Penn, 12, 1160  
 Penneckendorf, 278  
**Penney, 731**  
 Penney, 731, 1230  
**Pennington, 1027**  
 Pennington, 1027, 1264  
 Pennock, 725  
 Penny, 828  
 Pennyngton, 1027  
 Penrose, 969  
 Peppard, 672  
 Peppen, 883  
**Perceval, 1002**  
 Perceval, 1002  
 Percival, 1002  
 Percy, 262, 572, 1274  
 Percyval, 1002  
 Perdue, 1154  
 Perfect, 656  
 Pergeat, 1034  
 Perkins, 1249  
 Perley, 1293  
 Permerly, 1221  
 Pern, 291  
 Perrie, 1175  
 Perrier, 454  
**Perrin, 968**  
 Perrin, 968  
 Perrine, 1051  
 Perris, 958  
 Perrott, 152  
**Perry, 1322**  
 Perry, 177, 524, 572, 906, 1140,  
 1175, 1322, 1323  
**Perrycoste, 906**



- Perton, 655  
**Peters, 1218**  
 Peters, 443  
 Pett, 849  
 Petyt, 649  
 Pewtress, 218  
 Peyte, 272  
 Peyton, 785  
 Pfalz-Simmern, 1359  
 Phaire, 926  
 Phelipe, 268  
 Phelps, 284, 1208  
 Philbert, 1309  
 Philip, 726  
**Phillips, 551**  
 Phillips, 7, 551, 725  
**Phillimore, 425**  
 Phillimore, 425  
**Phillips, 268, 1208**  
 Phillips, 409, 717, 727, 847,  
     1208, 1247  
 Philp, 842, 1327  
 Philpot, 186, 557  
 Philpott, 276, 327  
 Phipps, 327  
 Phripp, 469  
 Picard, 1235  
 Pickance, 283  
 Pickford, 1234  
 Piddock, 575  
 Piddocke, 575  
**Pidduck, 575**  
 Pidduck, 575  
**Pierce, 1164**  
 Pierce, 1164  
 Pierson, 162, 1319  
 Pigeon, 644  
**Pigot, 932**  
 Pigot, 797, 932  
**[Pigott], 797**  
 Pigott, 759  
 Pike, 539, 1249, 1345  
**Pile, 636**  
 Pile, 103, 636  
**Pilkington, 554, 1219**  
 Pilkington, 163, 554, 1219  
 Pille, 1010  
 Pimarly, 1221  
 Pinckard, 239  
 Pinel, 820  
 Pioter, 1082  
 Pipard, 1348  
 Piper, 636  
 Pippard, 1348  
 Pirie, 1020  
**Pirie-Gordon, 1020**  
**Pitcairn, 368**  
 Pitcher, 163  
 Pitchford, 183, 655  
 Pitfield, 221  
**Pitman, 771**  
 Pitman, 747, 771  
 Pitt, 1292  
 Pitzker, 1116  
**Pixley, 1084**  
 Pixley, 1084  
 Planta, 1339  
 Plantagenet, 1339  
 Planting, 1339  
**Planting-Gyllenboga, 1339**  
**Platt, 1171**  
 Platt, 899, 1171  
 Player, 1071  
 Pleasant, 28  
 Pletts, 649  
 Plomer, 470  
 Plummer, 983, 1309  
 Plumpton, 690  
 Plunket, 1239  
**Poesch, 1129**  
 Poisket, 315  
 Pole, 87, 486, 821, 1174  
 Polglase, 109  
 Pomfrey, 297  
 Pond, 1318  
 Pontin, 715  
**Pook, 163**  
 Pooke, 163  
**[Poole], 1178**  
 Poole, 39, 513, 531, 636, 1178  
 Pope, 681, 901  
 Popham, 695  
**Poppelwell, 358**  
 Porte Laroque, 1082  
**Porter, 1293**  
 Porter, 371, 525, 593, 678, 907,  
     950, 1249, 1293, 1323  
 Porterfield, 708  
 Postle, 137  
**Pott, 1159**  
 Pott, 1159  
 Potter, 280, 665, 1023, 1077  
**Pottinger, 1214**  
 Pound, 1264  
**Powell, 741**  
 Powell, 276, 692, 711, 741  
 Pownall, 133, 862  
 Poyle, 636  
 Pratt, 1182  
 Prence, 1110  
**Prentice, 823**  
 Prentice, 708  
**Preston, 959**  
 Preston, 822, 959, 1020, 1348  
 Prestwick, 640  
**Pretyman, 1289**  
 Prevost, 742  
**Price, 440**  
 Price, 75, 592  
 Prichard, 151, 945, 1235  
**Prideaux, 188, 915**  
 Prideaux, 789, 915  
**Prideaux-Brune, 789**  
**Prindle, 1076**  
 Prindle, 1076  
 Pringle, 724, 1076  
**Prins, 387**  
 Prins, 387  
 Prinsep, 1096  
 Prior, 188, 949,  
 Pritchard, 421  
 Procter, 334, 78  
 Proctor, 1057  
 Provo, 742  
 Prudden, 727  
 Prunty, 109  
**Pryce, 958**  
 Pryce, 613, 958  
 Pryor, 1140  
 Prys, 613  
**Puckle, 762**  
 Puckle, 762  
 Puddicombe, 732  
 Pugsley, 1175  
 Puille, 636  
**Pumphrey, 1140**  
 Pumphrey, 297, 1140  
 Purcell, 1368  
 Purchase, 424  
 Purdie, 1175  
 Purdom, 1059  
**Purdue, 1154**  
 Purdy, 364, 1175  
 Purnell, 1045  
 Purser, 1111  
 Purvis, 640  
 Pusey, 620  
**Putnam, 767**  
 Putnam, 767, 1273  
 Puttonham, 767  
 Pyatt, 1010  
 Pych, 183  
 Pykarell, 715  
 Pyke, 539  
 Pyle, 636  
 Quapladde, 38  
 Quartermain, 732  
 Quarton, 1312  
 Quennell, 394  
 Quenniborough, 1337  
 Quenyld, 394  
 Quimby, 1337  
 Quinan, 43  
**Quinby, 1337**  
 Quinby, 1337  
 Quinlan, 615  
 Quinneborough, 1337



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

- Quinnell, 394**  
 Quinnell, 394  
 Quintard, 1175  
 Quivill, 394  
 Quynnell, 394
- Radcliffe, 408, 1234**  
 Radcliffe, 299, 302, 822  
**Radley, 414**  
 Radnall, 213  
 Rae Reid, 777  
**Ragg, 219**  
 Ragg, 219  
**Raimes, 1225**  
 Raine, 229  
 Rainie, 839  
**Rainsford, 238**  
 Rainsford, 238, 395  
 Rait, 660  
**Raitz von Frentz, 311**  
 Raitz von Frentz, 311  
 Raleigh, 724, 734  
**Ralph, 487**  
 Ralph, 487  
 Ramsay, 657, 782  
 Ramsey, 252  
 Randall, 342, 1347  
 Ranford, 395  
 Ranke, 1359  
 Rannall, 630  
 Rannie, 435  
**Ransford, 395**  
 Ransford, 395  
 Ranyard, 1233  
 Rashleigh, 695  
 Rastall, 694  
 Rathbone, 1349  
 Raven, 988  
 Ravenscroft, 263  
**Ravenscroft, 263, 472**  
 Ravenscroft, 263, 472, 571  
 Ravires, 719  
**Rawlins, 274**  
 Rawlins, 73, 274  
 Rawsthorne, 302  
 Rawstorne, 757  
 Rayment, 93, 424  
 Raymes, 1225  
 Raymond, 541, 615, 1278  
 Rayne, 229  
 Raynsford, 988  
 Read, 524, 1168  
**Reade, 371**  
 Reade, 371, 1189  
 Reading, 286  
 Readman, 426  
 Ready, 960  
 Reah, 89
- Reddick, 1349  
 Reddinck, 143  
 Redding, 143, 362  
**Reddingius, 143**  
 Reddingius, 143  
 Reddington, 586  
 Reddish, 62  
 Redhead, 1160  
 Redman, 183, 360, 615  
 Redmayne, 822  
**Redmond, 615**  
 Redmond, 615  
**Ree, 848**  
**Reed, 778, 1360**  
 Reed, 102, 302, 721, 976, 1109, 1360  
 Reeks, 351  
 Rees, 262  
**Reeve, 586, 961**  
 Reeve, 586, 872, 961  
 Reeves, 1082  
**Rehbinder, 287**  
 Rehbinder, 287  
**Reichel, 1240**  
**Reid, 777, 876**  
 Reid, 302, 708, 777, 876  
 Reilly, 645  
**Relton, 180**  
 Remington, 1289  
 Remon, 615  
 Reneau, 1010  
 Renie, 839  
**Rennie, 839**  
 Rennie, 435, 839, 890  
 Renninger, 844  
 Renshaw, 181  
 Revell, 1115  
 Revett, 760  
 Reymes, 1225  
 Reynaud, 659  
**Reynell-Upham, 874**  
**Reynolds, 197, 630, 714, 994**  
 Reynolds, 197, 485, 535, 595, 630, 714, 994, 1175, 1345  
**Rhedin, 267**  
**Rheude, 1083**  
**Rhoads, 924**  
 Rhoads, 924  
**Rhodes, 1110**  
 Rhodes, 634, 1110, 1158  
 Ricard, 820  
**Rice, 391, 417, 1113**  
 Rice, 232, 268, 417, 486, 768, 963, 1113  
**Rich, 191, 545**  
 Rich, 191  
**Richards, 120, 152, 1356**  
 Richards, 120, 122, 138, 578, 1338, 1356  
**Richardson, 255, 273, 473, 914**
- [Richardson], 1126**  
 Richardson, 48, 255, 273, 371, 473, 645, 967, 1064, 1182  
 Richart, 820  
 Richer, 820  
 Richmond, 1110  
**Ricker, 820**  
 Ricker, 820  
 Rickman, 230  
**Rickword, 251**  
 Rider, 1117  
 Ridge, 777  
**Ridley, 200**  
 Ridley, 200, 473  
**Ridout, 308**  
 Riecker, 820  
 Rieme von der Allerburg, 1200  
 Rifenburg, 1284  
**Rigby, 74**  
 Rigby, 34, 215, 483, 1246  
**Rigg, 389, 1353**  
 Rigg, 389, 980  
 Rigge, 389, 596  
 Riggs, 389, 1153, 1319  
 Rigney, 504  
 Rijker, 820  
 Riker, 820  
**Ringwood, 734**  
 Ringwood, 734  
**Rippon, 1074**  
 Rippon, 538, 1074  
 Rivett, 760  
**Rivett-Carnac, 760**  
 Roberts, 1347  
 Robertes, 572  
**Roberts, 907, 1176**  
 Roberts, 535, 645, 711, 809, 907, 993, 1108, 1138, 1348  
 Robertson, 528, 643  
 Robins, 968  
**Robinson, 538, 647, 882**  
 Robinson, 538, 773, 828, 854, 1274  
 Roch, 849  
 Rochester, 351  
 Rodney, 563  
**Roe, 859, 971**  
 Roe, 971  
**Roebuck, 662**  
 Roebuck, 662, 1369  
 Roedenbeck, 1378  
 Roffey, 1192  
 Rogers, 73, 589, 603, 636, 960, 1297, 1334  
 Rohé, 648  
**Roick, 904**  
 Roland, 938  
 Rolfe, 72  
 Rolles, 1041  
 Rolle-Walter, 173



- Rollo, 568  
 Rolls, 641, 1041  
 Rolmanhouse, 340  
**Romanes, 340**  
 Romanes, 340  
 Romney, 639  
 Rook, 426  
 Rooke, 426, 969  
 Root, 1327  
 Roote, 1327  
 Rootes, 1327  
**Roots, 1327**  
 Roots, 1327  
 Roper, 145, 150  
 Rose, 74, 418, 1071  
 Rosen, 202  
 Rosewall, 102  
 Rosewell, 73  
**Ross, 822**  
 Ross, 462, 645, 777  
 Rosser, 140  
 Rossiter, 415  
 Ross-Lewin, 6  
 Rothe, 491  
 Rothoff, 222  
 Rounthwaite, 332  
 Rous, 705  
**Routh, 790**  
 Routh, 221, 790  
 Rowan, 657  
 Rowand, 657  
**Rowbotham, 516**  
**Rowe, 109**  
 Rowe, 71, 109, 831, 874, 1124  
 Rowell, 1112, 1297  
**Rowland, 938**  
 Rowland, 938  
**Rowlee, 898**  
**Rowntree, 328, 1044**  
 Rowntree, 328, 1044  
 Roxburgh, 193  
 Royce, 819, 1221  
**Royston-Pigott, 797**  
 Rücker, 820  
 Ruda, 222  
**Rudbeck, 81**  
**Rudd, 854, 1001**  
 Rudd, 854, 991, 1001, 1026  
 Ruddle, 106  
**Ruddock, 947**  
 Ruffhead, 809  
 Ruffin, 469  
 Rügemer, 827  
 Rugge, 180  
 Ruggles, 711  
 Rumbold, 532  
 Rumney, 346, 639  
 Runchman, 945  
 Rundall, 1142  
 Rundle, 364, 548, 1142  
**Ruppenthal, 594**  
 Ruppenthal, 594  
**Rushen, 29**  
**Rushton, 31**  
 Rushton, 31  
 Russell, 211, 252, 297, 621, 672, 851, 1010, 1140  
 Ruston, 1008  
**Ruston-Harrison, 1008**  
**Ruth, 491**  
 Ruth, 491  
 Rutherford, 831  
 Rutland, 1121  
 Rutledge, 44, 502, 1062  
 Rutter, 455, 948  
**Ryan, 317**  
 Ryan, 317, 769  
 Ryder, 592, 1117, 1313  
 Ryland, 557, 819  
**Rylands, 373**  
 Ryvet, 760  
  
 Sacerley, 894  
**Sadleir, 321**  
 Sadler, 4  
 Saffell, 1115  
 Sage, 950  
**Sahlström, 220**  
 Sahlström, 220  
**St. Clair, 1251**  
**St. Hill, 715**  
 Sainthill, 715  
 St. John, 1045  
 St. Leger, 231  
 St. Leonard, 132  
 St. Lize, 191  
**St. Maur, 695**  
 Saladin, 622  
 Salder, 1107  
 Salisbury, 711  
 Sallern, 1107  
 Sally, 1148  
 Salmon, 752  
 Salstrom, 220  
 Salt, 231  
 Salter, 27  
 Salusbury, 692  
 Salvin, 1099  
 Samborne, 69, 923  
 Sambourne, 726  
 Sampson, 545, 780, 991  
 Samuels, 516  
**Sanborn, 69, 923**  
**Sandeman, 320**  
 Sandeman, 320  
 Sander, 508  
**Sanders, 552, 1295**  
 Sanders, 927, 1189, 1295  
  
**Sanderson, 447**  
 Sanderson, 44, 596, 809  
 Sandford, 714  
 Sandison, 643  
 Sargent, 1082  
 Sarle, 589  
**Saunders, 377, 438**  
 Saunders, 323, 1101  
 Saunderson, 44  
 Savage, 650, 857  
 Savile, 137  
 Sawbridge, 1071  
 Sawyer, 527, 960  
 Sayre, 1147  
 Scarisbrick, 444, 822  
 Scarsbricke, 620  
 Scarth, 118, 211  
**Scattergood, 133**  
 Scattergood, 133  
**Schacht, 1367**  
 Schacht, 1367  
**Scharp, 814**  
 Schaw, 831  
 Schlickau, 222  
 Schlieckau, 222  
 Schlikau, 222  
 Schmauss, 1034  
 Schönmeyr, 287  
 Schoof, 218  
 Schorte, 485  
 Schott, 696  
**Schove, 218**  
 Schove, 218  
 Schreil, 157  
 Schutz, 621  
**Schweinitz, 1354**  
 Scofield, 1175  
 Scollay, 329  
**Scot, 193**  
 Scot, 724  
**Scott, 38, 388, 535, 696, 946, 1349**  
 Scott, 6, 90, 572, 645, 711, 726, 780, 844, 851, 946, 1000, 1248, 1249, 1349  
 [Scott], 1201  
 Scotton, 1046  
 Scribner, 1010  
 Scrivener, 1010  
 Scrope, 563  
 Scrymgeour, 677  
 Scudamore, 1017, 1121  
 Scudder, 1326  
 Scutt, 795  
 Seabrook, 1309  
 Sealey, 913  
 Sealy, 541  
 Searl, 589, 1295  
 Searle, 120, 268, 589, 729, 1294, 1295



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

- Seddon, 665, III8  
**Sedgwick, 628**  
 Sedgwick, 628  
 Seebach, 781  
 Seeley, 593  
 Segar, 733  
 Segerson, 902  
 Seguin, 386  
**Selby, 920**  
 Selden, 555  
 Sellers, 53  
 Sephton, 1063  
 Sergeant, 463  
 Severance, 1010  
 Sewall, 807  
 Seward, 724  
 Sewell, 201, 1008  
 Sexton, 950  
 Seymour, 393, 432, 695, 929,  
 1008, 1054, 1278, 1360  
**Shackleton, 337**  
 Shackleton, 337  
 Shackley, 1110  
**Shadwell, 1066**  
 Shairp, 814  
 Shakerley, 894  
 Shakeshaft, 795  
 Shakespeare, 304  
 Shalcross, 493  
 Shallcrass, 493  
**Shallcross, 357**  
 Shanesberg, 236  
 Shanesbury, 236  
 Shanks, 1115  
 Shapleigh, 1345  
 Shapter, 993  
 Sharon, 252  
 Sharp, 814  
 Sharpe, 572, 715  
 Sharples, 1049  
 Sharry, 163  
 Shatterthaithe, 297  
 Shattuck, 284  
**Shaw, 356, 1321**  
 Shaw, 184, 532, 600, 749, 831,  
 949, 1318, 1321  
 Shawcross, 493  
 Shearburn, 1312  
 Shed, 1244  
**Shedd, 1244**  
 Sheldon, 881, 1071  
 Shepard, 525, 872, 1193  
 Shepherd, 997  
 Sheppard, 506  
**Sherard, 588**  
 Sherard, 541, 588, 1189  
**Sherborn, 178**  
 Sherborn, 178  
 Sherborne, 1312  
 Sherburne, 572  
 Shergold, 945  
 Sheridan, 1348  
**Sherman, 8**  
 Sherman, 593  
 Sherry, 163  
**Shertzer, 766**  
**Sherwood, 28**  
 Sherwood, 28, 364, 938, 1309  
**Shettle, 549**  
 Shewell, 807  
**Shilton, 864**  
 Shiner, 564  
 Shipley, 832  
**Shipton, 1007**  
 Shipton, 1007  
 Shirburne, 178  
**Shirk, 409**  
 Shoosmith, 497  
 Shooters, 249  
 Short, 603, 685  
**Shortt, 485**  
 Shortt, 485  
 Shove, 1175  
**Shute, 1316**  
 Sibley, 216, 1164  
**Sichel, 788**  
 Sichel, 788  
 Sidney, 1153  
 Siebert, 242  
 Sikes, 806  
 Silkman, 1175  
 Silvester, 138  
 Silyard, 869  
 [Simmern], 1359  
 Simmons, 61, 486, 490, 1336  
 Simms, 685  
 Simonds, 899  
**Simpson, 244, 556, 687**  
 Simpson, 244, 556, 687, 819  
 Simson, 673, 708  
 Sinclair, 899  
 Skeffington, 71, 332  
 Skene-Ogilvy, 580  
**Skiff, 1357**  
 Skinner, 472, 1023, 1075  
 Skrymsher, 371  
 Skynner, 513  
 Slack, 524  
**Sladdin, 663**  
**Slade, 1174**  
 Slade, 637, 874, 1174, 1175  
 Sladen, 299  
 Slark, 1294, 1295  
 Slauson, 1175  
 Slawson, 1175  
 Sleath, 566  
 Sleeper, 872, 1249  
 Sleigh, 927  
 Slocombe, 858  
**Slocum, 858**  
 Slocum, 858  
 Slocumb, 572  
 Sloman, 95  
 Sluman, 950  
 Smart, 829  
 Smeaton, 573  
 Smerdon, 43  
 Smethcot, 412  
 Smiley, 252  
**Smith, 204, 454, 664, 1105, 1199,  
 1266**  
 Smith, 138, 204, 344, 400, 406,  
 426, 454, 518, 545, 572,  
 582, 592, 664, 711, 715,  
 991, 943, 945, 1020, 1062,  
 1105, 1124, 1149, 1172,  
 1199, 1208, 1297, 1315  
 Smithe, 472  
**Smithett, 412**  
 Smithett, 412  
 Smith-Lawrence, 572  
**Smock, 1089**  
 Smock, 1089  
 Smoot, 1115  
 Smoult, 332  
 Smyth, 351, 630, 752  
 Smythcot, 412  
 Smythe, 418, 715  
 Smytheot, 412  
**Snell, 103**  
 Snell, 103  
 Snelling, 92  
 Sneyd, 993  
 Snoad, 1207  
 Snode, 1207  
 Snow, 641, 1318  
**Snowden, 96, 306**  
 Snowden, 96, 306, 1121, 1324  
 Soady, 548  
 Sober, 1320  
 Sodey, 548  
 Somerford, 297, 1140  
 Somers, 1036  
 Somerset, 432  
**Somervell, 770**  
**Somerville, 164**  
 Somerville, 164, 770, 1347  
 Son, 1284  
 Sone, 497  
**[Soper], 1038**  
 Soper, 34, 1038, 1284  
 Sothern, 299  
 South, 352  
**Southall, 1235**  
 Southard, 1175, 1278  
 Southerden, 230  
 Southgate, 1024  
 Southward, 1175  
 Southworth, 1221  
**Spalding, 1301**



- Spalding, 594, 1301  
 Sparke, 424  
 Sparkes, 1140  
 Sparman, 222  
 Sparrman, 222  
**Sparrow, 843**  
 Sparry, 41  
 Spaulding, 1301  
 Speakman, 23  
**Spedding, 967**  
 Spedding, 967  
**Speight, 132**  
 Speight, 132  
 Spelman, 574  
 Spencer, 71, 844, 950  
 Spens, 256  
 Sperrey, 11  
 Spicer, 530  
 Spight, 132  
 Spigornell, 767  
 Spilsbury, 1086  
 Spinney, 896  
 Spofford, 976  
 Spotswood, 902, 1272  
 Spragge, 1111  
 Sprange, 899  
**Spratt, 905**  
 Sprigg, 1010  
 Spriggs, 658  
 Spring, 462  
 Squinch, 1096  
 Stable, 4  
 Stack, 798  
**Stackelberg, 128**  
**Stackhouse, 631**  
 Stackhouse, 192, 631, 980  
 Stafford, 198  
 Staines, 865  
 Stalham, 1202  
 Stalker, 896  
 Stamer, 292  
 Stamm, 374  
 Stanborough, 988  
 Stanbury, 988  
**Standerwick, 446**  
 Standerwick, 446  
 Standish, 215, 982  
 Standley, 1173  
 Stanes, 865  
 Stanford, 418, 976  
 Stanley, 297, 395, 648, 950,  
 1140, 1173, 1246  
 Stansbury, 988  
**Stanton, 528**  
 Stanton, 528, 740  
**Stapf, 300**  
 Stapf, 300  
**Stapleton, 1039**  
 Stapleton, 1039  
 Stark, 706  
 Starkee, 153  
 Starkey, 153  
 Starkie, 444  
 Starr, 950  
 Staude, 278  
 Staunton, 528, 740  
 Staveley, 1099, 1105  
**Stavert, 483**  
**Stawell, 217**  
 Stawell, 217  
 Staynes, 545  
 Stearns, 976, 1148  
 Stebbins, 949, 950  
**Stedman, 396, 497**  
 Stedman, 396, 497  
**[Steele], 126**  
 Steele, 126, 560  
 Steelman, 1036  
 Steinbuesch, 852  
 Steinbusch, 852  
 Stelle, 1010  
 Stephan, 206  
**Stephens, 721**  
 Stephens, 969  
 Stephenson, 664  
 Stepney, 484  
**Stepney-Gulston, 484**  
 Steuart, 848  
 Stevens, 291, 472, 697, 741,  
 1128, 1164, 1221, 1249  
 Stevenson, 513, 1149  
**Steventon, 490**  
 Steventon, 490  
 Steward, 1024  
**Stewart, 621**  
 Stewart, 135, 172, 193, 246,  
 410, 539, 592, 645, 661,  
 706, 989, 1028  
**Stewart-Brown, 1045**  
 Stickney, 1044  
 Stillas, 1018  
**Stillman, 495**  
 Stillman, 495  
 [Stirum], 1338  
**Stockberger, 794**  
 Stockdale, 342, 448  
 Stocken, 1198  
**Stocking, 1296**  
 Stocking, 1198  
 Stoddard, 24  
 Stokeham, 975  
 Stokes, 546, 1154  
**Stokes and Cox, 1005**  
 Stone, 409, 417, 950, 1085, 1199  
 Stonham, 868  
 Storbeck, 240  
 Storer, 761  
 Storm, 37, 426, 1075  
**Storm de Grave, 37**  
**Story, 686**  
**Stote, 1072**  
 Stote, 1072  
 Stoughton, 307  
 Stouppe, 776  
 Stourton, 1257  
 Stout, 953  
 Stowell, 217  
**Stracey-Clitherow, 18**  
 Strachan, 1119, 1138  
 Strachey, 369  
**Strafford, 198**  
**Strangman, 139**  
 Strangman, 139  
 Stratford, 561, 646  
 Stratton, 1119  
 Streeper, 1315  
**Street, 489**  
 Street, 489, 1174  
 Strengthfield, 771  
 Strettell, 831  
**Strode, 1068**  
 Strode, 1068  
 Strogen, 491  
**Strong, 400**  
 Strücker, 234  
 Struuk, 719  
 Struÿck, 719  
 Struÿck-Hidding, 719  
**Stuart, 281, 592, 1028**  
 Stuart, 410, 442, 539, 592  
 Stuart-Gamble, 442  
 Stubbs, 89, 342, 565  
 Studwell, 364  
 Stukeley, 672  
 Sturtevant, 1318  
 Style, 472  
 Styllman, 495  
 Suckling, 1108  
 Suffield, 1255  
 Sugden, 132  
 Sulivane, 572  
 Sullivan, 954  
 Sumpter, 569  
**Surtees, 431**  
 Surtees, 431  
 Susewind, 827  
 Sutherland, 60, 364, 1000  
 Sutton, 524, 557, 975, 1257  
 Suviny, 1348  
**Swainson, 463, 1374**  
 Swann, 171  
 Swanton, 681, 683  
 Swanwick, 332, 575  
 Sweeny, 568  
 Sweers, 659  
 Sweet, 111  
**Swift, 182**  
 Swift, 182, 822  
 Swillington, 616  
 Swinburn, 980



Swinburne, 980  
Swindlehurst, 733  
**Swinglehurst, 733**  
Swinglehurst, 733  
Swiny, 568  
Sydenham, 742, 812  
Sydnor, 351  
Sykes, 806  
Sylvestre, 788  
Symonds, 221  
Symson, 687  
Sysen, 1071

Taaffe, 1239  
Taber, 739  
**Tabor, 243**  
Tabor, 117  
Taddy, 170  
Taggart, 335  
Tagliaferro, 317  
**Tainter, 1300, 1342**  
Tainter, 1300  
Taintor, 1300  
Tait, 771  
**Talbot, 1315, 1342**  
Talbot, 42, 1315  
Talbot de Malahide, 1315  
Talbot, 409  
**Talcott, 393**  
Talcott, 1050  
**Tallent-Bateman, 13**  
Tallents, 13  
Tallmadge, 1230  
Tang, 299  
Tanner, 180  
Tapley, 767, 1038  
**Tapley-Soper, 1038**  
**Tapp, 167**  
Tapp, 167  
Tapper, 991  
Tapson, 1274  
Tarbox, 1050  
Tarratt, 564  
Tate, 550, 866  
Tatnall, 725  
**Taube, 224**  
Taube, 224  
Taunton, 913  
Tayler, 1348  
Tayleur, 43  
**Taylor, 302, 534, 690**  
Taylor, 53, 329, 534, 629, 643,  
937, 1057, 1246, 1297  
Taynter, 1300  
Tayntor, 1300  
Teakell, 607  
Teakle, 607  
Tecklenburg, 1034

**Teed, 262**  
Teed, 262, 530  
**Teed-Heaver, 530**  
Teesdale, 43  
Teisen, 439  
**Teit, 1241**  
Tekell, 607  
Telford, 1149  
Tempest, 337  
Temple, 332, 688  
Templer, 694  
Tench, 1133  
**Tenison, 729**  
Tenison, 729  
**Terrell, 384**  
Terrell, 384  
Tetherington, 448  
Tetherly, 424  
Tewes, 640  
**Thamerus, 912**  
[Thatcher], 1314  
**Thayer, 1280**  
Theisen, 711  
Thibault, 204  
**Thierer, 1365**  
**Thirkell-Pearce, 207**  
Thirlby, 894  
**Thistlethwaite, 980**  
Thistlethwaite, 980  
Thistlethwayte, 980  
**Thomas, 199, 1121**  
Thomas, 2, 65, 199, 332, 1121,  
1124, 1299  
**Thompson, 1277, 1311**  
Thompson, 118, 231, 335, 442,  
444, 714, 950, 975, 1311,  
1379  
Thomson, 186, 1105  
Thoren, 852  
Thornborough, 561  
**Thornely, 796**  
Thornely, 796  
Thornhill, 156  
[Thornhill], 840, 1151  
**Thorp, 828**  
Thorp, 38, 828, 938, 1174  
Thorrock, 1077  
Thriepand, 782  
**Thrift, 867**  
Thrift, 867  
Thur, 852  
Thuren, 852  
Thurlaby, 894  
Thurlburne, 881  
Thurn, 852  
Thurston, 572  
Thwing, 698  
**Thynne, 432**  
Tidcombe, 1331  
Tilbury, 1160

Tiley, 606  
Till, 180  
Tillbrook, 183  
Tillensor, 1175  
Tilley, 545, 606, 976, 1172  
Tillinghast, 1349  
Tillots, 38  
Tills, 630  
Tilly, 606  
Tilney, 288  
Tilsenor, 1175  
Tilson, 1318  
Tilton, 374  
Tily, 606  
**Tims, 641**  
Tincombe, 120  
Tindal, 1289  
Tindall, 1289  
Tinker, 1149  
Tinkey, 1149  
Tinney, 291  
Tinniswood, 516  
Tippetts, 958  
Tipping, 1094  
Tisdail, 1193  
**Tod, 660**  
Tod, 660  
Todd, 324, 967, 1087  
Toddington, 286, 362  
Toler, 502  
Toller, 557  
Tolman, 1312  
**Tolson, 466**  
Tolson, 466  
Tombs, 1257  
Tomkins, 1269  
Tomlin, 1221  
Tomlinson, 304  
Tompson, 424  
Tondeclair, 188  
Tong, 299  
**Tonge, 299**  
Tonge, 299  
Tongue, 299  
Tootells, 215  
Topham, 741  
**Torbock, 651**  
Torbock, 651  
Toriano, 907  
Tory, 108  
Tottleben, 781  
Toulmin, 1020  
Tounson, 466  
Towell, 1038  
Towle, 69  
Town, 5  
**Townend, 169**  
Townend, 169  
Townsend, 966  
**Townsend, 1294**



- Townsend, 291, 966  
**Townshend, 966**  
 Townshend, 231, 966  
 Tracy, 711  
 Trant, 798, 902  
**Tratt, 522**  
 Travers, 1049  
 Treahy, 1018  
**Treffry, 502**  
 Trego, 766  
 Trelawney, 1013  
 Trelawny, 424  
 Treleaven, 371  
 Trembethow, 894  
 Tremlett, 637  
 Trench, 291, 518  
 Trenchard, 15  
**Treusch von Buttler Brandenfels, 939**  
 Trevelyan, 941, 1002  
 Trevers, 1049  
 Trevethan, 469  
 Trevilian, 1002  
 Trevis, 1049  
 Trigge, 215  
 Trimble, 401, 1124  
 Trist, 1138  
 Tristram, 456  
 Tritton, 1099  
 Trivers, 1049  
**Trivess, 1049**  
 Trivess, 1049  
 Trobridge, 1096  
 Trolle, 67  
**Trolle-Bonde, 127**  
 Trotter, 1361  
**Troubridge, 1096**  
 Troubridge, 329, 1096  
 Troutbeck, 150  
 True, 1249  
 Trueman, 286, 362  
 Truman, 629  
 Trundle, 1138  
 Truslade, 1140  
 Tubb, 106  
**Tubbs, 159**  
 Tubbs, 159  
**Tucker, 1236**  
 Tucker, 767, 1236  
 Tuckney, 1024  
 Tudor, 28, 546  
 Tully, 286, 362, 642  
 Tung, 234  
 Tunstall, 400, 545  
 Turenne, 1017  
 Turnbull, 407, 426  
 Turnell, 975  
**Turner, 856, 1026, 1347**  
 Turner, 16, 711, 841, 951, 973, 1026, 1111, 1257  
 Turpin, 500  
**Turtle, 1060**  
 Turtle, 1060  
 Turton, 657  
 Turvey, 1133  
**Tuthill, 825**  
 Tuthill, 277, 502  
 Tuve, 224  
 Tuxford, 13  
 Tweed, 479, 564  
**Tweedie, 376**  
**Tweedy, 500**  
 Tweedy, 473  
**Twemlow, 507**  
 Twemlow, 507  
**Twigge, 289**  
 Twisden, 288  
 Twiss, 715  
**Tylee, 606**  
 Tylee, 606  
**Tyler, 943**  
 Tyler, 531, 711  
 Tyley, 606  
 Tylley, 606  
 Tylly, 606  
 Tylney, 288, 1069  
 Tyly, 606  
**[Tynte], 15**  
 Tynte, 15  
 Tyrone, 450  
**Tyrrell, 319**  
 Tyrrell, 163, 319, 384  
**Tyson, 439**  
 Tyson, 439, 711  
**Udal, 221**  
 Udal, 221  
 Udall, 221, 525, 684  
 Udell, 684  
 Udney, 866, 1020  
 U'Glow, 573  
**Ulrich, 271**  
 Umfreville, 229  
**Underwood, 293**  
 Underwood, 293, 1332  
**Unwin, 272, 979, 1053**  
 Unwin, 272  
**[Upham], 874**  
 Upton, 184  
 Urmston, 120  
 Usborn, 45  
 Utterson, 831  
 Uvedale, 221  
 Vaill, 1153, 1175  
**Vaillant, 742**  
 Vaillant, 812  
 Vale, 1175  
 Valentine, 1360, 1368  
 Valiant, 812  
 Valleau, 401  
 Valliant, 812  
 van Alen, 726  
**van Baun, 1222**  
 van Baun, 1222  
**van Benthuyzen, 1279**  
 van Beuningen, 1019  
**[van Blokland], 98**  
 van Couwenhoven, 1230  
 van den Bergh, 1173  
 [van der Borch], 1197  
 [van Deyl], 719  
 Vane, 711  
 van Elst, 719  
**van Epen, 1150**  
 van Gils, 852  
 Vangils, 852  
 Vangilse, 852  
 Vangisse, 852  
 Vanguils, 852  
 [van Haeften], 719  
**van Helsdingen, 1019**  
 van Helsdingen, 1019  
 van Hemmat, 777  
 van Hemmert, 777  
 van Limburg Stirum, 1338  
 van Mýnden, 719  
 Vanneck, 671  
 van Poucke, 163  
**van Resandt, 241**  
 van Son, 719  
 van Son-Keyzer-van Haeften-van Wezel, 719  
 van Vyrmerrey, 860  
 van Wassenaer, 1009  
 [van Wezel], 719  
**van Zandt, 1209**  
 Varnham, 230  
 Varrel, 975  
 Vashon, 112  
 Vassall, 1265  
 Vaughan, 327, 890  
**Vaughton, 399**  
 Vaughton, 399  
 Vaux, 122  
 Vavasour, 426, 1246, 1257  
 Veal, 1175  
 Veall, 1046  
 Veitch, 245  
**Venn, 397**  
 Venn, 397  
 Vere, 319  
 Vereem, 719  
 Vereem-van Deyl, 719  
 Verling, 615  
 Vermilye, 572



Vermuden, 541  
 Vermuyden, 418  
 Vernatti, 250  
 Verrall, 230  
**Verrill, 975**  
 Verrill, 975  
 Vesey, 399, 573  
 Vessey, 573  
 Viall, 858  
 Vianetti, 497  
 Vibart, 763  
 Vicery, 659  
 Vickers, 316  
**Victory, 477**  
 Victory, 477  
**Vignoles, 940**  
 Vignoles, 940  
 Vigors, 1077  
 Villforth, 242  
 Villiers, 563  
 Vinecombe, 747  
 Vining, 1247  
 Vinson, 556  
 Vipan, 342  
 Virgo, 624  
 Vodin, 173  
 Volant, 112  
 vom Hagen, 1200  
**von Bardeleben, 301**  
 von Ben(ec)kendorff, 315  
 von Beym, 1194  
 von Bourscheidt, 311  
 von Broesigke, 1194  
 von Brunkhoff, 1339  
**von Burkersroda, 888**  
 von Burkersroda, 888  
**[von Buttlar], 939**  
**von Chylinski, 754**  
 von Dekenbrock, 264  
 [von der Allerburg], 1200  
 von der Ohe, 671  
 von Dombrowski, 1250  
**von Düring, 835**  
**[von Echt], 52**  
 [von Echt], 52  
**von Enckevort, 249**  
 von Enckevort, 249  
 von Esplingerode, 1200  
 von Favrat, 228  
 von Fermerey, 860  
**von Frankenberg, 1014**  
 von Fremery, 860  
**[von Frentz], 311**  
 von Gadow, 1339  
 von Glöde, 648  
 von Goldacker, 1339  
**von Götz, 1194**  
 von Götze(n), 1194  
 von Grandry, 311  
 [von Groote], 1197

von Helmolt, 1359  
**von Hoderberg, 190**  
 von Hoderberg, 190  
 von Hünecke, 1194  
 von Ketteler, 264  
 von Ketteslaere, 264  
 von Kettler, 264  
**von Kleist, 228**  
**von Koscielski, 131**  
**von Levetzow, 931, 1143**  
 von Levetzow, 1143  
**von Mach, 1250**  
 von Mach, 1250  
 von Machow, 1250  
 von Machowski, 1250  
 von Maijdel, 1339  
**von Mandelsloh, 305**  
 von Mandelsloh, 305  
 von Metzgerode, 1339  
**von Metzsch, 965**  
**von Minnigerode-Allerburg, 957**  
**von Mohl, 25**  
 von Muellenheim, 1341  
 von Necker, 1194  
**von Nordeck zur Rabenau, 1197**  
 von Neuburg, 287  
 von Otterstedt, 1194  
**von Platen, 142**  
 von Puch, 1341  
**von Rosen, 97, 202**  
 von Rosen, 97, 202  
**von Roth, 294**  
 von Rycken, 820  
 von St. Paul, 160  
**von St. Paul Illaire, 160**  
**von Saldern, 1107**  
 von Saldern, 1107  
**von Sandick, 257**  
**von Schnehen, 1200**  
 von Schnehen, 1200  
 von Schweinitz, 1354  
 von Sluszewski, 1250  
**[von Stradonitz], 691**  
**von Tresckow, 981**  
 von Tresckow, 981  
 von Tune, 1200  
 von Uexküll, 287  
 von Vietinghoff, 287  
**von Wachenfelt, 256**  
 von Wachenfelt, 256  
 von Warenstedt, 232  
 von Warnstedt, 232  
 von Welser, 1197  
**von Wernstedt, 232**  
 von Wernstedt, 232  
**von Westernhagen, 990**  
 von Westernhagen, 1250  
 von Winckler, 1250  
 von Wörnstedt, 232  
**von Wussow, 1341**

von Wussow, 1341  
 von Zander, 508  
**von Zwejddorff, 879**  
**Vosburgh, 1153**  
 Vosburgh, 1153  
 Voughton, 399  
 Vowles, 572  
  
 Wachenhausen, 256  
 Wachenhusen, 256  
**Waddington, 1351**  
**Wade, 603**  
 Wade, 109, 603, 620, 1010  
**Wadsworth, 1270**  
 Wadsworth, 698, 1270  
 Wagenseil, 1310  
**Wagenseller, 1310**  
 Wagenseller, 1310  
 Waget, 1232  
 Wagstaff, 342  
**Wainwright, 194**  
 Wainwright, 194  
 Wainwright, 302  
 Wait, 844  
 Waite, 1273  
 Waithman, 1059  
 Wakefield, 273  
 Wakeman, 1309  
**Wakerley, 11**  
 Wakerley, 11  
 Waldo, 472  
 Waldron, 572  
 Wale, 695  
 Wales, 477, 1067  
**Walford, 1122**  
 Walford, 1122  
 Walkden, 708  
 Walker, 6, 660, 976  
**Walkley, 1328**  
 Walkley, 1328  
**Wall, 450, 817**  
 Wall, 74, 817  
 Wallace, 534  
**Wallau, 70**  
 Waller, 469, 610  
 Wallis, 527, 624, 1085  
 Walmesley, 454  
 Walmsley, 629, 711  
 Waln, 629  
 Walpole, 907  
**[Walsh], 82, 901**  
 Walsh, 82, 695, 901, 1180  
 Walter, 120, 173, 1115  
**Walters, 173, 802**  
 Walters, 173, 802, 829, 1115  
 Walton, 114, 342, 538, 629,  
 717, 1074  
 Walwyn, 1069



Wanser, 1175  
 Wanzer, 1175  
 Warbleton, 767  
**Warburton, 625**  
 Warburton, 1324  
**Ward, 87, 1275**  
 Ward, 87, 442, 539, 1064 1171,  
 1221, 1294  
 Warde, 466  
 Wardels, 726  
**Ware, 1373**  
 Ware, 27  
 Warfield, 39  
 Warham, 393, 1202  
**Warlow, 1375**  
 Warner, 1110, 1133, 1171, 1222,  
 1299, 1332  
**Warren, 168**  
 Warren, 159, 484, 572, 711,  
 976, 1266  
**Warren-Jenkins, 269**  
 Warriner, 950, 1295  
 Wase, 75  
 Washington, 450  
 Water, 437  
 Waterberry, 1175  
 Waterbury, 1175  
 Waterhouse, 737, 1064  
 Waterman, 1318  
 Waters, 409, 615  
 Wathen, 1272  
**Watkins, 1352**  
 Watkins, 575, 1249, 1352  
 Watrous, 1064  
 Watterson, 426  
**Watson, 513, 1013**  
 Watson, 259, 513, 611, 1192,  
 1324  
**Watts, 617**  
**Wattson, 602, 611**  
 Wattson, 602, 611  
 Waugh, 44  
 Way, 1221  
 Wayman, 338  
 Weare, 418  
 Wearre, 418  
**Webb, 216**  
 Webb, 216, 432, 695, 849, 950,  
 1175  
 Webber, 1348  
**Webster, 807**  
 Webster, 13, 1010, 1193, 1229  
 Weddell, 369  
**Wedderburn, 677**  
 Wedgeborough, 1206  
 Wedgebrough, 1206  
 Wedgewood, 896  
**Wedgwood, 512**  
 Wedgwood, 512  
 Weed, 1222

Weedon, 309  
**[Weekes], 526**  
 Weeks, 1193  
 Weinmann, 1378  
 Weir, 1218  
**Weiszker, 1116**  
 Weiszker, 1116  
**Welby, 413**  
 Welch, 331  
**Welchman, 331**  
 Welchman, 331  
**Welcker, 270**  
 Welcker, 270  
 Weld, 645, 950  
 Welden, 1142  
**Weldon, 1117**  
 Weldon, 1117, 1225  
 Welfoot, 106  
 Welker, 270  
 Weller, 715  
 Welles, 111, 950  
 Wells, 1101, 1110, 1332  
**Welson, 900**  
 Welton, 1225  
 Wenck, 594  
**Wendell, 885**  
 Wendell, 885  
 Wentworth, 820  
**Wentzel, 206**  
 Wentzel, 206  
 Wernstedt, 232  
 Werrey, 1079  
 Werther, 206  
 Wescoat, 1175  
**[Wesenhagen], 1151**  
 Wesenhagen, 1151  
 Wessenham, 804  
**West, 407**  
 West, 138, 302, 407, 486, 573,  
 1198  
 Westcombe, 297  
 Westcott, 711, 1175  
 Westenra, 1009  
**Westley, 550**  
 Westley, 550  
**Westmoreland, 759**  
**Weston, 86**  
 Weston, 86, 670  
**Westropp, 292**  
 Westropp, 292  
**West-Thatcher, 1314**  
 Westwood, 1204  
**Weyburn, 313, 375, 886**  
 Weyburn, 375  
 Whalesboro, 767  
 Wharton, 133  
 Whatman, 170  
**Wheat, 129**  
 Wheat, 129, 147  
 Wheeler, 642, 910, 1171

Wheelwright, 1345  
**Whelan, 1283**  
 Whelan, 1049, 1283  
 Wheldon, 1142  
 Wheler, 1171  
 Whetcombe, 531  
**Whetham, 482, 665**  
 Whetham, 482  
 Whichcott, 742  
 Whitaker, 594, 1069, 1226  
 Whitcomb, 531  
**Whitcombe, 531**  
 Whitcombe, 531  
**White, 861, 1261**  
 White, 215, 231, 284, 424, 426,  
 497, 525, 844, 861, 919, 950,  
 971, 997, 1192, 1283, 1320,  
 1323  
**Whitebrook, 75**  
 Whitebrook, 75  
 Whitehead, 727, 777  
 Whitfield, 126, 166, 516, 630, 742  
 Whiting, 603, 1278  
**Whitman, 1305**  
 Whitman, 1318  
 Whitmore, 950  
 Whitred, 386  
 Whittard, 27  
**Whittelsey, 1304**  
 Whittemore, 525  
 Whittingham, 901  
**Whitton, 239**  
 Whitton, 239, 280, 1266  
 Whitwell, 48  
 Whorwood, 1069  
 Whyte, 245  
 Wiborne, 375  
 Wiburn, 375  
 Wicker, 777  
 Wickson, 1175  
 Widcombe, 531  
 Widdenham, 1272  
 Wiggin, 1345  
 Wiggins, 1051  
**Wigham, 471**  
 Wigham, 471  
**Wight, 1166**  
 Wight, 1166  
 Wightwick, 523  
**[Wignall], 763**  
 Wignall, 763  
 Wigtown, 645  
 Wijkstrand, 222  
 Wikstrand, 222  
 Wilbraham, 507  
**Wilcox, 1319**  
 Wilcox, 40, 572, 1319  
 Wild, 894  
 Wilde, 297  
**Wildeman, 736**



# INDEX OF SURNAMES.

Wilder, 1291, 1336  
 Wilders, 1291  
 Wildman, 1175  
**Wildridge, 304**  
 Wildridge, 304, 645  
 Wileman, 1175  
 Wilkey, 2  
**Wilkinson, 998**  
 Wilkinson, 711, 1222  
 Willan, 304  
 Willcots, 395  
 Willey, 57  
**Williams, 265, 573, 1115, 1202, 1258**  
 Williams, 111, 152, 231, 262, 265, 268, 369, 371, 548, 571, 695, 726, 1010, 1064, 1111, 1115, 1193, 1249, 1284, 1297, 1308, 1324  
 [Williams], 561  
 Williams-Mathew, 265  
**Williamson, 930, 1099**  
 Williamson, 262, 309, 333, 660, 930, 975  
 Willing, 253  
 Willingham, 994  
**Willis, 847**  
 Willis, 280, 847, 1127, 1300  
 Willoughby, 785  
 Wills, 550, 986, 1243  
 Wilmer, 106  
 Wilmot, 156, 696  
 [Wilmot], 34  
**Wilson, 215, 338, 461**  
 Wilson, 338, 369, 436, 461, 594, 657, 688, 720, 1010, 1032, 1140, 1178, 1208  
 Winch, 705  
 Windsor, 181  
 Wing, 323  
 Winget, 1079  
**Wingfield, 1067**  
 Winsley, 1249  
 Winslow, 1249  
 Wintan, 1175  
 Winter, 410, 637, 1013  
**Winthrop, 155**  
 Winthrop, 155, 572, 901  
 Winton, 1175  
 Wippell, 637  
**Wisdom, 434**  
 Wisdom, 434  
 Wise, 670  
 Wiseman, 413, 506

Wishcott, 742  
 Wisker, 1116  
 Wiswall, 976  
 Witcombe, 531  
 Witham, 644  
 Witherington, 714  
 Withington, 950  
 Withypole, 352  
 Wittfoot, 222  
 Wittichen, 659  
 Witty, 448  
 Wixon, 1175  
 Wixson, 1175  
 Woderofe, 9  
 Wogan, 1348  
 Wolcott, 1334  
 Wolley, 856  
 Wolseley, 738  
**Wood, 68, 632, 1145, 1189, 1252**  
 Wood, 68, 252, 513, 546, 632, 711, 752, 950, 993, 1145, 1172, 1173, 1189, 1252  
 Woodbridge, 393, 1309  
 Woodburn, 532  
**Woodgate, 878**  
**Woodhouse, 136**  
 Woodhouse, 136  
**Woodman, 254, 1161**  
 Woodman, 254, 1161  
**Woodroffe, 543**  
 Woodroffe, 9  
 Woodrove, 9  
**Woodruff, 9, 1249**  
 Woodruff, 9, 574, 1249  
 Woodthorpe, 437, 503  
**Woodward, 974**  
 Woodward, 974, 1062  
 Woodworth, 496  
 Woodyatt, 231  
 Wooldridge, 369  
 Woolfall, 822  
**Woollan, 960**  
 Woollan, 960  
**Woolley, 488**  
 Woolley, 488  
 Woolford, 572  
 Woolsey, 1154  
 Wooster, 504  
 Worcester, 1075  
 Worden, 364  
 Work, 39  
 Worlangdon, 751  
 Worrall, 1172  
**Worsley, 993**

Worsley, 784, 993  
 Worth, 437, 894  
 Wowin, 1228  
 Wragg, 219  
 Wrathall, 109  
 Wren, 724  
 Wrey, 563  
**Wright, 626, 833, 1156**  
 Wright, 87, 266, 469, 477, 539, 541, 574, 626, 645, 833, 1193, 1226, 1271  
**Wrigley, 316**  
 Wrigley, 316  
 Wulff, 157  
 Wyborn, 375  
 Wybourne, 375  
 Wydcombe, 531  
**Wylde, 327**  
 Wyllis, 1319  
**Wyncoll, 462**  
 Wyncoll, 462  
**Wynne, 153, 433**  
 Wynne, 34, 153, 180, 433  
 Wyse, 188  
  
 Yardley, 1175  
**Yarker, 642**  
 Yarnar, 869  
**Yate, 689**  
 Yate, 689  
 Yates, 16, 685, 689  
 Yeamans, 681, 1062  
 Yeats, 571  
 Yemans, 1050  
 Yendell, 69  
 Yeo, 282  
**York, 430**  
 York, 74, 430, 739  
 Yorke, 393, 453  
**Young, 694**  
 Young, 245, 417, 694, 1010, 1168  
**Younger, 437**  
 Younger, 437  
  
 Zalder, 1107  
 Zapff, 51  
 Zerbe, 1310  
 Zerby, 1310  
 [zu Huelshoff], 264  
 [zur Rabenau], 1197



# The Association for the Preservation of Memorials of the Dead in Ireland.

(FOUNDED IN 1888 BY THE LATE COLONEL P. D. VIGORS.)

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Most Reverend NICHOLAS DONNELLY, D.D., M.R.I.A.,  
Lord Bishop of Canea.

The Reverend Canon J. F. M. FRENCH, M.R.I.A.

Lord WALTER FITZGERALD, M.R.I.A., *Honorary Editor*.

The Reverend E. O'LEARY, P.P., M.R.S.A.

PEIRCE GUN MAHONY, M.R.I.A., Cork Herald of Arms.

E. R. M'CLINTOCK DIX, M.R.I.A., *Honorary Treasurer*,  
17, Kildare Street, Dublin.

THOMAS U. SADLEIR, M.A.

The yearly Journal of the Association (issued to Members only) contains inscriptions from Tombstones and Tablets from all parts of Ireland, with illustrations of the more important ones. Descriptions are given and frequently illustrations of all Arms inscribed, amplified by notes from Wills, Funeral Entries, and other records, and there are in addition Notes and Queries relating to Genealogy and Arms.

The Funeral Entries (or Certificates) of Ireland, 1621-1729 (transcribed from the originals), are now appearing in the Journal.

**MEMBERSHIP** is open to all who take an interest in the objects of the Association.

Proposals of Membership to be addressed to the Hon. Treasurer.

Annual Subscription, 10s. Life Composition, £7.

## DOCUMENTS

— to prove —

**BIOGRAPHY,**

**GENEALOGY,**

**FAMILY & LOCAL**

**HISTORY,**

**HEREDITARY**

**SUCCESSION,**

**FAMILY TRAITS,**

and

**The Influence of**

**HEREDITY AND**

**CHARACTER,**

**SUCCESSION OF**

**INCUMBENTS,**

ETC.

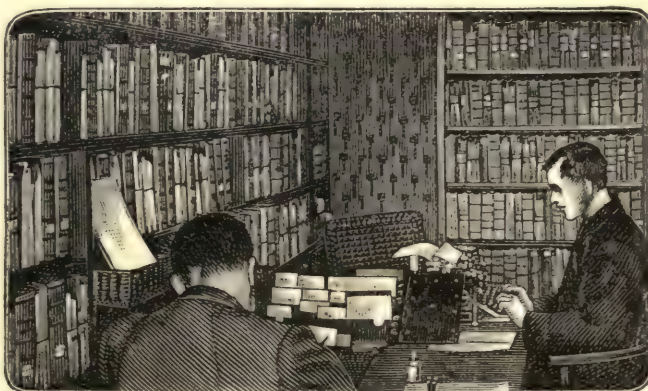
# The Pedigree Register.

— QUARTERLY. —

Edited by

**GEORGE SHERWOOD.**

Price 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 7½d. 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.



"Documents to prove."

LONDON:

Published by the Editor,

227, STRAND, W.C., (by TEMPLE BAR.)

## DOCUMENTS

— to prove —

**PEDIGREES**

and

**The Right to**

**ARMORIAL**

**BEARINGS,**

The

**"PEDIGREES"**

of

**OLD HOUSES**

and

**LAND,**

as well as of People.

**FISHERY,**

**FORESHORE,**

and

**COMMON**

**RIGHTS,**

**MARKETS, FAIRS,**

ETC.



## **GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHES**

in

England and Wales,  
Scotland,  
Ireland,  
France,  
Belgium,  
Spain,  
Portugal,  
Italy,  
Switzerland,  
Germany,  
Austria,  
Holland,  
Denmark,  
Norway,  
Sweden,  
Russia,  
&c.

**Pedigrees.**—MR. LEO CULLETON (Member of English and Foreign Antiquarian Societies) makes researches among all classes of Public Records, and furnishes Copies, Abstracts, or Translations of Documents for purposes of Family History. Mr. Culleton's collections are worth consulting for clues.

**Armorial Bearings.**—Information upon all matters connected with Heraldry, English and Continental.

**Heraldic Painting and Engraving,** with special attention to accuracy of detail and artistic treatment. Price list.

---

**LEO CULLETON, 92, Piccadilly, LONDON.**

---

## **THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN.**

---

**T**HE purpose of this Society, approved by the Master of the Rolls in Ireland, is to supply the genealogist, and local and family historian with printed copies of the more important and older surviving Registers; beginning with those of Dublin, more especially those not deposited in the Record Office.

The Registers of the City of Dublin, besides containing the descent of the many old City families, are of great importance to all investigating the history of scattered branches of **English** families, and the origins of **American** and **Colonial** settlers. During the unsettled times of the seventeenth century, numerous cadets of old English houses came to Ireland, and many of these resided, at least temporarily, in Dublin.

The works printed by the Society are issued to subscribers only. They are printed on hand-made paper, and the issue is strictly limited.

The following volumes have been issued. The Registers of S. John the Evangelist, Dublin, 1619-1699; S. Patrick's Cathedral, 1677-1800; S. Michan's, Dublin, 1636-1685; S. Catherine's, Dublin, 1636-1715, &c., while that for the Union of Monkstown, 1669-1800, is in the press. Amongst the editors are the Dean of S. Patrick's; James Mills, I.S.O.; Rev. J. H. Lawlor, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, T.C.D., and Henry F. Berry, I.S.O., Litt.D. All information can be obtained from the Secretary, Herbert Wood, M.R.I.A., 6, Clarinda Park East, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.



# PHILLIMORE & CO. Genealogical Publishers,

124, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

## Irish Record Series.

Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

In this Series are now being printed Calendars of Irish Wills, to range in size with the publications of the British Record Society and Scottish Record Society.

**VOLUME I.**, now in the press, royal 8vo, bound in cloth, price 10s. 6d. net, will contain :—

**Calendars of Wills** for OSSORY (1536), FERNS (1601), LEIGHLIN (1652), and KILDARE (1661).

**VOLUME II.**, containing CORK and ROSS (1548), and CLOYNE (1621), is in preparation.

Other Dioceses will follow in due course at short intervals.

Subscribers' names should be sent in at once.

## County Pedigrees.

A New Series in which the Pedigrees will be printed in separate volumes for each County. The Pedigrees will be traced back as far as possible, but short ones going back to the grandfather or great-grandfather only will be included. Families of *any* rank will be eligible, and it has been decided to interpret the term "COUNTY PEDIGREES" in no narrow fashion. The Series will form a convenient means of recording Pedigrees in more detail than is possible in the ordinary genealogical works of reference. The first County to be issued is

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

The Series, which will be illustrated, will appear in demy 4to, in Quarterly Parts, price 5s. each net.

**PART I. is now in the Press.**

The Editor will be glad to receive Pedigrees belonging to *any* County for publication in the appropriate volume. Particulars, with forms, will be sent upon application.

## THE FAMILY RECORDER.

A Volume of Blank Forms for Current Family History.

Arranged by Sir WILLIAM BULL, M.P.

Contains Tabular Pedigrees, Ancestral Tablet Forms, Forms for Biographies, Family Calendar, &c. Folio, on ruled writing paper.

Price 7s. 6d. net ; by post, 8s.

## MR. PHILLIMORE'S HANDBOOKS.

### Pedigree Work.

A Guide for the Genealogist, detailing the methods of compiling Family Histories with particulars as to the principal sources of information, with Regnal Date Book.

Price 1s. net ; by post, 1s. 1d.

**Law and Practice of Grants of Arms** and Registration of Pedigrees in England, Scotland and Ireland. Precedents are given and table of fees payable.

Price 1s. net ; by post, 1s. 1d.

**Heralds' College and Coats of Arms** regarded from a Legal aspect. Price 1s. net ; by post, 1s. 1d.

### The Law and Practice of Change of Name.

In this pamphlet the Legal aspects and procedure of change of name are fully dealt with. Precedents and cases are given, as also tables of fees and stamp duties.

Price 1s. net ; by post, 1s. 1d.

### The Parish Historian.

An Elementary Guide for writing and printing Parish Histories. Price 1s. net ; by post, 1s. 1d.

### The Family Charter Chest.

This contains suggestions for preserving and calendaring Ancient Family Records. Price 6d. net; by post, 7d.

## PHILLIMORE'S Parish Register Series.

*Over One Hundred Volumes Issued.*

These volumes, demy 8vo, cloth gilt, are supplied to Subscribers only. Price 10s. 6d. each net. Only 150 printed. An absolute necessity for all Genealogists and Reference Libraries.

Seven new Counties now in the Press :—Cheshire, Devon, Essex, Kent, Middlesex, Oxfordshire, and Suffolk. Others in progress.

NOTE.—If every Genealogist, English or American, would make a point of subscribing to the Parish Registers of one County only, the problem of rendering these Records generally available would be speedily solved. It is the only way to preserve the information they contain.

*Particulars and Lists post free upon application.*

## Pedigree Forms.

Lists of these, both 8vo. and foolscap, sent upon application post free.



# BUCKINGHAMSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

(Under the supervision of the Committee of the Bucks. Architectural and Archaeological Society.)

---

This Society was founded in 1902, subscription 10/6 per annum, due 1st July in each year, and has so far issued ten volumes to subscribers only, *viz.*: Walton (Bletchley), Thornton, Woughton, and parts of Great Marlow, Chesham, Olney, Stoke Poges, etc.

Information and details can be obtained from the Hon. General Secretary,  
W. BRADBROOK,  
BLETCHLEY, BUCKS.

---

*Bankers*—BARCLAY & CO., LTD., FENNY STRATFORD, BUCKS.

---

A very few spare copies of each of the above-named volumes are for sale separately.  
Prices on application.

---

MR. WILLIAM GILBERT,  
8, PROSPECT ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, ESSEX, ENGLAND

*Consulting Genealogist and Record Searcher,*

Member of the Essex Archæological Society, Corresponding Member  
of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, &c., &c.

---

Parish Registers, Wills, and other Evidences inspected in all parts of the Country at a very moderate charge. Antiquarian Notes contributed to Parish Magazines, &c.

I possess a quantity of *Original* Manor Rolls and Deeds, also *Complete Indexes* to THIRTY UNPUBLISHED ESSEX MARRIAGE REGISTERS, comprising about FIFTY THOUSAND names. The importance and value of these Indexes, not only to Essex families, but also to *all* others, cannot be overestimated. They have been successfully consulted on a number of occasions. Full particulars on application.

I have the Largest Collection of "Gilbert" Notes (Wills, Register Extracts, Original Deeds, &c.), in existence.

Should you be interested in *any* English family I shall be pleased to send you my circular, free of charge, on receipt of stamped envelope. References (by kind consent) to those for whom I have worked in England, America, and on the Continent. Correspondence desired with Searchers at Provincial Probate Registries.

---

Just published, "SHALLCROSS PEDIGREES," by the Revd. W. H. Shawcross, F.R.Hist.S., and William Gilbert. A Large and Important Volume dealing with the descendants of this Ancient Family in all parts of the World. Forty copies only left for disposal. Prospectus, &c., free.



Vol. XV. just issued; Vol. XVI. now in the Press.

---

# VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES

EDITED BY

FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP, F.S.A.

**F**OUNDED in 1893 by the late Dr. Howard (Maltravers Herald Extraordinary) and Mr. F. A. Crisp, as a register for recording in as complete a manner as possible Modern Pedigrees. Approved Pedigrees are included without charge, and the attention of all interested in their family history is called to this means of preserving the results of their labours.

Five hundred copies only of each volume are printed, each copy being numbered and signed ;

Subscription Price, ONE GUINEA.

---

*For detailed Prospectus apply to the Editor, to whom all orders should be sent, "Grove Park Press,"  
270, Walworth Road, London, S.E.*

---

**MR. PERCEVAL LUCAS**, author of "Seize Quartiers and Ascending Pedigrees," undertakes the entire **Tracing of Pedigrees** or Specific **Genealogical Commissions**.

AMERICAN AND WEST INDIAN EMIGRANTS OF ENGLISH QUAKER DESCENT

A SPECIALITY.

Mr. Lucas **advises** as to the **Suitability** of **Genealogical MSS.** for **Printing**. He also undertakes the **Preparation** for the Press, and **Supervision During Printing**, of **Pedigrees**, and of **Family** and **Local Histories**, etc., thus relieving clients of the trouble and worry this work entails.

188, *Marylebone Road*,  
*London, N.W.*



## Parish Registers before 1837.

### **A GENERAL INDEX.**

In order to overcome the difficulty of finding records of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials unknown, STOKES & COX are preparing a General Index of Entries in English Parish Registers prior to 1837, to be consulted on similar lines to those of the Registrar General.

This Index now comprises over **three million** entries from 700 Parishes, including many London Churches, and such transcripts as exist of many lost Registers. Full particulars and List of Parishes on receipt of One Shilling.

---

**STOKES & COX, Record Agents, 75, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.**

---

**A**LL AMERICANS seeking for the English Ancestry of Early Settlers should consult MR. GERALD FOTHERGILL'S collections of those who went or may have gone to America. Fee, Five Dollars. Advice given free on all matters of English and American Pedigrees. Records Searched for, Translated, Copied or Abstracted. Inclusive terms quoted. Index to 60,000 Chancery Defendants Searched for **7/6**. A few copies of "A List of Emigrant Ministers to America" remain. Price **3/6**.—11, BRUSSELS ROAD, NEW WANDSWORTH, LONDON.

---

## THE MAGAZINE OF HISTORY, WITH NOTES AND QUERIES.

**T**HE legitimate successor of the old *Magazine of American History* (1877-1893), with which the name of MRS. MARTHA J. LAMB is inseparably connected as editor.

It begins its fifth year with this January, and is in every way a worthy successor of the old magazine. In size and appearance it is an exact copy, and is the only historical publication in the United States which is a monthly, and which covers the whole field, as distinguished from local publications.

### **OPINIONS.**

It duplicates in form and character of contents its prototype, which for so many years was one of the most interesting of American magazines.—C. S. BRIGHAM, Librarian R. I. Historical Society.

I am delighted with it, and think in arrangement, in well-sustained interest, and in appearance it is worthy of all praise.—THOMAS L. MONTGOMERY, State Librarian of Pennsylvania.

I may say that the new magazine surpasses the old, particularly from an historical point of view.—N. E. DIONNE, LL.D., Librarian of the Legislative Library, Quebec.

I am very much pleased with its appearance.—JAMES BAIN, Chief Librarian, Toronto Public Library.

In no other publication of the same nature can so large and varied an amount of historical matter be found. To all interested in American history, the magazine should be welcome—while to libraries it should be indispensable. A specimen copy will be sent on receipt of fifty cents, or 2/-, (returnable if no subscription ensues). Back numbers can also be supplied from 1905.

**Subscription, \$5.00 for current year—\$5.50 for past years (postage extra abroad).**

Address—

**THE MAGAZINE OF HISTORY, WITH NOTES AND QUERIES,**

WILLIAM ABBATT, Publisher, 141 East 25th Street, New York.



# MR. FREDERICK U. WALFORD,

*LEGAL and GENERAL RECORD SEARCHER*

(Member of the British Record, Catholic Record, and Manorial, Societies, &c.),

Undertakes Researches for Legal, Genealogical, Topographical, and General Literary Purposes.

**62, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.**

# THE GRAFTON PRESS, Incorporated,

*Printers and Publishers of Historical and Genealogical Books.*

## THE GRAFTON MAGAZINE OF HISTORY & GENEALOGY.

Published Quarterly, \$2.00 a Year.

THE LEADING AMERICAN PERIODICAL OF ITS CLASS.

*Address for Catalogue  
and Terms—*

**70, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.**

As we do no research work, we solicit information from experts the world over as to their qualifications, field, etc., in order that we may recommend them to inquirers for researches.

# MR. J. HOBSON MATTHEWS,

**SOLICITOR (July, 1889),**

**RECORD-SEARCHER**, for nine years salaried Archivist to the Corporation of Cardiff and Editor of "Cardiff Records," and since similarly engaged for the County and Borough Councils of Monmouthshire, personally undertakes **Genealogical Investigations** among Ancient Documents in London and the Country. Twenty-five years' experience at the Record Office. Testimonials and References.

**Address—c/o VIVIAN MATTHEWS, Esq., B.L., 70, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.**

# MITCHELL HUGHES & CLARKE,

**Printers and Publishers of Genealogical  
and Archæological Works,**

**140, WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.**

**Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.** A Quarterly Journal devoted to the publication of Pedigrees, Parish Registers, and other data of use to Genealogists, and illustrated by Coats of Arms, Armorial Bookplates, etc. Established 40 years ago by the late Dr. Howard (Maltravers Herald Extraordinary). In Four Series. Annual Subscription, 10s. 6d. post free.

**New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each**, comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, illustrated with upward of 500 Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc.

**Second Series, Volumes I. to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.**

**Third Series, Volumes I. to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.**

**Fourth Series, Volumes I. & II., 25/- each. Vol. III. in progress.**

*Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume,  
separate, in paper cover, price 5s.*



*Eighth Edition.*]

[*In the Press.*

# THE INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS AND BIBLIOPHILE'S MANUAL,

INCLUDING ALPHABETICAL LISTS OF

**Booksellers, Publishers, and Public Libraries throughout the World.**

BOOK COLLECTORS, LEARNED AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, THEOLOGICAL  
COLLEGES, AND A LARGE AMOUNT OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION.

**PRICE 6/- NET.**

**Publisher: JAMES CLEGG, Aldine Press, Rochdale, ENGLAND.**

## BOOKS OLD AND MODERN.

**SPECIAL LINES:** Americana, Economics, **GENEALOGY**; History and Sources of History and Literature, of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain, and the United Kingdom, from the earliest times; Law; Political and Social Economy; Topography; and Miscellaneous.

**CATALOGUES POST FREE.**

**BOOKS AND LIBRARIES PURCHASED.**

**GEORGE HARDING, Dealer in Old and Modern Books,**

**64, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.**

**THE PARISH REGISTERS OF KIRK BURTON, near Huddersfield,**  
Yorkshire, have been printed from 1541 to 1711, and the two volumes contain 21,212 entries, all numbered and indexed.

Kirk Burton was the Mother Church of a parish that covered nearly 20,000 acres, and included the populous district of Holmfirth. The second volume, besides Registers, also contains 45 Family Histories, including those of Armitage and Beaumont, the latter family having been taken back by careful research to Saxon times.

**Price of each volume, One Guinea.**

*Copies can be procured from*

**W. H. COOK, Ltd., Market Place, Huddersfield.**

## OLD CHARLTON, KENT.

THE HISTORY OF THE MANOR OF CHARLTON  
(NOW READY),

Compiled from the Public Records, together with Genealogical Notes on the following Families connected with the place:—**Blount, Congreve, Conyers, Craggs, Cunningham, Douglas, Ducle, Frazer, Gossett, Hislop, Langhorne, Middleton, Moffatt, Morden, Newton, Parker, Perceval, Richards, Wilson, Vere,** and with Full and Complete Copies of all Inscriptions, both in the Church and the Churchyard, and Plan of the Churchyard, with all the Tombs numbered thereon, together with an accurate account of all the Heraldry on the Tombs, etc.  
110 and vii pages, including Indexes, etc.

*Compiled by* **LEONARD MORGAN MAY** (Member of the Royal Archæological Institute).

The following Names, among many others, occur upon the Tombs:—**Beardmore, Chambelayne, Crickett, Crofton, Dalgety, Fyers, Hamilton, Hoste, Husband, Hutton, Kidd, Lawes, Majendie, Maude, McCleverty, Roupell, Russell, Sherman, Snodgrass, Staunton, Trevelyan, Wallop, Welladvice, Weller, Yeatherd.** *Price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.*

Can be had of **CHARLES NORTH, THE BLACKHEATH PRESS, LONDON, S.E.**

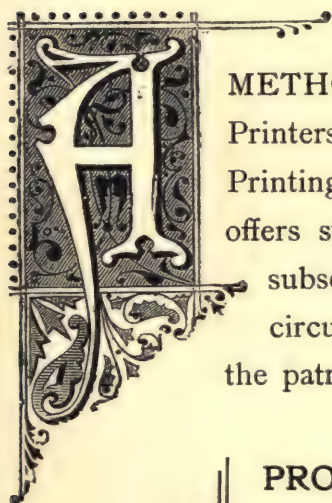


## MAKING GENEALOGY PAY



# “The Dewey Plan”

STIMULATES RESEARCH  
BY OBTAINING ALL OTHER COST  
AND ASSURING BETTER RETURNS



METHOD which dispenses with investment risk in Printers' "copy," Type-setting, Proof-reading, Paper, Printing and Binding for FAMILY HISTORIES ; offers stronger inducements for patronage ; fits the subscription to the purse (latitude \$3 to \$65), and circumvents the "Dead Heads" by compelling the patronage of every member benefited.



PROMOTER OF GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH  
IMMORTALIZER OF COLLECTED DATA  
PERPETUATOR OF PEDIGREE  
SEQUEL TO GENEALOGY

“The Dewey Plan” is not patented, and may be employed independent of the Author.

For full particulars address

WALTER E. DEWEY  
207 WALNUT PLACE  
PHILADELPHIA (Pa.)  
U.S.A.



The "Ancestor" Vol. I. (pub. 5s.),  
Moule, "Heraldry of Fish" (£1 ls.),  
History of the Baronetage,  
Maxwell's House of Douglas (pub. £2 2s.)

and a few others (all out of print), new and unopened; would exchange for MSS. concerning Dwelly or Dewelles, visitations, printed wills, registers, Harleian publications, Roll of Blood Royal, &c.

DWELLY, ARDMOR, HERNE BAY.

In 3 Vols., 666 pages. Price £2 2s. net.

## THE REGISTERS OF NORTON, Co. DERBY.

This is one of the most interesting Registers printed, containing full extracts (often personal details and in some cases biographical notices) of all Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths from 1559 to 1812.

The Registers contain information concerning the Families of Selioke, Fretchville, Blyth, Kirk, Fanshawe, Morewood, Bagshawe, Parker and other numerous Families, and as a work of reference cannot be superseded.

Only 50 copies printed; a few remain which can be had on application to Mr. L. Lloyd Simpson, Littleover, Derby.

— THE —

## REV. E. COOKSON, M.A.

(No. 105)

Is open to undertake PARISH REGISTER SEARCHES for genealogical work.

*Fees moderate in excess of out-of-pocket expenses.*

## The FIRST SUPPLEMENT to the SECOND EDITION of the I. G. DIRECTORY.

To be published in April, 1909.  
Price 3/10 (95 cents), post free.

This work, it should be clearly understood, is not of the slightest use to anyone who has not already a copy of the Second Edition of the International Genealogical Directory, but, to all those who have, it should prove of the greatest assistance. It consists of a complete Index, carefully classified, of all the Places mentioned against the families enumerated in this work. For further particulars see Preface to the Directory.

CHAS. A. BERNAU, WALTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND.

ALL THE BLOOD OF ALL THE  
**HOWARDS,**  
Together with a little of other peoples',  
Containing half-a-century's original investigations  
in matters generally unknown concerning the  
NOBLE FAMILY OF HOWARD, and of  
LONG OF SOUTH WRAXALL, WILTSHIRE.

The book is now ready, and contains authentic and startling pedigrees connected with the above families, entirely unknown to the readers of Burke and Debrett, as well as the general public. The book has been specially illustrated, and contains much biography of a startling nature connected with

### HOWARD AND LONG.

Typewritten copies (price 10s. 6d. each) may be obtained from the author,

MR. WALTER CHITTY, WILCOT, PEWSEY, WILTS.

## GENEALOGY SIMPLIFIED

THE WENDELL BROTHERS,  
Publishers,

### PERPETUAL LOOSE LEAF FAMILY RECORD BOOKS.

It is a record-system arranged in an adjustable volume, and comprises a cleverly arranged system of pages with printed headlines and reference numbers, which will enable any person to keep in a handwritten or type-written form, a complete family record for any number of years, and intrust it in succession to the next of kin (an heirloom), with ample pages on which to continue the records for generations. It consists of unlimited pages on "Brown's Heavy Ledger Paper."

Our 24 page set of leaves, showing the complete system, size 9½ x 12 in., furnished at \$1.10 post paid.

Additional leaves Three Cents each and \$2.50 per 100.

Suitable Loose Leaf Bindings to order. Write for circular.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., U.S.A.

— FOR SALE, —

## GENEALOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DEEDS

And Other Records.

UPWARDS OF 50,000 COLLECTED BY  
JAMES COLEMAN.

MIDDLESEX LIST NOW PUBLISHING.

F. MARCHAM,

9, Tottenham Terrace, White Hart Lane, Tottenham, N.

ADVISORY BUREAU FOR TOPOGRAPHERS AND  
GENEALOGISTS.

## The SECOND SUPPLEMENT to the SECOND EDITION of the I. G. DIRECTORY.

To be published in the Summer or Early Autumn of  
1909. Price 3/10 (95 cents), post free.

It will contain contributions received too late for inclusion (as well as corrections of, and additions to, the contributions already included) in the Second Edition of the International Genealogical Directory. There will also be found in it many other matters of interest to the genealogical public, e.g., Reviews of recently published genealogical works, Correspondence from contributors to the Directory, etc.



## **"THE GENEALOGIST'S POCKET LIBRARY"**

---

Your attention is drawn to the following particulars of a Series of small books now being issued under the above general title.

### **THE AUTHORS.**

The volumes in this Series are all written by experts, of whom each is a master of the special branch of the subject on which he writes and about which he has fresh information to impart.


### **SIZE OF VOLUMES.**

They are of a convenient pocket size, neatly bound in cloth, and containing each about 96 pages, with separate indexes of the places and surnames mentioned.

### **RATE OF PUBLICATION.**

They are being issued at about the rate of three or four per annum.

### **VOLUMES NOW READY.**

 *On the following pages will be found particulars of those Volumes which are now ready.*

### **PURCHASABLE SEPARATELY.**

The purchase of one volume of this Series does not entail any obligation to subscribe for other volumes. Each book is complete in itself.

### **SCOPE OF THE SERIES.**

The whole Series should prove of value to those who are interested in the study of family history. The books will be found readable and will enable every genealogical student to benefit by the experience of men who have specialised in all the varied fields of genealogical research.

### **PRICE.**

The price of each volume is 2/6 net, or 2/8 post-free in Great Britain, and 65 cents post-free to America.

General Editor and Publisher :-

**Charles A. Bernau,**

Walton-on-Thames,

ENGLAND



2/8 (65 cents), post free.

## “SOME SPECIAL STUDIES IN GENEALOGY”

is the title of the first volume of “The Genealogist’s Pocket Library.” It contains three chapters:—

### CHAPTER I.

## EMIGRANTS TO AMERICA— HOW TO TRACE THEIR ENGLISH ANCESTRY

By GERALD FOTHERGILL.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Americans and Genealogy . . . The First Step . . . Custom House Records . . . Licences to pass beyond the Seas . . . Passenger Lists . . . The Ship Money Tax . . . The Court of Star Chamber . . . High Commission Court . . . Recusants and Nonconformists . . . England to America via West Indies . . . Continental Emigrants to America . . . Old Handwritings . . . Wills . . . District Registries . . . Parish Registers . . . Marriage Licences . . . Other Parish Records . . . Records of the Transfer of Land . . . Manor Court Rolls . . . Chancery Proceedings . . . Court of Exchequer . . . Other Records.*

### CHAPTER II.

## THE QUAKER RECORDS

By JOSIAH NEWMAN, F.R.Hist.Soc.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Early Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths . . . Effect of the Registration Act of 1837 . . . Index to Births, Marriages and Deaths . . . Index Kept Up-to-Date . . . List of the Registers . . . Importance of Consulting the Original Record . . . Marriage Certificates replete with “Clues” . . . Parentage of the Early Friends . . . Minute Books . . . Sufferings Books . . . The Friends’ Reference Library . . . Quaker Literature.*

### CHAPTER III.

## THE GENEALOGY OF THE SUBMERGED

By CHAS. A. BERNAU.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*“Many a good cow hath an ill calf” . . . “In great pedigrees there are Governors and Chandlers” . . . Princes and Paupers . . . Rummaging in a Vicarage . . . Paupers and the Law . . . Bonds to Secure Parish against Charges . . . Certificates to Prevent Settlement . . . Removal Orders . . . Examinations . . . Affiliation Orders . . . Apprenticeship Indentures . . . Bonds from Masters . . . Various Poor Law Records.*

---

INDEX LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

---

Published by CHAS. A. BERNAU, WALTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND.



2/8 (65 cents), post free.

The second volume of "The Genealogist's Pocket Library":—

## "CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS,"

By GEORGE F. T. SHERWOOD,

contains three chapters:—

### CHAPTER I.

## WHAT THEY ARE, AND WHERE THEY ARE

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Jarndyce v. Jarndyce . . . The Jennens Case . . . The Harrison Estates . . . Distinction between Real Estate and Personalty . . . Paternal and Maternal Ancestors . . . False Claims . . . Carlyle and Cromwell . . . Parliamentary Papers . . . Chancery Funds . . . The Longest Suit on Record . . . A Chancery Suit for Threepence . . . British Museum MSS. . . Shape and Appearance of "Pleadings" . . . A Gold Mine . . . A Word of Warning . . . Where these Records are . . . Procedure in a Cause . . . Tracking the Documents . . . Condition of Indexes . . . Definition of Terms . . . The Six Clerks . . . Suitors' Funds . . . Unclaimed Moneys . . . Advice to all Would-be Claimants . . . Next-of-Kin Advertisements.*

### CHAPTER II.

## WHAT THEY CONTAIN

SUB-HEADINGS:—*An Early Monumental Inscription, A.D. 1417 . . . Books in the Year 1444 . . . An Old Soldier's Troubles, circa 1450 . . . A Berkshire Abduction . . . Foreshore Rights . . . Clerks Making Merry . . . When Calais was English . . . Sureties . . . Queen Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. . . Four Generations . . . Where Wills and Visitations Fail . . . The Civil War . . . Personalities . . . "A Most Pernicious Fellow" . . . A Remarkable Pedigree . . . A Good Example of Genealogical Evidence . . . Evidence of Descent of Real Estate in a Family, A.D. 1460-1744 . . . Settlement of New Jersey.*

### CHAPTER III.

## MEANS OF REFERENCE

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Lists, Calendars and Indexes . . . Pleadings, in Eight Groups . . . Depositions . . . Accountant-General's Certificates . . . Affidavits . . . Awards and Agreements . . . Bills and Answers . . . Cause Books . . . Chancery Masters' Documents . . . Sorting Them . . . Specimen of the Schedule . . . Clerk in Court's Books . . . Commissions of Partition . . . Decrees and Orders . . . Decree Rolls . . . Law Reports . . . Petition Books . . . Private Indexes . . . Reports and Certificates . . . Registrars' Court, or Minute Books . . . Suitors' Funds.*

INDEX LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

Published by CHAS. A. BERNAU, WALTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND.



2/8 (65 cents), post free.

# “ROYAL DESCENTS: SCOTTISH RECORDS”

is the title of the third volume of “The Genealogist’s Pocket Library.”  
It contains two Chapters:—

## CHAPTER I.

### HOW TO TRACE A DESCENT FROM ROYALTY

By THE REVEREND W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Most families have Royal Ancestry . . . Why Royal Descents are worth tracing . . . The Blood Royal . . . How and When Royal Descents Became Possible . . . The Twelve “Leakages” of the Royal Blood . . . The Ancestry implied by a Royal Descent . . . Eleanor de Montfort . . . Edmund Crouchback . . . Eleanor de Bar . . . Joane of Acre . . . Elizabeth de Bohun . . . Thomas of Brotherton . . . Edmund of Woodstock . . . Lionel of Antwerp . . . John of Gaunt . . . Edmund of Langley . . . Thomas of Woodstock . . . Mary Brandon . . . Unbroken Male Descents from Royal Personages . . . The first steps to take . . . The Clue to follow . . . The Secret of Success . . . Helpful Books . . . Inaccurate Royal Descents . . . Different Strains of Royal Blood permeate different Counties . . . Sources of Information for some of the Counties . . . Extraordinary Descents . . . A useful method of work . . . Quartering the Royal Arms . . . Cab-drivers, Plumbers and other cousins of Royalty . . . The 60,000 Descendants of Edward III. . . . The Reward of Success.*

## CHAPTER II.

### THE SCOTTISH RECORDS

By J. BOLAM JOHNSON, C.A.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*History . . . Sasine Records . . . Record of Retours . . . Commissary Courts . . . Muster Rolls . . . Charity Rolls . . . Records connected with Estates Forfeited by the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745 . . . Record of Taxations . . . Notarial Protocol Books . . . Register of Tailzies or Entails . . . The Scotch Rolls . . . Oaths of Allegiance and Declarations of Assurance to various Sovereigns, &c. . . . Records of the Lord Lyon Office . . . Records of Regality, Sheriff and Baron Courts . . . Births, Deaths, and Marriages . . . Great Seal Records . . . Prince’s Seal Records . . . Privy Seal Records . . . Exchequer Records . . . Books of Council and Session . . . Ecclesiastical Records . . . Printed Books, &c.*

INDEX LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.



2/8 (65 cents), post free.

# "THE CHURCHYARD SCRIBE,"

By ALFRED STAPLETON.

is the title of the fourth volume of "The Genealogist's Pocket Library."  
It contains three Chapters:—

## CHAPTER I.

### ON RECORDING THE INSCRIPTIONS IN A CHURCHYARD OR BURIAL GROUND.

SUB HEADINGS:—*The Destruction of Irreplaceable Records . . . The Loss to Middle-class Families . . . The Need of Systematic Rescue-work . . . An Interesting Hobby open to all . . . Its Utility . . . Its Expense . . . Its Pecuniary Profit . . . Conditions, Ideal and Otherwise . . . The Time Required . . . Preliminary Arrangements . . . A Warning . . . The Choice of a System . . . Method Indispensable . . . How to Transcribe . . . Position of the Inscriptions . . . The Character of the Memorial . . . Its Material . . . Early Stones . . . Nonconformist Burial-grounds . . . Quaker Burial-grounds . . . Rarities . . . Notorious Epitaphs . . . Inscriptions to Celebrities . . . Tombstones as Evidence of Family's Status . . . Erratic Spelling . . . Some other Variations . . . On Making a Fair Copy . . . On Annotating the Transcript . . . Final Arrangement . . . What to do with the Completed Transcript.*

## CHAPTER II.

### HINTS ON READING APPARENTLY ILLEGIBLE INSCRIPTIONS.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Cause of Illegibility . . . Eclipsed Inscriptions . . . Sunken Stones . . . Moss-grown Stones . . . Ivy-grown Stones . . . Smoke-begrimed Stones in Town Churchyards . . . How to Decipher Figures . . . Use of Inference . . . Perseverance Necessary . . . Accuracy of Prime Importance . . . How far to go.*

## CHAPTER III.

### TYPICAL AND AUTHENTIC EXAMPLES.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Genealogical Epitaphs . . . Tantalising Memorials . . . Precise Date of Birth Stated . . . Age Given in Rhymes . . . Duration of Wedded Life Stated . . . Number of Children Stated . . . Indication of Change of Residence . . . References to Surviving Relatives . . . Length of Service . . . Mention of Illness . . . Sudden Death . . . Inscriptions Written by Mourning Lovers . . . Deaths of those Recently Married . . . Stories of Betrayal . . . Additions to Local History . . . Humour, Unconscious and Otherwise . . . Enmity beyond the Grave . . . A Bachelor's Tombstone . . . Arrangement of Rhyming Epitaphs . . . Inscriptions to Strangers . . . Epitaphs on Soldiers . . . Masonic Tombstones . . . Murder . . . Philosophic Resignation . . . Quaint or Curious Epitaphs.*

INDEX LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

Published by CHAS. A. BERNAU, WALTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND.



2/8 (65 cents), post free.

# “QUARTER SESSIONS, SEIZE QUARTIERS, etc.”

is the title of the fifth volume of “The Genealogist's Pocket Library.”

It contains three Chapters:—

## CHAPTER I.

### FROM THE RECORDS OF QUARTER SESSIONS,

By WILLIAM BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Rich in Genealogical Evidence . . . Invaluable to Parish Historians . . . Neglected Records . . . Treasurers' Rolls . . . Passes for Vagrants . . . “Moved on” along the Great Main Roads . . . The Cripple Contractor . . . Supplementing the Parish Registers . . . The Transport of Troops . . . Soldiers in a Pedigree . . . Support for the Families of Militiamen . . . Passes for Soldiers and their Families . . . The Social Sinners' Metamorphosis . . . Records of the County Jail . . . Surgeons' Bills . . . The Jailor and Genealogy . . . Intruders . . . Coroners' Inquests . . . County Children . . . Certificates of Conformity . . . An Assault . . . Need of Calendars.*

## CHAPTER II.

### SEIZE QUARTIERS AND ASCENDING PEDIGREES,

By PERCEVAL LUCAS.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Definition . . . The Science of Heredity . . . Eugenics . . . Continental v. English Heraldry . . . “Trente deux” . . . “Seize Quartiers” . . . Intermarriage . . . Father and Son . . . Mother and Daughter . . . Marriage Notices . . . Monumental Inscriptions . . . Impalements . . . Wills . . . Will Calendars . . . Peculiar Courts . . . Surnames used as Baptismal Names . . . Parish Registers . . . Marriage Licences . . . Quakers . . . Chancery Proceedings . . . Genealogical Co-operation . . . Genealogy v. Heraldry . . . The Continental Test applied to our Dukes . . . The Escutcheon of Pretence . . . Quartering . . . Quartering Quarterly Coats . . . Heiresses . . . Methods of Display . . . The Series of Sheets . . . Ancestral Tablets . . . The “Wheel” or “Target” . . . Concentric Squares . . . The “Tree.”*

## CHAPTER III.

### THE RECORDS OF PATENTED INVENTIONS,

By PERCY C. RUSHEN, Chartered Patent Agent.

SUB-HEADINGS:—*Value of the Records . . . Historical . . . Patent Office Library . . . The Records . . . Name Index . . . Specifications . . . Subject Matter Index . . . Grants Prior to 1617 . . . The Locality Return . . . Instances Showing Value . . . Technical Works . . . Indices to Works . . . Hereditary Tendencies.*

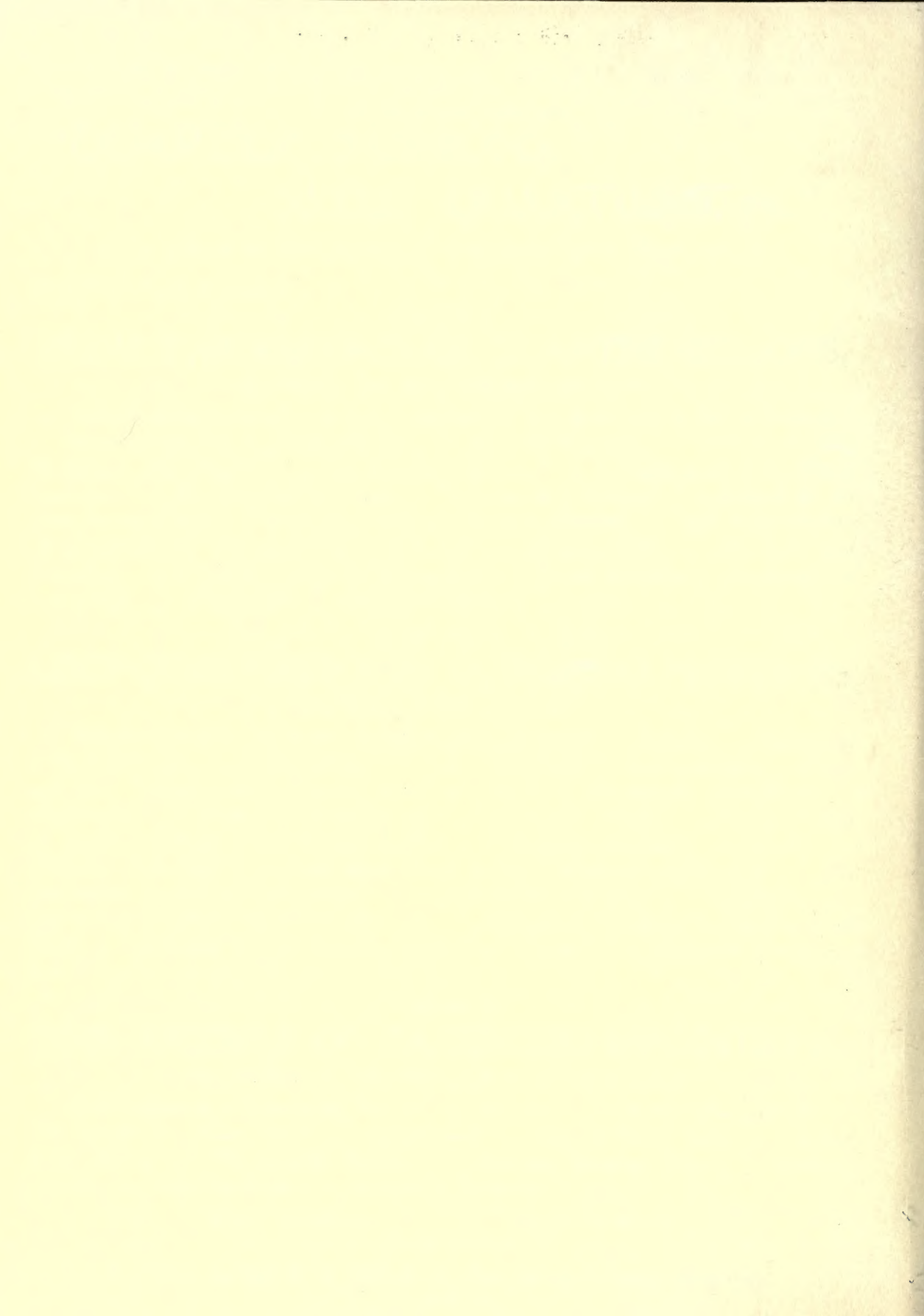
INDEX LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.











MAK 09 1989

BINDING SECT. JUN 22 1965  
E.M. 7-3-89

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

CS  
5  
I6  
1909  
C.1  
ROBA



